



VOLUME-10,593

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

January-5-1931

Date	Ship	Port	Sheets
5	Francenta	West Indies Cruise	32
	Orizaba	Cuba & Mex. Ports	13
	Carmania	Liverpool	41
	American Legion	Bermuda etc.	25
	Reliance	Havana, Cuba	28
	Ponce	San Juan P. R.	3
	Nedarholm	Georgetown	1
	Samland	Antwerp	3
	G. Harrison Smith	Columbia	2
	Contessa	Kingston	7
	Dominica	St Johns Nfld	8

10593

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10593

JAN 5 1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 17 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 17 1943

Date

Halley Alexander

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 1/8/31
 BILL NO. 229848 FILED 1/10/31

I, G. Jameson-Carr, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Jameson-Carr

Sworn to before me the 5th day of Jan, 19 31

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of official authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the point of departure before some official authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Te. & In.	La.	U.S.	Te. & In.	La.	U.S.	Te. & In.	La.	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	1										16
3rd Cabin											
4th Cabin											
5th Cabin											
6th Cabin											
7th Cabin											
8th Cabin											
9th Cabin											
10th Cabin											
11th Cabin											
12th Cabin											
13th Cabin											
14th Cabin											
15th Cabin											
16th Cabin											
17th Cabin											
18th Cabin											
19th Cabin											
20th Cabin											
21st Cabin											
22nd Cabin											
23rd Cabin											
24th Cabin											
25th Cabin											
26th Cabin											
27th Cabin											
28th Cabin											
29th Cabin											
30th Cabin											
31st Cabin											
32nd Cabin											
33rd Cabin											
34th Cabin											
35th Cabin											
36th Cabin											
37th Cabin											
38th Cabin											
39th Cabin											
40th Cabin											
41st Cabin											
42nd Cabin											
43rd Cabin											
44th Cabin											
45th Cabin											
46th Cabin											
47th Cabin											
48th Cabin											
49th Cabin											
50th Cabin											
51st Cabin											
52nd Cabin											
53rd Cabin											
54th Cabin											
55th Cabin											
56th Cabin											
57th Cabin											
58th Cabin											
59th Cabin											
60th Cabin											
61st Cabin											
62nd Cabin											
63rd Cabin											
64th Cabin											
65th Cabin											
66th Cabin											
67th Cabin											
68th Cabin											
69th Cabin											
70th Cabin											
71st Cabin											
72nd Cabin											
73rd Cabin											
74th Cabin											
75th Cabin											
76th Cabin											
77th Cabin											
78th Cabin											
79th Cabin											
80th Cabin											
81st Cabin											
82nd Cabin											
83rd Cabin											
84th Cabin											
85th Cabin											
86th Cabin											
87th Cabin											
88th Cabin											
89th Cabin											
90th Cabin											
91st Cabin											
92nd Cabin											
93rd Cabin											
94th Cabin											
95th Cabin											
96th Cabin											
97th Cabin											
98th Cabin											
99th Cabin											
100th Cabin											

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.A.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
4th Cabin			
5th Cabin			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

29 + 1st Cabin for not counted

10593

List 15 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from NASSAU N.P., 2nd January, 1931.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		BROWN	EMILY	45		F	S. Governess	yes	English	yes	Britain	English		England	London					
2		Lines 2 to 30 are BLANK																		
3																				
4		<i>Unrecorded</i>																		
5		PURSER.																		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-15
Left N.Y. on W. Indies Cruise per ss. "Statendam" 20th December 1930
On cruise from New York - -
Returning Parents for 99
U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY

Comp. 92% J. Wallace Insp 1/5/31

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th JANUARY, 1931

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States			
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States											Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
1	Brother: S.A. Brown, The "Library" Little Easton Dumow Essex.	N.Y.	New York	yes	Employer see 23	Sept. 9th 1925 December 20/1930.	Employer: Mrs Osborne, 237 E. 61st St New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	brn	hsl	none
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BRITTON MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Britton

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1921
at New York

G. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON-CARR, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 1921

at New York

W. R. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA Passengers sailing from HABANA CUBA, 1st JANUARY, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	GOODMAN	CATHERINE	25		F	M Hsewife	yes	Russian English	yes	Russian	Russian	06-324	06-324	06-324	06-324	06-324	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY
2	U.S. CIT.	GOODMAN	MILTON	30		M	Tourist Manager	--	-U.S.A.-	--	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY
3																		
4		Lines 3 to 30 Blank.																
5		Purser.																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th January, 1931

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. BARTEN, MASTER, of the FRANCHIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Barten

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Jan, 19 21
at NY

SPENCER
Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, a coal engineer, steamship engineer, janitor, engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, porter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Can what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Habsburg alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. JAMESON CARR, Surgeon of the FRAMCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

G. Jameson Carr

Sworn to before me this 5-12 day of Jan, 1931

at New York

Jameson Carr
(Signature of and official designation or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. FRANCONIA

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK (West India, Cruise)

December 20th

1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column is for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.				Mos.	Read	Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1	33/1000 100 401 Counted	Binks	Eric U	35	m	m	Importer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Cruising from New York			Canada	Montreal
2		Binks	Blanche C	27	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Cruising from New York			Canada	Montreal
3		Black	Horace D.	51	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Cruising from New York			England	Parnton
4		Russell	Betty	30	f	s	None	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	Cruising from New York			U.S.A.	New York
5		Burden	John	46	m	s	Retired	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	W. Mitlees	Cruising from New York			U.S.A.	New York
6		Furber	Parry M	69	m	m	Financier	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	London	Cruising from New York			U.S.A.	Darien Conn
7		Furber	Cornelia	43	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Washington	Cruising from New York	p		U.S.A.	Darien
8		Grey	Marian P	48	f	w	Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Dorchester	Cruising from New York			U.S.A.	New York
9		Grey	Peter F.	8	m	s	Scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cruising from New York			U.S.A.	New York
10		Gauthier	Eugene L.	37	m	s	Real Estate	yes	English	yes	Britain	French	Canada	St. Irene	Cruising from New York			Canada	Verdun
11		James	Edward E.	44	m	s	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	England	Farnham	Cruising from New York			Canada	Montreal
12		Masse	Theodore	47	m	m	Real Estate	yes	English	yes	Britain	French	Canada	Chatham	Cruising from New York			Canada	Verdun
13		MacCarthy	Arthur K	48	m	m	Director	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Ottawa	Cruising from New York			Canada	Ottawa
14		MacCarthy	Isabel G	42	f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Britain	English	Canada	Quebec	Cruising from New York			Canada	Ottawa
15		MacCarthy	Grant H	19	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	Cruising from New York			Canada	Ottawa
16		MacCarthy	Arthur H	18	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	Cruising from New York			Canada	Ottawa
17		MacCarthy	Gerard	17	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Britain	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	Cruising from New York			Canada	Ottawa
18	Lines 18/30 are BLANK																		
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 18/30 are BLANK

W. J. J. J.

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 5th

19 23

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. BULLER, MASTER, of the FRANCONIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Buller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for alien*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or T (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*What language spoken*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. PANCONIA

sailing from NEW YORK

Dec. 20th

1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 5th, 1930.

UNITED STATES.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIAGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	CITY AND STATE.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Amsterdam	Charles	34		m		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 25/96		Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Arnold	Iras	28		s		Ashland, Kans.	Aug. 14/02	320 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Albert	Archie	32		s		Chelsea, Mass.	Aug. 20/98	136-9. 30th St. New York, N.Y.	Atlanta, Ga.
4	Appelson	Charles	32		s		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 12/98	84 Broad St. Pawtucket, R.I.	
5	Apgar	W. Molt	68		m		Annandale N.J.	May. 18/62	265 Dahill Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	
6	Apgar	Margaretta	67		f		Three Bridges N.J.	Oct. 16/63	375 W. State St. Trenton, N.J.	
7	Altberg	Harry Z.	42		m		New York, N.Y.	Nov. 16/89	do	
8	Altberg	Sylvia B.	28		f		New York, N.Y.	May 3/01	1011 Sheridan Ave. New York, NY	
9	Austin	Thomas D.	43		m		Farmington, Me.	Feb. 16/87	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Austin	Florence	43		f		Willisboro, N.Y.	Sept. 2/87	8324. 191st. Hollis, New York	
11	Balsam	Louis C.	55		m				do	Troy, N.Y.
12	Berlew	Ella	38		f		New York, N.Y.	Aug. 8/92	333 W. 86th St. New York, N.Y.	Latrobe, Pa
13	Burroughs	Alfred P.	26		m		Lynchburg, Va.	Jul. 7/04	2690 University Ave. New York,	
14	Burroughs	Elizabeth	23		f		San Antonio, Tex.	Sept. 16/07	1230 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	
15	Balsam	Hilda	36		f		Baltimore, Md.	May 10th 1894	do	
16	Benjamin	Emanuel W.	31		m		New York, N.Y.	Oct. 3/99	333 W. 86th St. New York, N.Y.	St. Carona, L.I. NY
17	Becker	Philip	36		m		New York, N.Y.	Sept. 15/94	201 Waterman St. Providence, R.I.	
18	Becker	Luella	31		f		New York, N.Y.	Aug. 1/99	1 Beaufort Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	do Club
19	Barnes	C. Edwin	54		m		Napoleon, Ohio.	Dec. 7/76	do	
20	Barnes	Edith	45		f		New York, N.Y.	Dec. 10/85	440 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.	Ave. Norfolk, Va.
21	Barnes	Muriel	10		s		New York, N.Y.	Oct. 28/20	do	St. New York, N.Y.
22	Benedict	Henry	18		s		New Haven, Conn.	Feb. 16/12	do	
23	Bauer	Herman S.	25		m		New York, N.Y.	Aug. 28/05	175 Edwards St. New Haven, Conn.	Mass
24	Bauer	Gertrude Ann	23		f		New York, N.Y.	May 6/05	3115 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Ave. Springfield Ave
25	Buchanan	Viola A.	22		f		Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jul. 14/08	do	
26	Bruner	Wilanna	39		f		Kimberton, Pa.	Jul. 10/91	24 Claremont Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.	
27	Bernstein	Samuel	38		m				208 Randall Ave. FRAMPORT LI. NY	tel, New York, N.Y.
28	Bennett	Edythe	24		s		Cambridge, Mass.	Feb. 20/06	25 Schuyler St. Boston, Mass	St. New York, N.Y.
29	Browne	Wilkie J.	56		m				65 Randolph St. Arlington, Mass	on St. Denver Col.
30	Browne	Flora	52		f				128 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	St. Philadelphia, Pa

Federal Court, Boston, Mass.
Janry, 1921

Brooklyn

1914

By Marriage

do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FRANCONIA

sailing from NEW YORK

Dec. 20th

, 1930 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 5th , 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Amsterdam Charles	34	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 26/96	320 Throop Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Arnold Iras	28	f	Ashland, Kans.	Aug. 14/02	136-9. 30th St. New York, N.Y.
3	Albert Archie	32	m	Chelsea, Mass.	Aug. 20/98	64 Broad St. Pawtucket, R.I.
4	Appelson Charles	32	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 12/98	265 Dahill Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Apgar W. Helt	68	m	Manahale N.J.	May. 18/62	375 W. State St. Trenton, N.J.
6	Apgar Margaretta	67	f	Three Bridges N.J.	Oct. 16/63	do
7	Altberg Harry Z.	42	m	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 18/89	1011 Sheridan Ave. New York, NY
8	Altberg Sylvia B.	28	f	New York, N.Y.	May 3/01	do
9	Austin Thomas D.	43	m	Farmington, Me.	Feb 16/87	8824. 191st. Hollis, New York
10	Austin Florence	43	f	Willisboro, N.Y.	Sept. 2/87	do
11	Balsam Louis C.	55	m		By Parentage.	333 W. 86th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Berlew Ella	38	f	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 8/92	2690 University Ave. New York,
13	Burroughs Alfred P.	26	m	Lynchburg, Va.	Jul 7/04	1230 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Burroughs Elizabeth	23	f	San Antonio, Tex.	Sept. 16/07	do
15	Balsam Hilda	36	f	Baltimore, Md.	May 10th 1894	333 W. 86th St. New York, N.Y.
16	Benjamin Emanuel W.	31	m	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 3/99	201 Waterman St. Providence, R.I.
17	Becker Philip	36	m	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 15/94	1 Beaufort Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
18	Becker Luella	31	f	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 4/99	do
19	Barnes C. Edwin	54	m	Napolean, Ohio.	Dec. 7/76	440 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	Barnes Edith	45	f	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 10/85	do
21	Barnes Muriel	10	f	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 28/20	do
22	Benedict Henry	18	m	New Haven, Conn.	Feb. 16/12	175 Edwards St. New Haven, Conn.
23	Bauer Herman S.	25	m	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 28/05	3115 E. 4th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Bauer Gertrude Ann	23	f	New York, N.Y.	May 6/05	do
25	Buchanan Viola A.	22	f	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jul 14/08	24 Claremont Rd. Scarsdale, N.Y.
26	Bruner Wilanna	39	f	Kimberton, Pa.	Jul. 10/91	208 Randall Ave. FARMPORT LI, NY
27	Bernstein Samuel	38	m		Federal Court, Boston, Mass. Janry, 1921	25 Schuyler St. Boston, Mass
28	Bennett Edythe	24	f	Cambridge, Mass	Feb. 20/06	65 Randolph St. Arlington, Mass
29	Browne Wilkie J.	56	m		Brooklyn 1914	128 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Browne Flora	52	f		By Marriage	do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S.S. FRANCENIA

sailing from NEW YORK

December 20th, 1930. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 5th, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Browne	Harold G.	22		m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Mar. 22/08		128 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Beggs	Ralph T.	42		s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 9/85		Montank Club, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Bleckley	Logan	65		m	Washington, Ga. Jul. 30/65		323 State Capitol, Atlanta, Ga.
4	Burtis	W. Pyall	54		s	Freehold, N.J. Apl. 21/76		Freehold, N.J.
5	Bolles	Randolph	59		m	Englewood, N.J. Aug. 14/71		Washington, Conn.
6	Bolles	Jeanette	49		m		By Parentage	do
7	Bolles	Jeanne	15		s		By Parentage	do
8	Bolles	Randolph Jr.	18		m	Bellport, L.I. Jun. 19/12		do eighth
9	Cooley	James W.	54		m	New York, N.Y. Sept. 20/76		1161 111th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Cooley	Mae R.	40		f	Rockaster N.Y. Jul. 8/90		do
11	Cain	John J.	58		m	Troy, N.Y. Sept. 29/72		126 Oakwood Ave. Troy, N.Y.
12	Carter	Robert S.	42		m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jun. 18/88		738 Chestnut St. Latrobe, Pa.
13	Carter	Adele G.	42		f	Perth Amboy, N.J. Sept. 15/88		do
14	Carter	Robert S. Jr.	15		s	Oakmont, Pa. Aug. 18/15		do
15	Carter	John P. 2nd	16		m	Wilkinsburg, Pa. Mar. 15/14		do
16	Cerutti	Lucy	45		f		Jamaica LI. NY 1929	3514 - 105th St. Carona, L.I. NY
17	Cerutti	Julia	22		f		By Parentage	do
18	Cerutti	Anita	8		f	New York City N.Y. 4th May 1922		do
19	Cain	Everette	63		m	Dublin, Ind. 14th Feby 1867		Detroit Athletic Club Detroit Mich.
20	Campe	Minnie	65		f	Norfolk, Va. Dec. 5/65		1280 Graydon Ave. Norfolk, Va.
21	Campe	Bernard	44		m	Norfolk, Va. Aug. 16/86		100 West 58th St. New York, N.Y.
22	Campe	Louise	38		f	New York, N.Y. Jan. 14/92		do
23	Costill	Henry B.	70		w	Trenton, N.J. Feb. 25/60		Trenton, N.J.
24	Carroll	Alfred	63		m	Worcester, Mass. Sept. 11/67		Mass 95 St. James Ave. Springfield
25	Carroll	Margaret	60		f	Springfield, Mass. Jun. 25/70		do
26	Carroll	James M.	22		s	Springfield, Mass. Dec. 9/09		do
27	Dreyfoss	Madelina K.	53		f	Marshall Texas Oct 25th/1927		Salisbury Hotel, New York, N.Y.
28	Donnelly	Felix A.	45		s	New York, N.Y. Aug. 13/85		162 West 54th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Day	Eva L.	34		f	Columbus, O. Jun. 19/96		1138 Clarkson St. Denver Col.
30	Daly	Catharine	24		f	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb. 5/06		2215 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S.S. FRANCONIA

sailing from NEW YORK

December 20th 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 5th, 1930

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Deane Henry F.	29	m	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 31/00	689 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Deane June	27	f	San Francisco, Cal.	Jan. 29/03	do
3	Delson Isidore	54	m		New York City Febry 1900	N.Y. 324 Castleton Ave. Staten Is.
4	Delson Frances	48	f		By Parent's papers	do
5	Ellison John	39	m		New York City September 1929	587 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Eisenberg Therese	24	f	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 29/07	1521 - 53rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Enright Walter J.	51	m	Chicago, Ill.	Jul. 3/79	1 West 67th St. New York, N.Y.
8	Fuss August C.	46	m	Warren, Pa.	Apr. 25/84	307- 1st Ave. West Haven, Conn.
9	Finlayson Jean G.	32	f	Metuchen, N.J.	Oct. 22/38	L.I. 96 Windsor Ave. Rockville Centre
10	Finlayson Robana	30	f	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 20/00	do
11	Forbes Anthony	20	m	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 17/10	137 East 66th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Field Kathryn	39	f	Chicago, Ill.	Jul. 3/91	60 Beverly Rd. St. Neck, L.I.
13	Folsom Charles S.	54	m	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 16/76	N.Y. 26 Overbrook Circle, New Rochelle
14	Folsom Maud G.	53	f		By Marriage	do
15	Foster Kenneth	27	m	Danville, Ill.	Apr. 12/03	6844 Winthrop Ave. Chicago Ills.
16	Field Leonard J.	43	m	New York, N.Y.	Mar. 20/86	60 Beverly Rd. St. Neck, L.I.
17	Greene Howard	36	m	Philadelphia, Pa.	Apr. 6/94	25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	Goss Gertrude	30	f	Malven, Mass.	May 29/00	30 Green St. Northampton, Mass.
19	Grinsel Robert A.	53	m	Eau Claire, Wisc.	Jan. 10/77	587 5th Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	Gillroy Edward	44	m	Syracuse, N.Y.	May 22/86	Shore Front Park South Norwalk Conn.
21	Gillroy Jeanne	9	f	Stamford, Conn.	Jan. 27/21	do
22	Guggenheimer Blanche	56	f	Norfolk, Va.	Aug. 14/74	N.Y. 230 Central Park West, New York
23	Grad Lucille	26	f	New York, M.Y.	Sept. 23/04	Peter Styvesant Hotel, N.Y.C. Larchmont Gdns. N.Y.
24	Gore C. Howard	54	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 14/76	122 E. Brookside Drive.
25	Gore Mary	54	f	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan. 1/76	do
26	Gleason Daniel E.	43	m		Rensselaer Co. N.Y. 1912	500 Fort Washington Ave. New York, N.Y.
27	Gleason Anna T.	31	f	Troy N.Y.	Dec 2nd 1899	do
28	Gleason Eleanor	37	w	Danville, Ill.	Aug. 28/93	8 East 48th St. New York, N.Y.
29	Guthorn Seymour L.	46	m	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 23/84	N.J. 313 Euclid Ave. Loch Arbour,
30	Guthorn May H.	46	f	New York, N.Y.	8th May 1884	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S.S. FRANCONIA

sailing from NEW YORK

December 20th 1930 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 5th , 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Guthorn	Peter J.	14	m	Louisville, Ky.	Aug. 29/16	Look Arbour, N.J.
2	Hayman	Rose	60	f	Adrian, Mich.	June 27th, 1888	N.Y. The Mayflower, 61st St. New York
3	Hesser	Fred. R.	44	m	Beloit, Kan.	Aug. 31/86	25 Elizabeth Rd. New Rochelle, NY
4	Hesser	Charlotte L.	44	f	Palmer, Kans.	Jan. 16/86	do
5	Hesser	Danah L.	11	f	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 6/19	do
6	Hesser	Laura Lou	9	f	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Oct. 24/21	do
7	Harding	Theodore S.	46	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jun. 5/84	N.Y. 35 Prospect Park, West, Brooklyn
8	Harding	Victorina	41	f	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 27/89	do
9	Harding	P. WILLIAM	18	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 23/12	do
10	Harding	Theodore P.	21	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Nov. 27/09	do
11	Hartwell	Frank A.	43	m	Troy, N.Y.	Jun. 24/87	33 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Hartwell	Alice B.	35	f	Bloomington, Ind.	Mar. 14/95	do
13	Hemminger	George W.	67	m	Shippensburg, Pa	Apr. 22/63	23 Bennett Bldg. Wilkes Barre, Pa
14	Hemminger	Graham	34	m	Weatherby, Pa	Feb. 15/96	41-72 Glenwood St. Little Neck, LI
15	Hirsch	Carrie	58	f	Franklin, Pa	Dec. 4/72	Morrowfield Apts. Pittsburgh, Pa
16	Hirsch	Hortense L.	17	f	Pittsburgh, Pa	Jul. 15/13	5558 Beacon St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Halter	Emil S.	59	m		Patterson I.J. 7th Sept. 1906	32 Church St. Paterson, N.J.
18	Hart	Agnes V.	60	f	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 16/70	190 Daniel Low Terr. Staten Is, NY
19	Hart	Virginia F.	45	f	Staten Is. N.Y.	13th Dec. 1905	do
20	Jacobs	Annie	71	f	New York, N.Y.	Jul. 18/59	205 W. 89th St. New York, N.Y.
21	Jacobs	Sophie	67	f	New York, N.Y.	Jul. 29/63	do
22	Johnson	Russell H.	29	m	Antonia, Conn.	Aug. 7/01	1101 Beacon St. Brookline, Mass
23	Jessop	Bidney	40	m	Detroit, Mich	Oct. 10/ 1890	5733 Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill
24	Jessop	Marion	30	f	Syracuse, N.Y.	18th Dec. 1900	do
25	Jones	Ruth B.	31	f	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 16/78	13 Cranyton Ave. Gt. Neck, L.I.
26	Jackson	Louise H.	34	f	Norfolk, Va.	Jan. 19/96	Marbizon Plaza, New York, N.Y.
27	Kanarek	Bertha	35	f	Scranton, Pa	Mar. 21/95	176 W. 87th St. New York, N.Y.
28	Kanarek	Rita	18	f	New York, N.Y.	May 16/12	do
29	Knipe	Charles A.	28	m	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 2/02	16 Grant Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Kelleher	Mary E.	43	f	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 11/86	489 - 6th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.

- 23rd January 1931
except #23+24 John O Wall Insp 920 am 1/5/31
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from NEW YORK 20th. DECEMBER, 1930. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th. JANUARY, 1931

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KENT	WARNER	38	M	Chicago, Ills.	20th Dec. 1892	BIRCHALL DRIVE SCARSDALE, N.Y.
2	KENT	LORA	37	F	CHICAGO, ILL.	5th. FEBRUARY, 1893	DO.
3	KENT	GEORGETTA	12	F	NEW YORK N.Y.	5th. FEBRUARY, 1918.	DO.
4	KENT	FRED. I.	11	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	31st. MARCH, 1919.	DO.
5	KENT	WARNER	10	M	SCARSDALE N.Y.	22nd. DECEMBER, 1920.	do.
6	KENT	AUDREY	6	F	SCARSDALE N.Y.	19th. NOVEMBER, 1924	do.
7	KLAUSNER	TESS	37	F	New York City	19th Oct. 1883	29 EAST BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
8	KAY	WILLIAM	35	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	24th. AUGUST, 1895.	1370 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. THE WARWICK 54th. & 6th. AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
9	KINNEAR	WILSON	66	M	Circleville Ohio	25th May 1864	DO.
10	KINNEAR	CAROLINE	66	F	Springfield O.	24th. Feb. 1864	DO.
11	KATZENBERG	BERNY	42	M	BALTIMORE MD.	1st. FEBRUARY, 1888.	2403 ROGERS AVENUE BALTIMORE MD.
12	KATZENBERG	SELM	38	F	RISING SUN IND.	16th. FEBRUARY, 1893.	DO.
13	KATZENBERG	BERNEY	13	M	BALTIMORE MD.	2nd. MARCH, 1917.	2403 ROGERS AVENUE BALTIMORE MD.
14	KATZENBERG	HERBERT	11	M	BALTIMORE MD.	23rd. JUNE, 1919.	DO.
15	KING	MARY LYNN	30	F	LAKE VILLAGE, ARK.	14th. FEBRUARY, 1900.	299 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
16	KING	WILLIS	9	M	PITTSBURG PA.	14th. JUNE, 1921	DO.
17	LEVY	AURUM	29	M	MARS, PA.	21st. DECEMBER, 1921.	5839 Darlington Road Pittsburgh Pa. DETROIT ATHLETIC CLUB DETROIT, MICH.
18	LALLEY	WILLIAM	43	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	22nd. JULY, 1897.	25 ELIZABETH ROAD NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y. 22 ELMHURST ROAD ARLINGTON, MASS.
19	LYLE	THOMAS	78	M	MADISON, WISC.	23rd. APRIL, 1892	DO.
20	LYONS	KATHARINE	65	F	BOSTON, MASS	21st. JULY, 1865.	150 WEST 54th. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
21	LYONS	MARION	25	F	ARLINGTON, MASS.	25th. NOVEMBER, 1905.	11 CEDAR STREET WORCESTER, MASS.
22	LUKAS	EDWIN	29	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	25th. JANUARY, 1902.	DO.
23	LINDSAY	HARRY	41	M	HOPKINSON N.Y.	17th. DECEMBER, 1899.	DO.
24	LINDSAY	HELEN	46	F	WORCESTER, MASS.	7th. DECEMBER, 1884.	DO.
25	LAUBE	JUSTUS	30	M	JERSEY CITY, N.J.	23rd. SEPTEMBER, 1900.	HAKENSACK, N.J.
26	LAUBE	CHARLOTTE	23	F	LONG BRANCH, N.J.	4th. JUNE, 1907.	DO.
27	LAUFERTY	MATILDA	45	F	CHICAGO ILL.	27th. NOVEMBER, 1885.	HOTEL GREYSTONE 91st. St. & BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY. 620 WEST 14th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
28	MARK	OTTALIE	25	F	NEW YORK CITY	8th. FEBRUARY, 1906.	5733 KENMORE AVENUE CHICAGO, ILL.
29	MOSES	NICHOLAS	69	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	21 Nov. 1861	DO.
30	MOSES	ROSE	52	F	SYRACUSE, N.Y.	18th June 1878	DO.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S.S. FRANCONIA

sailing from NEW YORK

December 20th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 5th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MacBride	Elizabeth	38		f	s	New York, N.Y.	May 31/92	359 E. 163rd St. New York, NY
2	McKenna	Thomas R	28		m	s		Parents papers	220 Pine St. Freeport, N.Y.
3	McRedmond	Dennis F.	45		m	s	Troy, N.Y.	Aug. 7/85	562 W. 144th St. New York, NY
4	McRedmond	Kathryn	48		f	s	Troy, N.Y.	May 2/82	do
5	McRedmond	William L.	40		m	s	Troy N.Y.	Jun. 10/88	do
6	Margolis	Albert	24		m	s	Kingston, N.Y.	Jul. 14/06	28 Chambers St. Kingston, N.Y.
7	Malone	Molly	49		f	s	Douglas, Kans.	Oct. 13/81	10 Sheridan Sq. N.Y.C.
8	Matshak	Ray E.	55		f	w	Elmira, N.Y.	Nov. 13/75	210 W. 70th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Marino	Eva	45		f	m	Paterson, N.J.	Mar. 13/85	218 Park Ave. Paterson, N.J.
10	Maury	Matthew F	49		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa	Aug. 14/81	2215 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa
11	Mowitz	Albert C	52		m	m		Philadelphia Pa. 1900	The Wellington, Phila, Pa
12	Mowitz	Frances M	49		f	m	Philadelphia, Pa	Jan. 16/81	do
13	Morris	Fred. W.	68		m	s	Yasilanta, Mich.	Jul. 23/62	316 Doramus Ave. Glen Rock, NJ
14	Moosman	Charles	18		m	s	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 9/12	911 Woodland Ave. Plainfield, NJ
15	Moosman	Robert	21		m	s	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 12/09	do
16	Moosman	Joseph	46		m	m		Dist. of Delaware 1921	do
17	Moosman	Margaret	47		f	m	New York, N.Y.	May 21/83	do
18	Midler	Gilbert	37		m	m	New York, N.Y.	Nov 12/93	320 E. 42nd St. New York, NY
19	Midler	Diana	27		f	m	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 24/03	do
20	Marko	Wthel	18		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y.	Nov. 12/12	471 Marion St. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Morseff	Ida	42		f	m	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 25/88	900 Westend Ave. New York, N.Y.
22	Morseff	Seymour J	19		m	s	New York, N.Y.	May 31/11	do
23	Morgan	James W	30		m	m	Washington, D.C.	Jan. 24/00	518 Ashcroft Pl. Cresson, Pa
24	Morgan	Olga	31		f	m	Altoona, Pa.	Nov. 8/99	do
25	McLean	James M	27		m	s	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 7/03	Convent Station, N.J.
26	Nathan	Flora	26		f	s	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 1/08	566 W. 159th St. New York NY
27	Plyer	Robert W.	34		m	m	Hampstead N.Y.	Sept 25/96	287 Front St. Hempstead, L.I
28	Perkins	Percy I	48		m	m	Concord N.H.	13 March 1882	89 Prospect St. West Newton, Mass
29	Perkins	Bertha	46		f	m		By Marriage 1894	do
30	Perkins	John A.	9		m	s	New Bedford Conn.	31st Jan 1921	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FRANCONIA" sailing from NEW YORK 20th. DECEMBER, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th. JANUARY, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	PEPPER	DICKINSON	23	M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	12th. MAY. 1907			PROSPECT AVENUE ELKINS PARK. PA. 1707 Q STREET N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	PORTOUS	DOUGLAS	32	M	S			SUPREME COURT D.C. 1926.		69 HUDSON STREET HUDSON. MASS.
3	PRENDIVILLE	AUGUSTUS	44	M	M	WARE. MASS.	4th. DECEMBER. 1886.			DO.
4	PRENDIVILLE	MARTHA	45	F	M	HUDSON. MASS.	14th. SEPTEMBER. 1885.			2115 HAMPTON BLVD. NORFOLK. VA.
5	POORMAN	JOEL	30	M	S	Cincinnati Ohio	14th. JANUARY. 1900.			609 W. 114th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
6	PEEL	ROBERT	36	M	S	CARBONDALE. PA.	16th. OCTOBER. 1894.			1289 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN. N.Y.
7	POPKIN	HENRY	45	M	S			Parents Papers		126 BAKWOOD AVENUE TROY. N.Y.
8	RYAN	HELEN	31	F	S	GREENFIELD. MASS.	19th. JULY. 1899. 12th. JANUARY. 1891.			TRUST Co. OF GEORGIA BUILDING ATLANTA. GA.
9	ROBERTS	EDMUND	62	F	W	SELMA. ALAB.	1st. OCTOBER. 1868.			201 WEST 77th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
10	RATNER	GEORGE	36	M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	22nd. DECEMBER. 1894.			DO.
11	RATNER	ANNE	29	F	M	KANSAS. MO.	27th. JUNE. 1901.			27 BEEKMAN PLACE. NEW YORK CITY.
12	RAND	KATE	46	F	W	NEW YORK CITY.	24th. MAY. 1884.			1155 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
13	RICHARDSON	FRANKLIN	50	M	M	ASBURY PARK. N.Y.	17th. AUGUST. 1880.			DO.
14	RICHARDSON	CARO	39	F	M	STATEN ISLAND. N.Y.	27th. SEPTEMBER. 1891.			DO.
15	RICHARDSON	DEREK	13	M	S	NEW YORK CITY.	31st. JANUARY. 1917.			DO.
16	RICHARDSON	STANTON	12	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	20th. APRIL. 1918.			DO.
17	RICHARDSON	DAPHNE	10	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	2nd. MAY. 1920.			DO.
18	RICHARDSON	SINCLAIR	48	M	S	NEW YORK CITY	1st. JANUARY. 1882.			27 BEEKMAN PLACE NEW YORK CITY.
19	REVELL	FLEMING	48	M	S	CHICAGO ILL.	29th. NOV. 1882.			158 5th. AVENUE NEW YORK CITY.
20	RUSSELL	MARGARET	27	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	21st. AUGUST. 1903.			237 8th. STREET BROOKLYN. N.Y.
21	ROBISON	VIRGINIA	74	F	W	TOLEDO. OHIO.	22nd. FEBRUARY. 1856.			2510 Jefferson Ave. TOLEDO OHIO
22	ROBISON	ANN	47	F	S	TOLEDO. OHIO.	28th. NOVEMBER. 1883.			DO.
23	ROSS	JAMILLA	60	F	W	NEW YORK CITY.	14th. MAY. 1870.			888 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
24	ROSS	MILLIE	35	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	9th. MAY. 1895.			DO.
25	ROSS	MAHEL	30	F	S	NEW YORK CITY.	26th. OCTOBER. 1900.			DO.
26	ROSE	MALCOLM	61	M	M			Sup. Crt. N. York City.	1897	59 WEST 46th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
27	ROSE	MATILDA	60	F	M			By Marriage		DO.
28	ROCHE	NAN	52	F	M	CARBONDALE. PA.	28th. APRIL. 1878			1481 EAST 14th. STREET BROOKLYN. N.Y.
29	ROSENWALD	JOSEPH	28	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	23rd. NOVEMBER. 1902.			160 5th. AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
30	ROSENWALD	ELSA	20	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	11th. JUNE. 1910.			DO.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

14

S.S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from NEW YORK

December 20th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 5th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Rosen	Albert J	28	m	s	New York, N.Y.	Jul.4/02	1239 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Sutta	Maurice	35	m	m	New York, N.Y.	Mar.13/95	393 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Sutta	Evelyn	26	f	m	New York, N.Y.	Dec.3/04	do
4	Samuel	Felix	53	m	m	Chicago, Ill	Feb.15/77	Belmont Hotel, New York, N.Y.
5	Samuel	McKie	50	f	m	Chicago, Ill	Nov.4/80	do
6	Scott	Diana	33	f	s	Snowshoe, Pa.	Oct.14/97	63 W.11th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Steele	John	25	m	s	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jan.23/05	128 W. Lancaster Ave. Wayne, Pa
8	Silverman	Charles	31	m	s	New York, N.Y.	Feb.12/99	1700 Carroll St. Brooklyn, NY
9	Snow	Arthur	33	m	s	Worcester, Mass.	Mar.8/97	Fay School, Southborough.
10	Stevens	James S.	66	m	m	Lima, N.Y.	Aug.21/64	Orono, Maine. 175 Main St.
11	Stevens	Berthe B	64	f	m	Perinton, N.Y.	Feb.6/66	do
12	Seiffert	Edward O.	53	m	m	New York, N.Y.	Apr.4/78	614 King Ave. City Island, N.Y.
13	Seiffert	Anne	45	f	m	New York, N.Y.	Nov.1/85	do
14	Simone	Edward	28	m	m	Peterston, N.J.	Sept.2/02	218 Park Ave. Paterson, NJ
15	Simone	Elizabeth M	23	f	m	Paterson, N.J.	Apr.4/07	do
16	Schaefer	Hans F.	49	m	m	Cincinnati, O	Sept 21/81	2145 Lury Ave. Cincinnati, O.
17	Schaefer	Martha	45	f	m	Cincinnati, O	Jun.22/85	do
18	Schaefer	H. Fred Jr.	15	m	s	Cincinnati, O.	Dec.30/14	do
19	Schaefer	Charles	14	m	s	Cincinnati, O.	Aug.6/16	do
20	Schaefer	Louise	19	f	s	Cincinnati, O.	Apr.1/11	do
21	Schaefer	Mary	18	f	s	Cincinnati, O.	Jul.1/12	do
22	Schaefer	Rosalie	27	f	s	New York, N.Y.	May 15/03	1324 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Shulman	Anna	46	f	m	New York City N.Y.	Nov.5/84	471 Marion St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Simpson	Mahlon	46	m	m	Eugene, Ore.	29 Februry 1884	141 E.44th St. New York, N.Y
25	Simpson	Geneve	41	f	m		By Marriage 1901	do
26	Schwartz	Alfred	50	m	m	New York City N.Y.	3rd Dec. 1880	65 W.95th St. New York, N.Y
27	Schwartz	Alice	38	f	m	Cincinnati O.	Dec.17. 1893	do
28	Scarbrough	Marvin	52	m	m	Crosswell Oregon	Sept.10/78	498 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn
29	Scarbrough	Nabel	40	f	m	Bridgeport Conn.	Nov.5/90	do
30	Scarbrough	Marvin	16	m	s	New Haven, Conn.	Jun.25/14	do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FRANCONIA

sailing from NEW YORK

December 20th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

January 5th, 1931

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	Squire	S. Elsworth	35	-	m	s	New York, N.Y.	Apl 2/95		30 Altamont Ct. Morristown, N.J.
2	Sheehy	Maurice	32	-	m	s	Irwin, Ill.	Apl.26/98		Catholic Univ. Washington, D.C.
3	Stratton	Albert L.	17	-	m	s	Shrewsbury, Mass.	Sept.30/13		11 Cedar St. Worcester, Mass. N.Y.
4	Shuttleworth	Anna May	51	-	f	w	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Jan.1/79		10817 - 86th Ave. Richmond Hill
5	Shuttleworth	Lucille	20	-	f	s	Richmond Hill, N.Y.	Oct.9/10		do
6	Sakin	Charles	45	-	m	m	New York, N.Y.	May 24/86		24 - 5th Ave, New York, N.Y.
7	Sakin	Harriet	34	-	f	m	Dade City, Fla.	Aug.10/86		do
8	Sayers	Eleanor	38	-	f	s			Philadelphia Pa. 17th March 1925	220 W. Upsal St. Germantown, Pa
9	Strauss	Tillie M	52	-	f	w	Brooklyn, N.Y.	May 1/78		27 W. 72nd St. New York, N.Y.
10	Sweeney	Alvin H.	52	-	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct 16/78		53 Remsen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Spangler	Margaret	30	-	f	s	Bristol, Pa	Jul 21/00		220 W. Upsal St. Germantown, Pa
12	Taylor	Wilfred	34	-	m	s	Barre, Mass.	Mar.18/96		Fay School, Southborough, Mass.
13	Tier	Irving V.	28	-	m	s	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	May 8/02		Deepwood Dr. New Haven, Conn
14	Toomey	Harold D	32	-	m	m	Bridgeport, Conn.	Jan.20/93		514 Gramatan Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
15	Toomey	Rosalyn W	32	-	f	m	New York, N.Y.	Jun.24/98		
16	Tetelman	Louis	36	-	m	s	New York, N.Y.	Oct.31/94		1361 Harrison Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
17	Tetelman	Harry	34	-	m	s	New York, N.Y.	Aug.19/96		do
18	Uihlein	Oscar L	48	-	m	m	Milwaukee, Wis.	Aug.2/82		4422 N. Stowell Ave. Milwaukee, Wis
19	Uihlein	Anna B	43	-	f	m	Reading, Pa.	Apl.14/87		do
20	Uihlein	Alice J	11	-	f	s	Milwaukee, Wis.	Oct.4/19		do
21	Ullman	Augusta	24	-	f	s	New York, N.Y.	Nov.21/06		2235 - 64th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Windt	Herman	49	-	m	w			Pittsburgh Pa. 1906	339 - 5th Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
23	Windt	Bernard E.	20	-	m	s	E. Pittsburgh, Pa	Jul 23rd/10		2010 Wendover St. Pittsburgh, Pa 21 Station Road Great Neck L.I. N.Y.
24	Weissman	Fred. P	31	-	m	s	New York, N.Y.	Dec.2/99		381 Terhune Ave. Passaic, N.J.
25	Weiss	Frederick A.	51	-	m	m	New York, N.Y.	Aug.24/79		do
26	Weiss	Charlotte	48	-	f	m	New York, N.Y.	Sept.82		199 Hewes St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Weiss	Max	35	-	m	sq	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct.21/97		
28	Weiss	Frederick M.	22	-	m	s	Hackensack, N.J.	Oct.5/08		Princeton Univ. Princeton, N.J.
29	Walsh	James	66	-	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	7th Mar 1864		11 Plaza St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Walsh	Adelaide	49	-	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Sept 9/81		do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "FRANCONIA"

sailing from NEW YORK

18th. DECEMBER

, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th. JANUARY. 1931, 19

NOT COUNTED

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	WEINER	EMIL	46	M	M	NEW YORK CITY.	9th. NOVEMBER. 1884.		240 WEST 98th. STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
2	WEGEFARTH	CHANNING	36	M	M	BUFFALO. N.Y.	15th. NOVEMBER. 1899.		20 5th. AVENUE. NEW YORK CITY.
3	WEGEFARTH	MARGARET	27	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	14th. MARCH. 1907.		DO. BROAD STREET FREEHOLD. N.J.
4	YARD	ELIZABETH	23	F	S	FREEHOLD N.J.	20th. SEPTEMBER. 1907.		21 GLENWOOD AVENUE EDEN PARK. R.I.
5	YORSTON	ANDREW	55	M	M	HARRIS. R.I.	13th. APRIL. 1875.		20 EAST 49th. STREET NEW YORK CITY.
6	ZELLER	HUGO	39	M	M	RAHWAY. N.J.	19th. JUNE. 1891.		DO.
7	ZELLER	MOLLIE	36	F	M	OLBOS. N.Y.	14th. FEBRUARY. 1894.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 8 to 30 BLANK

Harvard
Furser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S.S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from ILLIANA

1st January, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th JANUARY, 1930

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	HIGGINSON	FRANCIS	25		M		By Parentage	358 Beacon St. Boston Mass. c/o The Guaranty Trust Co., Fifth Ave., New York City.
2	HOWARD	MABEL	55		F	Brooklyn N.Y. March 14th 1875	By Parentage	DO
3	HOWARD	EMELINE	21		F			Auburn N.Y. Route 16 Box 397 Indianapolis Ind.
4	MESSINGER	ROBERT	24		M	Auburn N.Y. Sept 25th 1906		DO
5	SPRINGER	MORGAN	19		M	Chicago Ills. July 30th 1911		242 E 19th St. N.Y.C. 242 E 19th Sy. N.Y.C.
6	WILSON	MARY MORGAN	48		F	Chicago Ills. July 13th 1882		
7	LINDERMAN	JOSEPH	31		M	New York City N.Y. Sept 24th 1899		
8	LINDERMAN	LILLYAN	23		F	New York City December 11/1907		
9								
10								
11	Lines 9 to 30 BLANK							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 114
18

S.S.

FRANCONIA

sailing from NASSAU N.P.

2nd JANUARY, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th January, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	AYER	FRIDENRICK	22		M		NEW YORK CITY	29th DECEMBER 1908			53 Reservoir St. Cambridge, Mass
2	AYER	BETTY	22		F		NEW YORK CITY	October 1st 1908			DO
3	AREBY	FRED	44		M				Court Common Pleas Hudson County N.Y.	December 1916	150 E 50th St. New York City
4	AREBY	LUCY	31		F		ITHACA N.Y.	January 19th 1900			DO
5	MINOT	WILLIAM	14		M	S			By Parentage		11 East 90th St. New York City
6	OSBORN	DAVID	7		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	1 st October 1923			237 E 61st St. NEW YORK CITY
7	OSBORN	BAYARD	8		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	July 6th 1922			237 E 61st St New York City
8	OSBORN	WILLIAM	10		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	Sept 17th 1920			237 E 61st St. New York City
9	ROCKWELL	CHARLES Jr.	41		M	M	Cranston R.I.	October 15, 1889			Bristol R.I.
10	ROCKWELL	BENJON	15		M	S	Bristol R.I.	December 15th 1915			Bristol R.I.
11	ROCKWELL	CHARLES B.3rd	16		M	S	Bristol R.I.	Sept. 11th, 1914			Bristol R.I.
12	ROCKWELL	PAUL STANDISH	9		M	S	Bristol R.I.	June 5th, 1921			Bristol R.I.
13	SESSLER	MARCEL KLEIN/MT	37		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	April 11th 1894			271 Central Park West. N.Y.C.
14	TIFFANY	ANNE	51		F	M	NEW YORK CITY	June 1st 1879			185 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
15	WHELAN	ALICE	26		F	M	Boston Mass	Feb 6th 1904			10 Mitchell Place N.Y.C.
16	Lines 16 to 30 BLANK										
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

John O'Neal Aug. 11/93

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
E. T. Britten	56	British	Nov 5/1930	Liverpool
J. Brougham	34	do	do	do
N. Ward	27	do	do	do
A. Dumball	58	do	do	do
T. Brickellbank	26	do	do	do
B. D. Howdle	19	do	do	do
G. Foster	27	do	do	do
F. Bailey	46	do	do	do
John Newman	32	do	Nov 8/1930	Southampton
Louis Cohen	24	do	Nov 18/1930	New York
Eric Baker	26	do	Dec 1/1930	- do -
J. Rees	23	do	do	do
R. Bullinger	28	do	do	do
G. Skelton	25	do	do	do
J. C. Frost	23	do	Nov 5/1930	Liverpool
T. Murphy	42	do	do	do
C. Merriman	43	do	do	do

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
84

No.	Name	Age	Occupation	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Other
1	Power	30	M.A.A.	50	180	5.1						
7	Pinnington	25	M.A.A.	58	210	5.7						
	Irwin	10	Stores & A.B.	29	193	5.7						
	Williams	16	Lamps & A.B.	51	125	5.7						
	Moore	13	Q.M. & A.B.	28	127	5.7						
	Cunningham	8	do	26	127	5.7						
	Lesley	11	do	41	127	5.7						
	Lewis	6	do	26	127	5.7						
	Maclean	7	do	24	126	5.7						
	Higginson	4	do	21	126	5.7						
	Robinson	30	A.B.	50	120	5.5						
27	Davies	10	do	26	164	5.8						
28	Finnegan	19 yrs	do	35	125	5.3						
29	Taylor	6	do	26	150	5.8						
30	Gore	8	do	24	147	5.9						

John. O. Loag Inf. 1/5/31

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
6000 7-29, 24, 88

Crew 418

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCOTIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 5 1931**, 19, from the port of **NEWYORK** DEC 20 1930

PS IN CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

WATER CLOSET

11

Time

Owners

Local Agents
0000 7729 2228

(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					1930.										
Britten	Edgar	✓	45 years	Master	Nov. 8th	L'pool	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.7	153	None
Davies	Betram	✓	29	Staff-Captain Chief Officer					46				5.8	144	
Hankinson	William	✓	30	Snr. 1st. Off.					45				5.6	138	
West	Alfred	✓	25	Jnr 1st Off.					40				5.9	140	
Williams	Charles	✓	20	Snr 2nd Off.					35				5.11	173	
Stewart	William	✓	20	Jnr 2nd Off.					37				6.-	185	
Pollett	Ernest	✓	12	Snr. 3rd Off.					29				6.-	167	
Kenworthy	James	✓	13	Jnr 3rd Off.					29				5.8	156	
Doyle	John	✓	12	1st W/Op.					32				5.9	161	
Pettman	Bernard	✓	6	2nd W/Op.					29				6.1	156	
Brett	Albert	✓	10	3rd W/Op.					31				6.-	168	
McBride	Duncan	✓	33	Carpenter					53				5.11	135	
Jones	Arthur	✓	15	C/Mate					49				5.6	140	
Price	Walter	✓	30	Boatman					47				5.8	256	
Humphries	William	✓	22	B/Mate					37				5.9	135	
Power	William	✓	30	M.A.A.					50				6.1	180	
Pinnington	James	✓	25	M.A.A.					58				5.7.	210	
Irwin	Ernest	✓	10	Stores & A.B.					28				5.7	183	
Williams	Alfred	✓	16	Lamps & A.B.					31				5.7	125	
Moore	Alfred	✓	13	Q.M. & A.B.					29				5.7,	127	
Cunningham	Harold	✓	8	do					26				5.7	127	
Lesley	Joseph	✓	11	do					41				5.7	127	
Lewis	Robert	✓	8	do					26				5.7	127	
Maclean	Malcolm	✓	7	do					24				5.7	126	
Higginson	Reginald	✓	4	do					21				5.7	126	
Robinson	James	✓	30	A.B.					50				5.5	120	
Davies	Stanley	✓	10	do					20				5.8	164	
Finnegan	James	✓	19 yrs	do					35				5.3	125	
Taylor	James	✓	6	do					26				5.8	150	
Gore	Stephen	✓	8	do					24				5.9.	147	

John O. Bass Insp. 1/5/31

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten, of the Tranconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E. T. Britten
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 5 1931**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1930.										
Yes	1	Thornton	Owen	7 yrs	A. B.	5th Nov. Liverpool	No.	Yes.	26	Male	English	British	5.4.	124	NONE	
	2	Nicholson	Frank	10	do				24				5.2.	138		
	3	Thomas	Henry	22	do				40				5.8.	145		
	4	Abbott	Frederick	17	do				32				5.7	140		
	5	Crank	Thomas	4	do				21				6.-	162		
	6	Rigmaiden	Alfred	2 1/2	do				19				5.6	130		
	7	Johnston	Archibald	12	do				28				5.8	148		
	8	Thurwell	Charles	20	do				34				5.9	148		
YES	9	Arthur	Edward	11 YEARS	do A.B.	NOV 5th LIVERPOOL	No	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	168	NONE	
	10	Hayes	John	7	do				21				5.9 1/2	146		
	11	Savill	Edward	9	do				25				5.9	150		
	12	Miller	Thomas	5	do				20				5.10	136		
	13	Davenport	Ernest	20	do				39				5.7	168		
	14	Kehoe	Thomas	4	do				20				5.3	116		
	15	Sandon	Robert	7 years	do				24				5.4	120		
	16	Lathamford	Alec	6	do				22				5.7	151		
	17	Williams	Richard	9	do				25				5.9 1/2	172		
	18	Brown Sanford	Danford	11	do				27				5.10	161		
	19	Courtney	William	10	do				26				5.8	168		
	20	Hamill	Frank	6	do				21				5.6	125		
	21	Phillips	Frederick	13	do				36				5.5.	154		
	22	Quinn	Martin	10	do				22				5.8	148		
YES	23	McGovern	Phillip	3 YEARS	do A.B.	5th Nov LIVERPOOL	No	YES	30	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	154	NONE	
	24	Price	David			Discharged at Liverpool - 5th Nov. 1930.										
						1930										
Yes	25	Martin	Joseph	17 years	A.B.	5th Nov. Liverpool	No.	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.3.	134	NONE	
	26	Fitzpatrick	John	3	O.S.				18				5.8	126		
	27	Wood	Thomas	5	O.S.				18				5.8	130		
	28	Connor	Christopher	2	O.S.				19				5.4.	136		
	29	Wall	Joseph	1	O.S.				17				5.7.	122		
	30	McGarvie	Daniel	1	O.S.				16				5.6	120.		

John A. Wall Inspr 1/5/31

Line

Owners

Local Agents
Form 7-22-150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
_____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **19**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Yes	1	Edwards	William	1 mth.	O.S.	1930 5th Nov.	Liverpool	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British	5.5	120	None
	2	Cullum	Thomas	20 yrs	Purser					44				5.9	175	
	3	Brougham	Joseph	9	Snr. Asst. Purser					34				5.5	147	
	4	Towill	Sydney	8	Asst. Purser					38				6.-	182	
	5	Jones	Arthur	3	Asst. Purser					25				5.11	158	
	6	Stenhouse	Geoffrey	2	Jnr. Asst. Purser					25				6.-	170	
	7	Carr	George J.	20	Surgeon					47				5.11	169	
Asst. Surgeon																
Yes	9	Lavender	Robert	25 years	Dispenser	1930 5th Nov.	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5.8	147	none
	10	Merrilees	Frederick	2 yrs	Hospital Attendant					25				5.9	130	
	11	Thomas	Beryl	4	Nurse					36	Female			5.6	118	
	12	Burns	Ella	2	Nurse					29	Female			5.3	120	
Nurse Female																
Yes	14	Jones	Henry	20 yrs.	Snr. Printer	1930 5th Nov.	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male	English	British	5.10	150	None
	15	Berfy	William	30 yrs	Printer					48				5.11	172	
	16	Raven	Harry	2	Printer					25				5.8	142	
	17	Cunningham	Max	26	Baggage Master Assistant					42				5.8	151	
Baggage Master																
Yes	19	Hunter	John	6 years	Inspector	1930 5th Nov.	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.11	168	None
	20	Dann	George	4 1/2	A/Inspector					30				5.11	168	
	21	Pearson	Daniel	3 1/2	do					45				5.11 1/2	200	
	22	Heatley	Thomas	5 1/2	do					38				5.11	190	
Interpreter																
Yes	24	Wright	Harold	4 years	Bandmaster	1930 5th Nov.	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5.8	160	None
	25	Marks	Davey	2	Musician					25				5.9	147	
	26	Rigby	Austen	5	do					45				5.4.	140	
	27	Baines	Fred	2	do					27				5.9	162	
	28	Haworth	Richard	11	do					52				5.8	150	
	29	Ward	Herman	3	do					27				5.8	140	
	30	Porteous	Evelyn	2	do					25				5.8	140	

Date

Owner

Local Agents

8001 700 20780

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was rejected by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1930**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1930.										
Yes. 1	Connolly	Frank	✓	5 yrs.	Musician	5th Nov. Liverpool	No	Yes.	30.	Male	English	British	5.8	130	None	
2	Holmes	Shirley	✓	1	do				21				5.4.	180		
3	Haigh	Fred	✓	3	do				30				5.9	120		
4	Griffith	David	✓	3	do				42				5.6	150		
5	Stacey	Jack	✓	1	do				34				5.11	140		
6	Sutcliffe	William	✓	26	Chf. Engineer				49				5.4	145		
7	Fisher	Archibald	✓	25	Snr. 2nd Engr.				44				5.4	160		
8	Mawdsley	Herbert	✓	20	Int 2nd Engr.				49				5.11	150		
9	Hicoll	Job	✓	20	Jnr 2nd Engr.				45				5.9	200		
10	Currie	Alexander	✓	20	Snr 3rd Engr.	New York 19/12/30 TRANSFERRED TO "AURANIA"	45		45				5.6	160		
Yes. 11	Smith	Harold	✓	14 YEARS	Int 3rd Engr.	5 NOV. 1930 LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	190	NONE	
12	Johnston	Herbert	✓	12	Jnr 3rd Engr.				32				5.5	147		
13	Jones	Albert	✓	10	Snr 4th Engr.				32				5.7	150		
14	Atkinson	John	✓	12	Int 4th Engr.				33				5.8	137		
15	Gething	William	✓	5	Jnr 4th Engr.				25				5.7	153		
16	Macdonald	John	✓	4	Snr 5th Engr.				27				5.9	149		
17	Henderson	Joseph	✓	6½	Jnr 5th Engr.				27				6.-	156		
18	Lund	Horace	✓	7	Ex. 5th Engr.				28				5.8	158		
19	Timewell	Alfred	✓	11	1st Electrn.				34				5.8.	164.		
20	Hogan	Eugene	✓	8	2nd Electrn				30		Irish		5.9	164		
21	Johnson	Frederick	✓	3	3rd Electrn.				25		English		5.6	138		
22	Kerr	James	✓	1	4th Electrn				22				5.9	140.		
23	Bentley	Harold	✓	7	Plumber				27				5.7	134		
24	Findley	Robert	✓	30	Donkeyman				46				5.9	160		
25	Stoneham	James	✓	20	Engrs Stores				51				5.6	154		
26	Milligan	Alexander	✓	22	Refg. Greaser				39				5.9	196		
27	Wood	Thomas	✓	20	do				37				5.7	183		
28	Calderbank	John	✓	27	do				46				5.7	175		
29	Sinnott	John	✓	25	Greaser				44				5.7	148		
30	Keelan	Michael	✓	25	do				43				5.5	136		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1000 1000 1000

Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 5 - 1931**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes					1930									
1	Calderbank Joseph	/	17 yrs	Greaser	5. Nov. Liverpool	No	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.7 1/2	144	None
2	Nicol William	/	20					45				5.6	147	CHRONIC
3	Dumbell Arthur	/	14					58				5.8	134	BRIGHT'S DISEASE
4	Boylan Joseph	/	6	Trimmer				21				5.6	136	NONE
5	Roberts Evan	/	8	Greaser				36				5.5	140	
6	Devine William	/	7					34				5.3	140	
7	Stoneham James	/	10					27				5.6	145	
8	Grice John	/	36					56				5.7	161	
9	Bricklebank Thomas	/	4					26				5.7	144	BRONCHIATIS
10	Moylan Thomas	/	22					39				5.3	155	NONE
11	Caffrey Christopher	/	17					34				5.9	154	
12	Bell Peter	/	28					44				5.4.	126	
13	Horrigan Edward	/	22					42				5.10	154	
14	Gernon John	/	20	Fireman				54				5.9	154.	
15	Adair Harry	/	16					33				5.6	126	
16	Griffiths Ernest	/	5					23				5.6	126	
17	Foster Patrick	/	4					24				5.7	140	
18	Daly John	/	6					27				5.8	147	
19	Wingle William	/	26					44				5.7	142	
20	Moore Walter	/	5					22				5.8	144	
21	Smith Edward	/	16					30				5.4	120	
22	Grice John	/	16					30				5.7	150	
23	Lavender John	/	16	Trimmer				37				5.8	112	
24	Dillon John	/	4					22				5.8	160	
25	Edmondson George	/	13					31				5.4	131	
26	Hunter Richard	/	4 1/2					42				5.7	127	
27	Calder Thomas	/	10					31				5.5	136	
28	Hesketh Joseph	/	4					21				5.9	140	
29	Snape Thomas	/	1					29				5.11	144	
30	Fry Arthur	/	4					25				5.6	174	

List

Owners

Local Agents
5000 7-29 22-50

John A. Small Inspr. 1/5/31
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 85b) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 24. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
stipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 4. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman (if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1930**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Yes.						1930										
1	Keogan	John	✓	2 years	Trimmer	5th Nov.	Liverpool	NO.	Yes	20	Male	English	British	5.5	112	NONE
2	Jones	Albert	✓	25	Chf. Std.					41				5.6	160	
3	Kills	Robert E.	✓	20	2nd Std.					29				5.8	140	
4	Williams	Edward	✓	10	1st 2nd Std.					46				5.6	190	
5	Crisdale	William	✓	30	Barkeeper					46				5.6	190	
6	Bogue	Patrick	✓	20	Storekeeper					47				5.9	168	
7	Richmond	Albert	✓	5	A/Storekeeper					42				5.4 1/2	140	
8	Howell	Geoffrey	✓	10	Writer					25				5.7 1/2	130	
9	Rogers	Frederick	✓	25	A/Writer					56				5.5 1/2	140	
10	Thorne	William	✓	21	Head Waiter					37				5.9	173	
11	Smallwood	William	✓	7	Linenkeeper					35				5.11 1/2	195	
12	Blease	Joseph	✓	14	A/Linenkeeper					29				5.7	180	
13	Palmer	John	✓	25	Saloon. Std.					50				5.7 1/2	114	
14	Jake Grace	John	✓	14	Saloon Std.					30				5.11	162	
15	Davis	Reuben	✓	21	2nd Sal. Std.					39				5.10 1/2	194	
16	Lloyd	Arthur	✓	22	Barber					47				5.3 1/2	152	
17	Banks	George	✓	3 1/2	Barber					31				5.9 1/2	180	
18	Meachin	Ted	✓	20	Asst. Barkeeper					38				5.9	200	
19	Cottrell	James	✓	10	do					27				5.8	154	
20	Mason	Alfred	✓	12	do					33				5.9	150	
21	Leonard	Robert	✓	20	Sal. Pantry					38				5.5	154	
22	Swift	William	✓	22	do					36				5.8	160	
23	Barnes	Thomas	✓	12	A/Saloon Pty.					26				5.4	130	
24	Byrnes	Charles	✓	11	do					26				5.8	130	
25	Howdle	Benjamin	✓	1	Asst. Pantry					19				5.8 1/2	145	
26	Wright	Samuel	✓	3	do					21				5.9	150	
27	Thom	Thomas A	✓	1 yr	do					19				5.10	140	
28	Robinson	John	✓	13 years	do					28				5.7	148	
29	Evans	Charles	✓	7	do					31				5.8	160	
30	Wallace	Jackson	✓	4	do					26				5.7	140	

John A. Wall Insp. 1029/1001 1/5/21

Line

Owners

Local Agents
2000 700 22,700

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.
SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.
(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.
(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

JAN 5 1931

, 19 , from the port of **NEW YORK**

		Vessel		FRANCIS		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease			
		Family name	Given name				When	Where												
		1930																		
YES	1	McGenigal	Thomas	/	2 years	Plate Pantry	5th Nov.	Liverpool	NO	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5.9	135	None			
	2	Bailey	Arnold	/	2	do					22					5.9	140			
	3	Baker	Edward	/	14	Deck Std.					34					5.4	148			
	4	Joyanson	Thomas	/	10	Asst Deck Std.					34					5.3	190			
	5	Laxton	Arthur	/	7	do					24					6.-	100			
	6	Keenan	Thomas	/	12½	Smokern Std.					27					5.5	140			
	7	Grasseby	Frederick	/	17	Asst do					32					5.6	160			
	8	Jones	Joseph	/	23	Lounge Std.					40					5.7	138			
	9	Owens	Gwilyn	/	9	Lounge Std.					24					5.11½	180			
	10	Saunders	Henry	/	22	Gdn. Lounge					45					5.6	145			
	11	King	James	/	7½	do					50					5.5½	156			
	12	Bridges	Fred.	/	20	Library					50					5.6	150			
	13	Thomson	Samuel	/	8	Gymn. Att'dt.					45					5.7	150			
	14	Andrews	Edward	/	15	Swm. Pool Att'dt.					37					5.4	154			
	15	Greenhill	Francis	/	3	Officers Std.					30					5.8	140			
	16	Edwards	Thomas	/	8	Asst. Officers					30					5.8	142			
	17	Stringfellow	Harry	/	14	Engineers					40					5.9	140			
	18	Owens	Hugh	/	2	Asst Engrs.					18					5.9	140			
	19	Hughes	Thomas	/	4	Asst. Engrs.					23					5.8	150			
	20	McEvoy	Charles	/	37	Chf. Bedroom Std					57					5.10½	160			
	21	Holland	Oscar	/	32	1st Cl. B.R. Std					51					5.10	146			
	22	Parsons	Lee	/	35	do					55					5.7	140			
	23	Powell	William	/	30	do					50					5.8	160			
	24	Fox	Bert	/	20	do					45					5.6	135			
	25	Patterson	George	/	6	do					36					5.8	140			
	26	Powill	James	/	20	do					36					5.7	160			
	27	Jolliffe	Herbert	/	8	do					30					6.1½	170			
	28	Milligan	John	/	20	do					36					5.11	160			
	29	Brown	Stanley	/	10	do					29					5.8	140			
	30	Guile	John	/	25	do					42					5.8	142			

John a wall Imp 10 30 am

List

Owners

Local Agents
8000 7/29, 22, 25

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall to no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1930**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

27

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name														
						1930										
Yes.	1	Moffat	John William	30 years	1st.C.B.R.Std	Nov.5th	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.8	170	None
	2	Pollock	Victor	20	do					45				5.8	160	
	3	Buckingham	Frederick	30	do					55				5.10 1/2	210	
	4	Cleminson	James	30	do					50				5.9	140	
	5	Thomas	Frank	20	Boots					40				5.4	130	
	6	Buckles	John	20	Asst. Boots.					50				5.8	150	
	7	Pennell	William	19	Bugler					34				5.9	160	
	8	Tyers	Williams	4	Captain's Std.					24				5.9	150	
	9	Charlton	James	6	Purser's Std.					28				5.8	160	
	10	Jones	William	15	Surgeon's Std.					36				5.6	145	
	11	Bentley	Arthur	18	Chf.Std's Std.					33				5.8	150	
	12	Mollony	Stanley	11	S/Capt's Std					26				6.-	147	
	13	Cain	John	14	Chf.Engr's Std.					32				5.8	145	
	14	Etchells	Harry	18	Lift Att'dt.					45				5.8	140	Left leg amputated.
	15	Moffat	John	6	do					40				5.8	150	Left arm amputated at elbow.
	16	Mann	George	12	Silverman					26				5.8	150	None
	17	Jones	Samuel	22	Crookeryman					40				5.5	170	
	18	Anderson	William	15	Fruitman					35				5.9 1/2	180	
	19	Barton	William	5	Salesman					21				5.9	160	
	20	Tongue	Henry	9	1st Cl.Wtr.					28				5.9	160	
	21	Walsh	Henry	20	do					44				6.4	140	
	22	Wells	Williams	14	do					33				5.6	140	
	23	Finney	Alfred	5	do					26				5.7	150	
	24	Marsh	John	4	do					25				5.10 1/2	180	
	25	Drew	Vincent	11	do					24				5.4	130	
	26	Lunt	George	5	do					25				5.6	149	
	27	Price	Albert	10	do					22				5.7	140	
	28	Moody	Albert E.	7	do					28				5.5	140	
	29	Doherty	William	2	do					30				5.8	140	
	30	Wilkinson	John	3	do					21				5.8	135	

John A. Hall Insp. 10320m 1/5/31

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000 7/29 22/78

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom evidence is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 5 - 1931**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1930										
Yes 1	Jones	Sydney	✓	15 years	1st Cl. Wtr.	Nov 5th	Liverpool	NO	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.6	138	None
2	Sidall	Sydney	✓	8						22				5.8	140	
3	Kelly	Henry	✓	7						31				5.8	143	
4	Williams	Leslie	✓	10						25				5.9	140	
5	Bishop	Ernest	✓	15						43				5.3	130	
6	Norris	James	✓	19						44				5.4	130	
7	Redhead	Albert	✓	16						33				5.10 1/2	160	
8	Brigden	Charles	✓	2						45				5.8	160	
9	Peters	Urban	✓	6						21				5.8	140	
10	Williams	Robert	✓	15						31				5.5	140	
11	Hook	John	✓	10						24				5.8	145	
12	Gray	Robert	✓	21						36				5.5 1/2	140	
13	Grimshaw	John	✓	5						22				5.5	135	
14	Collins	Frank	✓	16						32				5.4 1/2	130	
15	Murray	Robert	✓	8						22				5.10	140	
16	Baxter	William	✓	10						25				5.9	150	
17	Smith	Albert	✓	7						19				5.5	140	
18	Fosler	Charles	✓	9						27				5.8	150	EMPHYSEMA
19	Watkins	Harry	✓	20						45				5.5	140	NONE
20	Pattinson	William	✓	5						21				6.-	155	
21	Nash	Albert	✓	12						32				5.7	145	
22	Blundell	Thomas	✓	1	Commis Wtr.					18				5.6	135	
23	Battersby	Vivian	✓	4						18				5.7	151	
24	Proud	Arthur	✓	2						16				5.10	150	
25	Morris	William E.	✓	3 1/2						16				5.4 1/2	140	
26	Largan	James	✓	2						17				5.4	105	
27	Townshend	Kenneth	✓	3 1/2						17				5.7	130	
28	Netterfield	Thomas	✓	2						17				5.10 1/2	140	
29	Hill	Alexander	✓	2						16				5.8	133	
30	Merriman	Cecil	✓	8	Chf. Tourist 3rd Cl. Std.					45				5.9	150	

in charge of ship's company

Commis Wtr.

Chf. Tourist 3rd Cl. Std.

John A. Wall Insp 1034 am 1/5/31

(31)

Line

Owner

Local Agents
6000 729 25745

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(4) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 5 - 1931**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

VESSEL															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
						1930									
Yes.	1	Williams	Frank	10 years	3rd Cl. Wtr.	Nov. 5th Liverpool	No	Yes	53	Male	English	British	5.3	140	None
	2	Bailey	Frederick	16	3rd Cl. Pty				46				5.11	160	
	3	Fox	Charles	15	Lavatory				28				5.3	135	
	4	Crispin	John	30	Glory Hole				51				5.5	150	
	5	Ferrington	Herbert	12	do				47				5.7 1/2	160	
	6	Stewart	Roderick	30	do				54				5.8	186	
	7	Dawson	John	25	do				46				5.3	123	
	8	England	Sydney	1 1/2	Stwds Boy				15 1/2				5.3	103	
	9	Brown	Frank	1	do				16				5.4	120	
	10	Iones	Joseph	1					15				5.5	112	
	11	Upton	Kenneth	1					15				5.2	105	
	12	Brooks	Reginald	2					16				5.6	120	
	13	Barker	Arthur	1 year					15				5.6	112	
	14	Johnson	Ralph	6 mths					15				5.5	112	
	15	Anderson	Haeter	1 year					15				5.4	112	
	16	Fowler	Walter	2					16				5.5	112	
	17	Williams	John	13	Night Std.				62				5.7	140	
	18	Boardman	Jamen	7					51				5.11	175	
	19	Corlett	Arthur	3					38				5.9	150	
	20	Campbell	Henry	20					55				5.6	186	
	21	Burcher	Frederick	10					55		German	Swiss	5.4	145	
	22	Burton	Walter Lionel	37					51		English	British	5.5	161	
	23	Smith	Richard	6	3rd Cl. Wtr.				23		do	do	5.6	145	
	24	Van Osten	John	16					40		Dutch	Dutch	5.4	140	
	25	McQueen	John	16					31		English	British	5.4	120	
	26	Prescott	James	4					31				5.6	135	
	27	Morrison	Allen	26		Transferred to Aurania, New York 19 Dec 1930			40				5.6	140	
YES	28	Davies	Alice	10 YRS	Chf. Stdeess	NOV 5TH LIVERPOOL	No	YES	51	Female	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	116	NONE
	29	Mitchell	Isobel	9	Stewardess				36				5.10	120	
	30	Logan	Jean	9	do				58				5.9	130	

John O. Wall Insp 1/5/31

29

Line

Owners

Local Agents
8009 729 2575

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 150) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
parted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens em-
ployed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **1930**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

		Vessel		, arriving at																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
--	--	--------	--	---------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

John A. Wall Inspr 10/24/30 11/5/31

Line

Owners

Local Agents
5000 7129 22729

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (when such) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of his departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JAN 5 - 1931**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

Vessel		FRANCONIA		, arriving at		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease					
	Family name	Given name				When	Where													
						1930														
Yes	1	Openshaw	Olive	✓	1 yr.	Laundress	5th Novbr.	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	Female	English	British	5.4	120				None
	2	Hughes	Sarah	✓	3						40					5.10	140			
	3	Bibby	Minnie	✓	3						27					5.6	120			
	4	Goldsmith	Mary	✓	6						30					5.10	135			
	5	Proudfoot	Mary	✓	5						30					4.10	120			
	6	Richardson	Elizabeth	✓	7						35					5.10	138			
	7	Keelan	Alice	✓	6						30					5.2	125			
	8	Pilkington	Esther	✓	2						22					5.4	136			
	9	Lee	Mary	✓	3						36					5.4	140			
	10	De Marchi	Antonio	✓	10	Chef					48	MALE	Italian	Italian		5.9	170			
	11	Bondi	Louis	✓	7	Ex Chef					25		French	French		6.0	165			
	12	Frost	Frederick	✓	10	Sauce Cook					33		English	British		5.7	140			
	13	Surr	Jonathan	✓	14	1st Asst Sauce Cook					30					5.4	208			
	14	Martin	Phillip	✓	15	2nd Asst Sauce Cook					30					6.1	154			
	15	Murphy	Thomas	✓	23	Larder Cook					42					5.7	145			
	16	Cartlidge	Elijah	✓	11	Fish Cook					29					5.2	125			
	17	McGorran	Owen	✓	26	Second Cook					46					5.4	140			
	18	O'Rourke	Vincent	✓	16	Roast Cook					35					5.5	120			
	19	Beadman	Herbert	✓	12	1st A/Roast					28					5.4	140			
	20	Morton	Robert	✓	23	Veg. Cook					37					5.7	150			
	21	Carus	James	✓	13	Ex.Veg.Cook					31					5.1	110			
	22	Waldron	Charles	✓	16	1st A/Veg.Ck.					31					5.9	160			
	23	Rimmer	Thomas	✓	18	Soup Cook					35					5.9	160			
	24	Johnson	Walter	✓	1	A/Soup Cook					19					5.11	126			
	25	Smith	Thomas	✓	10	Grill Cook					30					5.7	140			
	26	Kennedy	Joseph	✓	6	Ex.Grill Cook					31					5.6	112			
	27	Mills	William	✓	11	Ship's Cook					33					5.4	140			
	28	Winn	James	✓	21	1st Asst Cook					30					5.4	138			
	29	Mennie	George	✓	3	do					28					5.11	160			
	30	Gibson	James	✓	14	Kitchen Porter					38					5.3	123			

John A. Small Insp 10:30 am 1/5/31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no insurance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **31**, 19 **19**, from the port of **NEW YORK**

		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
		No on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
			Family name	Given name				When	Where									
							Ast. Ship's Cook	1930										
Y. Yes.	1		McGreavey	Stephen		1 1/2 years	Cook	5th Nov.	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5.10	160	none.
	2		Perry	James		16	G. Hole Std. 1st Cl.					33				5.9	159	
	3		Quayle	James		33	B.R. Std					36				5.5	140	
	4		Shortland	Leonard		2	Asst Cook					21				5.11	140	
	5		Porter	Harold		2	do					24				5.6	145	
	6		Davies	Robert		10 mths	Commis Wtr. Swimming Pool					15				5.7	140	SCARLAT FEVER
	7		Freeman	Mary		1 month	Attendant					22	Female			5.7	130	NONE
	8		McKeown	Bernard		2 years	Asst Cook					20	Male			5.7	140	
	9		Softley	James		2 years	Commis Wtr.					15				5.6	130	
	10		Cordover	Abraham		3 1/2 years	Jew Cook					24	Hebrew			5.4	126	
	11		Perry	William		8 years	G.H. Steward					26	English			5.4	140	
	12		Heads	William		3 years	Commis Wtr.	NEW YORK 19/12/30	TRANSFERRED TO "AURANIA"			18				5.4	135	
YES	13		Gosson	Thomas		10 YEARS	1st Asst. Cook	NOV 5th	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	162	NONE
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1000 729 2474

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **11/15/30**, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Yes.	1	BEYER	Ernest	✓	30 years	A. B.	5th Novbr. Liverpool	No.	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.4	136	None
	2	Lampriere	Robert	✓	24	S. Room Std.	8th Novbr. Southampton			44				5.4	136	
	3	Hamer Leslie	Leslie	✓	1	Squash Racquet				19				6.-	167	
	4	Parsons	Frederick	✓	3½	A/Doctor's Std				20				5.5	136	
	5	Fewings	Edgar	✓	3	1st Cl. Wtr.				22				5.9	147	
	6	Newman	Jane E.	✓	5½	Bath Att'dt Asst Pantry				33	Female			5.7	137	
	7	Marks	Alfred	✓	3 months	Std				19	Male			5.11	157	
	8	Mancini	Ferdinand	✓	2 years	Ex. Larder Cook				32		Italian	Italian	5.2	141	
	9	Hillier	Edgar	✓	4	Ex. Confectioner				28		English	British	5.4	131	
	10	Collins	Octavius	✓	4	Asst. Confectioner				25				5.10	176	
	11	Shepherd	Ernest	✓	9 months	A/Butcher				24				5.10	169	
	12	Gray	Ida	✓	3 months	Laundress				41	Female			5.3	117	
	13	Cornhill	Douglas	✓	5 years	Photographer				27	Male			5.7	142	
	14	Johnson	Alan	✓	1 do	do				22				5.5	136	
	15	White	Stanley	✓	1 month	do				21				5.5	137	
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line

Owners

Local Agents
8009 729 2578

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in the possession of the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel **FRANCONIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

1900 DECEMBER

, 1900, from the port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 5 - 1931

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Yes 1	BAKER	DORIS ENID	✓	5½ years	Stewardess	1/Dec/30	NEW YORK	NO	YES	36	Female	English	BRITISH	5.4	118	NONE
2	REES	JOSEPH	✓	5	1st Cl. Wtr.					24	Male			5.6	140	
3	BAILEY	WILLIAM	✓	5	do					26				5.7	138	
4	BALLINGER	RALPH	✓	3	do					28				5.8	145.	
5	GLASSBROOKE WILLIAMS	GEOGE	✓	6	do					22				6.3	168	
6	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	✓	6	do					21				5.6	160	
7	PARKER	LEONARD	✓	5	do					21				5.7	140	
8	JOYCE	CHARLES	✓	25	do					42				5.7	154	
9	PUCKETT	FREDERICK	✓	5	do					20				5.4	135	
10	WHITT	REGINALD	✓	5½	do					21				5.10	140	
11	MORRIS	ERIC	✓	5	do					21				5.7	136	
12	SEYMOUR	WILLIAM	✓	4	do					23				5.5	130	
13	JUSON	FREDERICK	✓	1½	do					21				5.5	145	
14	SIMPSON	ERNEST	✓	10	do					28				5.5	120	
15	WELBY	GEORGE	✓	1	do					25				5.7½	140	
16	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓	5	do					26				5.4.	140	
17	CUTLER	JOHN	✓	2	ASST. PANTRY STEWARDS					22				5.10	148	
18	CHICK	MAY	✓	5½	LADY HAIRDRESSER					35	Female			5.3	115	
19	HALL	ARTHUR	✓	5	A.B.					21	Male			5.11	158	
20	COHEN	LOUIS	✓	5	1st Cl. WAITER	NOV. 18/30		YES	YES	24		HEBREY		5.8	140	
21	BRITTLERANK	ALEXAT	✓	25	2nd 3rd Engr	DEC. 19/30		NO		42		ENGLISH		5.8	160	
22	READ	GORDON	✓	1	COMMIS WAITER	DO				19				5.5	140	
23	NORMILE	ALBERT	✓	1½	TOURIST WAITER	DO				19				5.5	140	

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Service No. **691**

Fee \$ **2.00**

Local Agents

Stamp: **PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI**

Stamp: **DEC 24 1930**

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

15/30/30

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States

Signature: *James H. ...*

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No. **Supplementary**

Stamp: **AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL**

Closed with 417 names.

Consul of the United States of America



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMM

OFFICER.

I, *E.T. Britten*

of the *Franco* do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

E.T. Britten
Master, ~~United States~~

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FRANCONIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 5th JANUARY, 1930, from the port of **NEW YORK**

36

	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1st FE	1	QUINN	MARTIN	10 years	A.B.	25/12/30	KINGSTON	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	148	NONE
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

John H. Quinn, Agent 1015 Ave. 45/13

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, 12/31/30
SEEN
Signature to this
John H. Quinn
V. DE FOMAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
Signature and Seal

Supplementary

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date DEC 27 1930
SEEN
M. May
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 1
Supplementary

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF SHIPPING
HALL

218

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, 12/31/30
SEEN
J. H. H. H.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
CLOSED WITH
REMARKS: *See removed English (V/P)*
Supplementary

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMERCE
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date DEC 27 1930
SEEN
M. Mayo
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 1
Supplementary



1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. T. Britten, of the Franconia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

1931

Immigrant Inspector.

17
3
510
92
418

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. This list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

1000

1448 1021

DE WITTE VAN ZIJNE

Surgeon of the AMER S S ORIZABA

SAILING HERBERTH

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM

that I have had SIXTEEN (16)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

STATE OF MARYLAND.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* JANUARY 1931

NEW YORK N Y

Sorg.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		✓✓	2
Cabin	11		11
2nd Cabin			
Tourist and	✓✓✓	1	✓✓
3rd Cabin	✓✓✓	✓✓✓	✓✓✓
Total	35	3	38

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES H. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. CETZAPA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 31
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarدينia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NATV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 3 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WITT VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING HEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SIXTEEN (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 30

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Dr. Witt Van Zile
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lis

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JANUARY

193

40

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES R. BLACKADDER** MASTER of the **AMER.S.S. ORIZABA**, from **PROGRESO & VERACRUZ MEX**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1930
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beam-engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. AMERICAN ORIZABA

Sailing from YERA CRUZ MEXICO

DECEMBER 22

, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JANUARY 5, 1924

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CHENEY	BENJAMIN	59		M	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK JULY 13th 1871		C/O H.D. ROUSEN CO. FT 20 & 21st STS BKLYN N.Y.
2	CHITTENDEN	MARTHA L.	32		F	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK 1898		GREENLEIGH COURT MERCHANTVILLE NEW JERSEY
3	CHITTENDEN	MARTHA	10		F	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK 1920		WITH MOTHER LINE #2
4	DISCH	AMALIA A.	35		F	S	BROOKLYN NEW YORK AUGUST 17th 1895		182-2nd AVE LITTLE FALLS NEW JERSEY
5	HALE	LEE	32		F	S	CLEVELAND OHIO SEPT 3rd. 1898		158-17 SANFORD ST. FLUSHING L.I. N.Y.
6	HOUGH	ESTELLE C.	50		F	M	PHILA PENN. FEB 5th. 1880		3732 LOCUST ST. PHILA. PA.
7	PILCHER	LEWIS F.	59		M	M	BROOKLYN NEW YORK MAY 1st 1871		4048 BALTIMORE AVE. PHILA. PA.
8	PILCHER	BELLE	52		F	M	PLAINFIELD NEW JERSEY 1878		WITH HUSBAND LINE #7
9	RYAN	WILLIAM	47		M	M	PHILA. PENN. JAN 3rd 1884		28 ABERDEEN PLACE WOODBURY NEW JERSEY
10	RYAN	MARY	50		F	M	SHAMOKIN PENN. APRIL 7th. 1881		WITH HUSBAND LINE #9
11	RYAN	WILLIAM JR.	11		M	S	PHILA. PENN. AUG. 23rd. 1919		WITH FATHER LINE #9
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. ORIZABA

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JAN. 2ND

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JAN 5

1921

42

NOB
NOB

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CLARK	JOHN C.	30	M	SHEPARD MICH.	SEPT 4 1900	
2	CLARK	DOROTHY	30	F	CHICAGO ILL.	OCT. 18 1900	
3							
4							
5	HARRISON	LILLIAN	24	F	NEW YORK CITY	NOV. 2 1906	SEGINAW MICH WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1 1505 MACANES ROAD DETROIT MICH.
6	WEIR	JOHN B.	38	M	JOHNSTOWN, PENNA.	JAN. 15, 1892.	WITH LINE # 2 312 W. 109TH ST. NEW YORK CITY 419 West 116th St. NEW YORK CITY.
7	WEIR	FERNANDA	37	F	NEW YORK CITY	APRIL 23 1876	
8	ARNOLD	MARY E.	54	F	PATERSON N.J.	NOV. 25 1894	
9	LEFKOWITZ	IRVING	36	M	NEW YORK N.Y.	SEPT 13 1905	
10	WEINSTEIN	LILLIAN	25	F	BATH MAINE	FEB. 21 1893	
11	WEAVER	DONALD	37	M			
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

LINES NUMBER 3 AND 4 OF THIS MANIFEST DID NOT EMBARK AT HAVANA.

PURSER S. S. ORIZABA

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Number

42

Sailing from ... HAVANA, CUBA

JAN 2ND

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JAN 5

, 1932

LINES NUMBER 3 AND 4 OF THIS MANIFEST DID NOT EMBARK AT HAVANA.

PURSER S. S. ORIZABA

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—505

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT PAN TIE, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. CRIZABA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SIXTEEN (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE(1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 31
at NEW YORK N.Y.

De Witt Pan Tie
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

VIA ERIE GREAT NORTHERN

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA

JAN. 2

1931

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 29 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. PLACKADDER, MASTER, of the AMER. T.S. CRIZABA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 31
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age* - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not *other engineer, other tradesman, or other indefinite designations*).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the description of race, color, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by

head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included under this heading.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." — *Italians* are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded as "United States."

and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.—The answer should be either "United States" or "Outside the United States" for each final destination.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. (If the amount paid was \$50.00 or less, how much). The answer should give the amount.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—1 answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has refused admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

answering question 34, if alien has been deported within two years, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. ORIZABA, SAILING HERewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SIXTEEN (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 31

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

VIA CANADIAN NATIONAL

S. S. ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JAN. 2ND

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town										
1	TRANSIT	CHIO	CHUN ME	40		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
2	TRANSIT	FOAN	MARK YEE	24		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
3	TRANSIT	FAM	LE	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
4	TRANSIT	SENG	NG CHIN	30		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
5	TRANSIT	FEN	NG CHEN	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
6	TRANSIT	WENG	NG SION	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
7	TRANSIT	LION	LAM KA	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
8	TRANSIT	CHON	CAN YON	54		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
9	TRANSIT	SENG	LAU	25		M	S	LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA									
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inspected Chinese passenger manifests

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 5, 1911

46

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$1.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
1	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
7	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
8	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
9	CHINESE CONSUL HAVANA CUBA	CHINA	HONG KONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BAD	NO	5 1	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES E. BLACKADDER MASTER, of the AMER. S.S. CRIZABA, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER QUINCY

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JANUARY, 1931
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Immigrant status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of (England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DE WITT VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AM. S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had SIXTEEN (16) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MARYLAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

DE WITT VAN ZILE MD
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 1931

at NEW YORK N.Y.

M. S. S. Orizaba
Dr. J. J. J.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~AMERICAN~~ ORIZABA

Passengers sailing from HAYANA CUBA, JAN 2nd, 1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		STOWAYS FROM HAVANA CUBA																	
		IN HOSPITAL																	
		GIOVATTO	ANTONIO	24	11	M	FISH MERCHANT	YES	ITAL-ENG	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ST. LOUIS	PORTO RICO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HABANA
		FUENTES	ALEXANDER	24	11	M	FRMAN	YES	ENG-SPAN	YES	PORTO RICO	PORTO RICO	ST. LOUIS	PORTO RICO	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JANUARY 5th

1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, company, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor union activity If yes, in what capacity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States by force or violence, or by any unlawful means	Whether coming to United States as a seaman, or as a member of a crew, or as a stowaway, or as a person who has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
1																						
2	NONE			NO	STOW AWAY				No	Perm	Yes				Good	no	5	6	FR	BR	BR	NONE
3	NONE			NO	STOW AWAY				No	Perm	Yes						5	9	FR	BR	BR	NONE
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **OSWALD MARTINSON** **CHIEF OFFICER**
 of the **AMER. S. S. SOM ZAR**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE (1)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
 the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. H. Martinson
CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **JANUARY**, 1931
 at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holwerd alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

49

S. S. ORIZABAR WARD

arrived JANUARY 5, 1931, 19

M.

, from Jan - 33 - 1931

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
1	GIMENO Dolores De l Cab.	3	8	SP. P.D. DOUBT. 3/2	12:30 STERN	15	13	XX																	
24m	FUENTES Alexander HOSP ON AR. Oct 11/14/31	A	2	ORTO R. L.P.C. NO VISA STOW	2:15 PLANN.																				
22m	GIOVATTO Antonio	A	1	ITALY " " " " " "		1	10	52	1/3																

59

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

3.3.Orizaba sailed from New York VOY 255
TO Havana Cuba an Mexican Gulf Ports

Arrived Jan 5, 1931
Signed Jan 7, 1931
Sailed Jan 8, 1931

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
James E. Blackadder	Master		
William Harrison	1st Officer	45	US
Maccolm. Rigulet	2nd "	48	US
John. Shay	3rd "	28	US
Charles. Bell	4th "	42	US
Nicholas. Kato	Carpenter	45	Spain
J. Gupiero	"	44	Spain
Celestino Sarchano	B'Swain	43	US
Walter. Egan	Q'Master	30	US
John. Covert	"	33	US
Harold. Dunting	"	33	US
Luis Bams	A.B. Seaman	43	Mexico
Howard. Baker	"	22	US
Albert. Mixon	"	25	US
Joseph. Francois	"	23	Holland
Guillermo. Eadenio	"	23	US
Juis. Martin	2d "	station 36	Holland
Alec. Coffiel	"	25	Holland
Theodore. McJongh	"	30	Holland
Manuel. Yaoga	"	29	Holland
Alexander. Woffrue	"	32	Holland
Arquillino. Heywood	"	26	England
Simon. Bermudes	"	35	Holland
Walter. Singer	Ord Seaman	21	US
Floyd. Parkson	"	21	US
Walter. Boach	"	23	US
Samuel. Schuster	"	20	US
John. Smith	"	21	Panama
Antonio. Ribera	"	45	Spain
P. Baven	Deck Cadet	16	US
Edward. Hopper	"	18	US
Henry. Moreno	Purser	27	US
Charles. Hansen	Asst "	35	US
Fred. Sullivan	Jr "	28	US
Herbert. McCvey	Sr. Radio.	28	US
William. Arculode	Jr "	24	US
Dr. Van Zile	Doctor	49	US
Hollon. Clark	Ch Engr	42	US
Richard. Cavanaugh	1st "	40	US
Robert. Garner	2nd "	33	US
William. Morrissey	3rd "	31	US
Nicholas. Ramulick	4th "	26	US
Harold. Norman	Jr "	31	US
William. Alkenhead	Jr "	26	US
Regenald. Walker	Jr "	37	US
Eurt. Enskoioki	Plumber	29	Germany
Richard. Peaty	Electrician	46	US
William. Schieve	Refreg. Engr	26	US
Robert. Hansen	" Oilier	37	US
Frank. Gundersson	" "	20	US
Higinio. Acosto	Oilier	47	US
Fred. Tunley	Oilier	37	US
Ricardo. Valero	Oilier	26	US
Carlos. Llavdor	Oilier	36	Spain

50

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York.**

Jan. 12, 1931. 192

I, master of the American S. S. ORTIZADA
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	140	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	140	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	140	Total crew this date	140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5, 1931. 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. CO. ; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. , and is expected to sail Jan. 8, 1931 , 192 , for Cuba and Mexico. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		HOME	

JAN 13 51

14-1613

No.	Sex	Age	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
54	M			U. S. A.	5/11	200	NOTE	
40	M			U. S. A.	5/9	180	"	
45	M			U. S. A.	5/8	155	"	
42	M			U. S. A.	5/6	130	"	
42	M			U. S. A.	5/10	180	"	
44	M		SPANISH	SPANISH	5/9	166	"	
45	M		SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8	155	"	
43	M			U. S. A.	5/9	188	"	
20	M			U. S. A.	5/8	144	"	
34	M			U. S. A.	5/8	165	"	
28	M			U. S. A.	5/6	144	"	
23	M			U. S. A.	5/7	135	"	
23	M		MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/7	147	"	
26	M		AFRICAN	AFRICAN	5/7	161	"	

130., from the port of CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS:-

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~Not~~ Caribbean Sea and Mexican Gulf Ports

mailed Jan 8. 1932

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
William Pierce	Oiler	37	US
Enoch Lada	"	30	US
Ernest Sullivan	Watertender	25	England
Jua N. Barros	"	29	Spain
Jose Alvarino	"	42	Spain
Domingo Anado	Fireman	29	Spain
John Morgan	"	38	US
Manuel Montero	"	23	Spain
Aurelio Nachin	"	29	Spain
Jose Lopez	"	45	Spain
Innocencio Lopez	"	45	Spain
John Bagdurio	"	33	Spain
Michael Crisentos	"	41	US
John Santos	"	27	Greece
John Liebe	Wiper	37	US
Paul Willey	"	23	Greece
E. Kordoroucis	"	33	US
Julius Jensen	Ch Steward	49	US
Manuel Pita	2nd "	37	UD
Gus Walcuff	Salon Steward	37	US
Jennie Ackerman	Stewardess	47	Germany
Alas Chandler	"	45	US
Juan Lorenzo	Ch Cook	36	US
Luis Silbo	2nd "	25	US
Pedro Lens	3rd "	25	Spain
Mauricio Berna	4th "	27	Spain
Pedro Yansa	Baker	45	Cuba
Jeso Yansa	2nd "	22	Cuba
Luis Herriaga	Butcher	59	Spain
Martian Peres	Kitchenboy	25	Cuba
Egilio Alvares	"	41	US
John Kinsky	"	39	US
Humberto De Windt	Pantryman	36	Holland
Fred. Kilenberg	2nd "	30	Holland
Frederick Palm	3rd "	32	Holland
George Thompson	Sculleryman	29	US
Johnnes Wenkleer	"	41	D.V.I.
Ernest Nelson	"	29	US
H. Kittuy	Messman	19	US
Felino Cardonan	"	44	Cuba
Mamel Maduro	"	32	Holland
Mario Bolio	Messboy	40	Mexican
Ramon Abalafia	"	29	US
John Cherino	Porter	36	Holland
Neftalie Vergas	Printer	33	Costa Rica
John Morano	Barber	42	US
Ramon Torres	Bath Stwd	51	Spain
Charles Thomas	"	60	US
Finn Bagoncen	Deck Stwd	20	Norway
Bougald Lopez	3rd Cl Stwd	29	US
Garigo Myers	Watoman	36	US
Manuel Gutierrez	"	53	Spain
Eldon Jackson	Waiter	43	US
Francisco Jimarosa	"	36	Cuba

Ск

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York.**

Jan. 12, 1931. . . . , 192

I, master of the American S. S. ORIZABA
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	140	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	140	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	140	Total crew this date	140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5, 1931. 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. CO. is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is expected to sail Jan. 8, 1931 192 , for Cuba and Mexico. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		HONGKONG	

JAN 1 1961

14-1613

30., from the port of CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS:-						
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						REMARKS
54	M		U. S. A.	5/11	200	NONE
40	M		U. S. A.	5/9	180	"
45	M		U. S. A.	5/8	155	"
42	M		U. S. A.	5/6	130	"
42	M		U. S. A.	5/10	180	"
44	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/9	166	"
45	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/8	155	"
43	M		U. S. A.	5/9	168	"
20	M		U. S. A.	5/8	144	"
34	M		U. S. A.	5/8	165	"
28	M		U. S. A.	5/6	144	"
23	M		U. S. A.	5/7	135	"
23	M	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/7	147	"
26	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5/7	161	"

350., from the port of ... CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS:—

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

59

10 Havana Cuba and Mexican Ports

Name	Capacity	Age	Nationality
Christ.Koster	Waiter	55	US
Carolo.Eoua	"	38	US
Henry.Pita	"	36	Spain
James.Bovina	"	35	England
Miguel.Lopes	"	30	US
Carlos.Piata	"	50	US
Henry.Diaz	"	30	Cuba
Ricardo.Lopez	"	45	Spain
Evan.Duran	"	39	IE
Jose.Rodriguez	"	32	US
Jessin.Ligesias	"	28	US
Joseph.Quininara	"	33	US
Joseph.McKernan	"	52	US
Antonio.Calvo	"	32	Spain
Carlos.Metines	"	39	US
Rafael.Gonzalez	"	31	Mexican
Jose.Menendez	"	36	Cuba
Frank.Kolbush	"	37	Poland
George.Kane	"	40	US
Nick.Stuceof	"	36	US
John.Esposito	"	35	US
Udo.Weigelt	"	43	Germany
Joseph.Vallian	"	32	US
Otto.Spiegelhalter	"	26	US
Georose.Madaro	"	40	US
Charles.Fox	"	20	US
Louis.Inde	"	29	Germany
William.Bosein	"	41	Germany
H.De Weard	"	50	US
Walter.Six	"	41	Germany
Padre.Rubio	"	41	US

52

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF . . . **New York.**

Jan. 12, 1931. 192

I, master of the American S. S. ORTIZABA
(Nationality) New York.
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

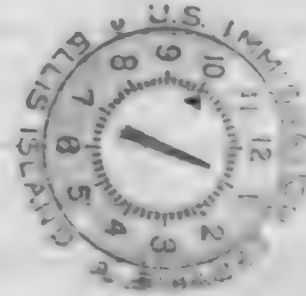
Total crew at time of arrival	140	Number of seamen deserted	NONE
Number of seamen discharged	140	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port	140	Total crew this date	140

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 5, 1931. 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail S.S. CO. is now lying at Pier 13, E.R. and is expected to sail Jan. 8, 1931 192, for Cuba and Mexico. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

53

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	<div style="text-align: center;">  <p>JAN 13 1951</p> </div>

14-1613

130., from the port of CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS:-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

54

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
54	M		U. S. A.	5/11	200	NONE	
40	M		U. S. A.	5/9	180	"	
45	M		U. S. A.	5/8	155	"	
42	M		U. S. A.	5/6	130	"	
42	M		U. S. A.	5/10	180	"	
44	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/9	166	"	
45	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/8	155	"	
43	M		U. S. A.	5/9	188	"	
20	M		U. S. A.	5/8	144	"	
34	M		U. S. A.	5/8	165	"	
28	M		U. S. A.	5/6	144	"	
23	M		U. S. A.	5/7	135	"	
23	M	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/7	147	"	
26	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7	161	"	
25	M	"	HOLLAND	5/8	155	"	
32	M	"	HOLLAND	5/7	153	"	
35	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/6	138	"	
35	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	143	"	
25	M		U. S. A.	5/7	144	"	
28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7	155	"	
29	M	"	HOLLAND	5/5	144	"	
43	M	African	U. S. A.	5/6	177	"	
26	M	BLACK	ENGLAND	5/6	148	"	
21	M		U. S. A.	5/10	155	"	
23	M	SPANISH	PANAMA	5/2	133	"	
31	M		U. S. A.	5/6	147	"	
20	M		U. S. A.	5/8	155	"	
21	M		U. S. A.	5/7	161	"	
29	M		U. S. A.	5/5	132	"	
18	M		U. S. A.	5/8	144	"	

^a See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marble Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Class 4 Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York.**

Jan. 12, 1931. 192

I, master of the **American** S. S. **ORIZABA**,
(Nationality)
from port of **New York.**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **140** Number of seamen deserted **NONE**
Number of seamen discharged **140** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **NONE**
Number of seamen signed on at this port **140** Total crew this date **140**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Jan. 5, 1931.** 192, consigned to **New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.**; is now lying at **Pier 13, E.R.**, and is expected to sail **Jan. 6, 1931** 192, for **Cuba and Mexico.** via United States port of **New York.** First port of call in United States this voyage was **New York.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

53

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

JAN 13 31



RECD

130, from the port of **CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS:-**

54

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	
54	M		U. S. A.	5/11	200	NONE	
40	M		U. S. A.	5/9	180		
45	M		U. S. A.	5/8	155		
42	M		U. S. A.	5/6	130		
42	M		U. S. A.	5/10	180		
44	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/9	166		
45	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/8	155		
43	M		U. S. A.	5/9	188		
20	M		U. S. A.	5/8	144		
34	M		U. S. A.	5/8	165		
28	M		U. S. A.	5/6	144		
23	M		U. S. A.	5/7	135		
23	M	MEXICO	MEXICO	5/7	147		
36	M	AFRICAN	AFRICAN	5/7	161		
25	M	"	HOLLAND	5/8	155		
32	M	"	HOLLAND	5/7	153		
35	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5/6	138		
35	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	143		
25	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.	5/7	144		
28	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5/7	155		
29	M	"	HOLLAND	5/5	144		
43	M	AFRICAN	U. S. A.	5/6	177		
26	M	BLACK	ENGLAND	5/6	148		
21	M	SPANISH	U. S. A.	5/10	155		
23	M	AMERICAN	PANAMA	5/2	133		
31	M		U. S. A.	5/6	147		
20	M		U. S. A.	5/8	155		
21	M		U. S. A.	5/7	161		
29	M		U. S. A.	5/5	132		
18	M		U. S. A.	5/8	144		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

hired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration of port of the United States

Vessel "CORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th.

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage or vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where
	Family name	Given name			
	BLACKADDER	JAMES E.		MASTER	12/15/30 NEW YORK PAI
	MARTINSON	OSWALD		1st-OFFICER	"
	HARRISON	WILLIAM		2nd-OFFICER	"
	RIGOUTET	MALCOLM		3rd-OFFICER	"
	ROLL	CHARLES		4th-OFFICER	"
	CUPIERO	JOAQUIN		CAPTAIN	"
	MATO	NICHOLAS		CARPENTER	"
	MARCHENE	CELESTINO		SCAUSMAN	"
	EGAN	WALTER		QTR-MASTER	"
	DURNING	HAROLD		"	"
	JENSEN	ALFRED		"	"
	REDETTO	GUILLERMO		ABLE-SEAMAN	"
	RAMOS	LUIS		"	"
	MARTIN	LUIS		"	"
	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER		"	"
	WETTRIE	ALEXANDER		"	"
	RIERA	ANTONIO		"	"
	BERNARDEZ	SIMON		"	"
	DIXON	ALBERT		"	"
	FRANCE	JOSEPH		"	"
	YANGA	MANUEL		"	"
	PALURA	ANDREW		"	"
	HAYWOOD	AQUILLUS		"	"
	SINGER	WALTER		ORD-SEAMAN	"
	SMITH	JOHN		"	"
1st	KNAPP	GEORGE		"	"
1st	SCHUSTER	SAUEL		"	"
1st	PARKMAN	FRANK		"	"
1st	HAMILTON	FRANK		"	"
	WENDEL	EDWIN		APPRENTICE	"

NEW YORK & CHEA MAIL S.S.CO.

NEW YORK & GU-A MAIL S.S.CO.

Local Agents

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NONE				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

54

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th., 1930., from the port of CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS:-

59

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	BLACKADDER	JAMES E.		MASTER	12/15/30.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M		U. S. A.	5/11	200	NONE	
	MARTINSON	OSWALD		1st-OFFICER	"	"	"	"	40	M		U. S. A.	5/9	180	"	
	HARRISON	WILLIAM		2nd-OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	M		U. S. A.	5/8	155	"	
	RIGOLET	MALCOLM		3rd-OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	M		U. S. A.	5/6	130	"	
	ROLL	CHARLES		4th-OFFICER	"	"	"	"	42	M		U. S. A.	5/10	180	"	
	CUPIERO	JOAQUIN		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/9	166	"	
	MATO	NICHOLAS		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/8	155	"	
	MARCHENE	CELESTINO		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.A.	5/9	188	"	
	EGAN	WALTER		QTR-MASTER	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.A.	5/8	144	"	
	DURNING	HAROLD		"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.A.	5/8	165	"	
1st	JENSEN	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5/6	144	"	
	REDDENTO	GUILLERMO		ABLE-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5/7	135	"	
	RAMOS	LUIS		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	MEXICO	MEXICAN	5/7	147	"	
	MARTIN	LUIS		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5/7	161	"	
	COFFIEL	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	HOLLAND	5/8	155	"	
	WETTRUE	ALEXANDER		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	HOLLAND	5/7	153	"	
	RIBERA	ANTONIO		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN	SPANISH	5/6	138	"	
	BERMUDEZ	SIMON		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5/8	143	"	
	DIXON	ALBERT		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	U.S.A.	5/7	144	"	
	FRANOE	JOSEPH		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5/7	155	"	
	YANGA	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	HOLLAND	5/5	144	"	
	PALURA	ANDREW		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.A.	5/6	177	"	
	HAYWOOD	AQUILLUS		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLAND	ENGLAND	5/6	148	"	
	SINGER	WALTER		QTR-SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/10	155	"	
	SMITH	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	AMERICAN	PANAMA	5/2	133	"	
1st	KNAPP	GEORGE		"	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5/6	147	"	
1st	SCHUSTER	SAMUEL		"	"	"	"	"	20	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"	
1st	PARKMAN	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	21	M		U.S.A.	5/7	161	"	
1st	HAMILTON	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5/5	132	"	
	WENDEL	EDWIN		APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	18	M		U.S.A.	5/8	144	"	

NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

NEW YORK & GU A MAIL S.S.CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 1850) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or banded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5TH., 1931, from the port of CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

55

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	1st	MC'KINLEY	JAMES		APPRENTICE	12/15/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	19	M		U.S.A.	5/5	133	NONE	
2		MORENO	HENRY		PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	M	CUBAN	CUBA	6/0	160	"	
3	1st	ARISSOHN	LESTER		ASST-PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5/11	155	"	
4	1st	SULLIVAN	FREDERICK		JR-PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5/8	137	"	
5	1st	MC'CEWEY	HERBERT		WIRELESS SR.	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5/4	155	"	
6		ARCULEO	WILLIAM		WIRELESS JR.	"	"	"	"	22	M		U.S.A.	5/6	166	"	
7	1st	VAN ZILE	DE WITT C.		BURGEON	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"	
8		CLARK	ROLLIN		CHIEF-ENGR.	"	"	"	"	42	M		U.S.A.	5/7	188	"	
9		CAVANUGH	RICHARD		1st-ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	M		U.S.A.	5/4	160	"	
10		GARNER	ROBERT		2nd-ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.A.	5/6	155	"	
11		MORRISY	WILLIAM		3rd-ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	M		U.S.A.	5/10	199	"	
12		PENDULIK	NICHOLAS		4th-ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	M		U.S.A.	5/6	166	"	
13		WALKER	REGINALD		JR-ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5/7	159	"	
14		ANESTE	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	50	M		U.S.A.	5/7	188	"	
15		AIKENHEAD	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U.S.A.	5/7	199	"	
16		NUZKOWSKI	KURT		PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	176	"	
17		PEATY	RICHARD		ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	46	M		U.S.A.	5/8	148	"	
18		SCHIEWE	WILLIAM		REFGR-ENGR.	"	"	"	"	26	M		U.S.A.	5/7	155	"	
19	1st	HANSEN	ROBERT		REFGR-OILER	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5/6	138	"	
20		SANTOS	JOHN		REFGR-OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"	
21		ACOSTA	HIGINIO		OILER	"	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.A.	5/7	161	"	
22		TUNLEY	FRED		"	"	"	"	"	36	M		U.S.A.	5/7	155	"	
23		VALERO	RICARDO		"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U.S.A.	5/8	158	"	
24		LLAVADOR	CARLOS		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9	200	"	
25		LADA	ENOCH		"	"	"	"	"	34	M		U.S.A.	5/7	188	"	
26		PIERCE	WILLIAM		"	"	"	"	"	37	M		U.S.A.	5/4	177	"	
27		ALVARINO	JOSE		WATER-TENDER	"	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	150	"	
28		BARROS	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	148	"	
29		SULLIVAN	ERNEST		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/9	155	"	
30		AMADO	DOMINGO		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/11	163	"	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members
of crews (Form 656) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

56

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5TH., 1931, from the port of CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MORGAN	JOHN P.		FIREMAN	12/15/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M		U.S.A.	5/7	155	NONE	
2		MONTERO	MANUEL							28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	167		
3		MACHIN	AURELIO							29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	138		
4	1st	LOPEZ	JOSE							44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	150		
5		LOPEZ	INOCENCIO							45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	177		
6	1st	WATSON	JOHN							32	M		U.S.A.	5/11	200		
7	1st	CRISANTOS	CARL							26	M		U.S.A.	5/6	188		
8	1st	WATSON	MICHAEL							41	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/4	137		
9		LIMBO	JOHN		WIPER					50	M	GREEK	GREECE	5/8	166		
10	1st	WEBSTER	CARL							26	M		U.S.A.	5/11	188		
11	1st	WILLEY	PAUL							23	M		U.S.A.	5/7	177		
12		JENSEN	JULIUS		CHIEF- STEWARD					48	M		U.S.A.	5/10	200		
13		PITA	MANUEL		2nd-STEWARD					37	M		U.S.A. 3YCT	5/8	166		
14		UMLAUFF	GUSTAV		SALOON-SWEE.					37	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	155		
15	1st	CHANDLER	ALMA		STEWARDESS					40	F		U.S.A.	5/5	195		
16		ACKERMANN	JENNIE		STEWARDESS					46	F		U.S.A.	5/7	168		
17		LORENZO	JUAN		CHIEF-COOK					38	M		U.S.A.	5/6	180		
18		BILBAO	LUIS		2nd-COOK					28	M		U.S.A.	5/5	166		
19		LENZ	PEDRO		3rd-COOK					28	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155		
20		SERNA	MAURICIO		4th-COOK					27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	153		
21		YANES	PEDRO		BAKER					48	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/6	144		
22		YANES	JOSE		2ND-BAKER					22	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	163		
23		ELORRIAGA	LUIS		BUTCHER					59	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	143		
24		PEREZ	MARIANO		KITCHEN-BOY					38	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/6	148		
25	1st	ALVAREZ	EMILIO							42	M		U.S.A.	5/8	134		
26	1st	MONSKY	JOHN							39	M		U.S.A.	5/9	155		
27		DE WINDT	HUMBERTO		PANTRYMAN					34	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5/7	166		
28		ELLENBERG	FRED		2ND-PANTRYMAN					29	M		HOLLAND	5/8	175		
29		ROSARIO	JOSEPH		3RD-PANTRYMAN					32	M		HOLLAND	5/6	155		
30		MARTINA	GABRIEL		SCULLERYMAN					29	M		HOLLAND	5/8	184		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 65) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the vessel is examined by the medical examiners, or who fails to inspect such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ORIZABA" arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5TH., 1931, from the port of CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		THOMPSON	GEORGE		SCULLERYMAN	12/15/30.	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	188	NONE	
2		WENKLAR	JOHANNES		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5/7	161	"	
3		ROGERS	GUILLERMO		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	155	"	
4		CARDENAS	FELINO		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	144	"	
5		MADURO	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8	155	"	
6		ROMERO	FRANCISCO		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	34	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/6	150	"	
7		BOLIO	MAURO		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/5	130	"	
8		CHERINO	JOHN		PORTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5/5	149	"	
9	1st	VARGAS	NEFTCHI		PAINTER	"	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	COSTA-RICA	5/5	155	"	
10		MARANO	JOHN		BARBER	"	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.A.	5/8	160	"	
11		XXXX TORRES	RAMON		BATH-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155	"	
12		THOMAS	CHARLES		"	"	"	"	"	58	M		U.S.A.	5/5	200	"	
13		HAGENSEN	FINN		DECK-STEWARD	"	"	"	"	20	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5/8	150	"	
14		KOLBACH	FRANK		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	POLISH	POLAND	5/8	188	"	
15		LOPEZ	DOUGALD		3RD CLASS-STWRD.	"	"	"	"	34	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5/9	175	"	
16		MEYERS	GEORGE		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"	
17		GUTIERREZ	MANUEL		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	53	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5	137	"	
18		HERRERA	RALPH		WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.A.	5/6	144	"	
19		JACKSON	ELDON		WAITER	"	"	"	"	43	M		U.S.A.	5/5	155	"	
20		MUJICA	LUIS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/8	160	"	
21		FRAGINALS	EVELIO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	155	"	
22		KOSTER	CHRIST		WAITER	"	"	"	"	60	M		U.S.A.	5/6	130	"	
23		SOUSA	CARMELO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5/5	144	"	
24		DIAZ	HENRY		WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	150	"	
25		LOPEZ	RICARDO		WAITER	"	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	173	"	
26		DURAN	EVAN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M		U.S.A.	5/8	144	"	
27		PINA MIRO	FRANK		WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155	"	
28		MENENDEZ	JOSE		WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	160	"	
29		PINTO	CARLOS		WAITER	"	"	"	"	53	M		U.S.A.	5/9	155	"	
30		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE		WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M		U.S.A.	5/9	161	"	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers
of crews (Form 10) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, which
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 5th., 1921, from the port of CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS.

58

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		IGLESIAS JAZMIN		WAITER	12/15/30. NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	M		U.S.A.	5/3	155	NONE	
2		MAC'PHERSON KENDRICK						38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5/7	161		
3		QUIMERAL JOSEPH						36	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155		
4		PITA HENRY						35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	148		
5	1st	FERNANDEZ MANUEL						23	M		U.S.A.	5/6	141		
6		MARTINEZ RICARDO						34	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/9	155		
7		KERNAN JOSEPH						42	M		U.S.A.	5/8	183		
8		CALVO ANTONIO						32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	143		
9		BERTINEZ CARLOS						39	M	SPANISH	U.S.A.	5/6	142		
10		FIGUEROA FRANCISCO						36	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	155		
11	1st	THORPE LAWRENCE						25	M		U.S.A.	5/8	163		
12		GONZALEZ RAFAEL						31	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/8	144		
13	1st	MALCOLM SAMUEL						60	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155		
14	1st	DE LOUIS						39	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	160		
15		BOMSIN WILLIAM						41	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	167		
16		MOHRING WILLIAM						56	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	188		
17	1st	DE WAARD ENGILBERTUS						50	M		U.S.A.	5/6	153		
18	1st	DIVINE JAMES						37	M		U.S.A.	5/8	155		
19	1st	LANE GEORGE						40	M		U.S.A.	5/6	161		
20	1st	WEIGELT HENRICO						43	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	168		
21	1st	STUMPF NICK						38	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5/10	173		

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
NEW YORK
1/11/21

SEE

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

For

Use

Line

Owners

Local Agents

10-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JAMES E. BLACKADDER**, MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S.S. ORIZABA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Blackadder
Master, **ORIZABA**

Sworn to before me this **FIFTH** day of **JANUARY**, 19**31**.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. C. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CASE
BY

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Quigley, arriving at NY, 1931, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ANTONIO	ROBERT			Haraway, Jan 2nd, Havana					26	M					
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba, Jan. 2, 1931

SEEN

For the journey to the
United States via



Consul of the United
States of America

One hundred and forty-two (142)

Supplemental
No fee prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

I, James Blackadder-Maitre, of the Lower-Depot, do declare

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____ day of _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *data* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman except from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, who employs any alien seaman, engineer, or crew vessel and the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability for the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such vessel, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at his expense on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid, or until the payment of such expense is guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

11-13240

CASE OF ALIENS
BILL 221831 JAN 8 1931

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. ROBERTS, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montague
Notary Public

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at a port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
1st Class	10	23 15 1	50
2nd Class	13	14 2	40
3rd Class	9	3 6	23
TOTAL	32	40 33 1	113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class	35	15	50
2nd Class	28	12	40
3rd Class	17	6	23
TOTAL	80	33	113

List

8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUINSTOWN), 28th December, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Sheridan	Catherine	22		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	70-13 Irish FS	Kilnakeck Cavan	Q.1 V 2932	Dublin	Sept. 4/30	13 Irish FS	Kilnakeck Cavan
2		Sheridan	Stella	21		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	70-13 Irish FS	Kilnakeck Cavan	Q.1 V 3794	Dublin	Dec. 11/30	13 Irish FS	Kilnakeck Cavan
3		Lines 3 to 5 are blank																		
4		Believing, Prop. 11/20/30																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer:
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5th JANUARY

1931

61

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by no corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States				
		State	City or town					Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States															
1	Father, Patrick J. Sheridan New House, Kilmaleck. Co. Cavan	Nev.	Virginia City	Cousin (see 23)	50	No	-	Cousin, Rev. P. J. O'Reilly, Virginia City, Nevada.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	Nil
2	- do -	Nev.	Virginia City	Cousin (see 22)	50	No	-	- do -	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the SS. S. A., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

commanding. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of January, 1921
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. ROBERTS, Surgeon of the ARMY, ARMY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ARMY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN

S. S. "GARMANIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27TH DECEMBER

19 30.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
				Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, classed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	TRANSIT	CAPE	HERBERT J.	51	✓	M	✓	POLISHER	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	12.10.30	15	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	DIPLOMAT	COHEN	MORRIS A.	42	✓	M	✓	GOVT. OFFICIAL	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	HEBREW	01-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	20. SEP. 30	15	CHINA	SHANGHAI
3	TRANSIT	COURT TREATH	CHAPLIN	42	✓	M	✓	EXPLORER	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	16. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	ELSTEAD
4	TRANSIT	FENTON	WILLIAM C.	39	✓	M	✓	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16	SCOTLAND	LANARK	19. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	CLECKHEATON
5	TRANSIT	HARAGUCHI	RYOHEI	53	✓	M	✓	PROFSSR.	YES	✓	JAPANESE	YES	✓	JAPAN	JAPANESE	03-47	JAPAN	KOBE	4. DEC. 30	15	JAPAN	KOBE
6	TRANSIT	HITCH	WALTER P.	49	✓	M	✓	AUTO ENGINEER	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LEEDS	19. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	LEEDS
7	TRANSIT	HOLT	ROBERT L.	27	✓	M	✓	SURGEON	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	SHAW	19. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
8	TRANSIT	JOSEPHS	SYDNEY	35	✓	M	✓	LEATHER AGENT	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	HEBREW	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	16. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	LEICESTER
9	TRANSIT	RANDELL	ROBERT T.	59	✓	M	✓	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	12. DEC. 30	15	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
10	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	JOHN B.	28	✓	M	✓	DENTAL SURGEON	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	16. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	LONDON
11	TRANSIT	DUGMORE	HENRIETTA L.	60	✓	F	✓	HSWIFE	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	BRITISH	02-11-3	U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY	22. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	HARVEY	HOWARD	39	✓	M	✓	COMPANY SECRETARY	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	10. DEC. 30	55	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE
13	TRANSIT	HERDMAN	ARTHUR C.	39	✓	M	✓	LINEN MERCHANT	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST	23. DEC. 30	15	NORTHERN IRELAND	BELFAST
14	TRANSIT	MINES	HENRY M.	48	✓	M	✓	RESEARCH CHEMIST	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	WARRINGTON	23. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
15	TRANSIT	MINES	ADA B.	48	✓	F	✓	HSWIFE	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	23. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
16	TRANSIT	MULOCK	GEORGE F.A.	48	✓	M	✓	MARINE SUPT.	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	BLACKPOOL	29. JULY. 30	15	CHINA	SHANGHAI
17	TRANSIT	RICHARDSON	THOMAS G.	58	✓	M	✓	FUR MERCHANT	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	12. FEB. 30	15	ENGLAND	LONDON
18	TRANSIT	TURNER	FRANCIS P.	50	✓	M	✓	MANAGER SALESMAN	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	22. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	LONDON
19	TRANSIT	WILKINSON	KATE M.	32	✓	F	✓	HSWIFE	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	CANADA	BRITISH	03-80	CANADA	VICTORIA	EXECUTIVE ORDER 4813	80	CANADA	CRANBROOK
20	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	JOHN	50	✓	M	✓	WOOLLEN MANFTR.	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16	SCOTLAND	WALKER-BURN	24. DEC. 30	16	SCOTLAND	HAWICK
21	TRANSIT	CAMPBELL	AGNES	39	✓	F	✓	HSWIFE	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16	SCOTLAND	HAWICK	24. DEC. 30	16	SCOTLAND	HAWICK
22	TRANSIT	LAIRD	JAMES W.	39	✓	M	✓	TEXTILE DESIGNER	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-16	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	18. DEC. 30	16	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN
23	TRANSIT	IRVING	ROBERT J.	53	✓	M	✓	Master Mariner	YES	✓	ENGLISH	YES	✓	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	31. DEC. 30	15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-450

List 7

63

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

5th. January

19 31

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Connelley, Master, of the Albatross, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Connelley
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of January, 19 31
at New York

J. R. McIntomney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, so, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "CIV." "NAV." "PV." or "RP." as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Treasury Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y. ROBERTS, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, SAILOR TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31

at New York.

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]
New York

6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA

Passengers sailing from.....LIVERPOOL

27TH DECEMBER, 1930

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

65

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5th. January

19 38

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D. TOMLEY, MASTER, of the PARADIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

align="center">**WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

align="center">**SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

align="center">**AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

align="center">**ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passenger Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. BROWN, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of January., 19 31

at _____ New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other authorized administrator on file)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-22

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

C A B I N

S. S. "GERMANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

27TH DECEMBER 1930.

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence: within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.C. JOWLEY MASTER, of the PAULINA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 J. Jowley
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 31
at New York

J. J. Jowley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piacenza, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Port of origin of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. V. ROBERTS, Surgeon of the SS. AMERICA, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JANUARY, 19 21
at New York.

[Signature: J. R. Montgomery]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CABIN

S. S. "CARMANIA"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

27TH DECEMBER, 1930.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CRICK	WALTER	45		M	S	BOOT MANFR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	SEC. 3.P.V. (2) 45	19. DEC. 30			ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON
2		CROLARD	JACQUES M.	31		M	M	PAPER EXPERT	YES	ENGLISH	YES FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	CRAN	SEC. 3.P.V. (2) 4157	19. DEC. 30			ENGLAND	LONDON
3		SINCLAIR	ELIZABETH A.	50		F	W	HSHOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3.P.V. (2) 152	2. DEC. 30	VL 232/27		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
4		Lines 4 to 10 are blank.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th January, 19 31

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, consular party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Yes or No								Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches
1	H. CRICK, brother. HOMEGARTH, WESTOR WAY, NORTHAMPTON, N.Y.	ENG.		YES SELF	YES YES	1920	NOV. 14	HOTEL GREGORIAN. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FR.	BRN	GREY	GUNSHOT WOUND RIGHT ARM.
2	WIFE, MRS. CROLARD, 11, BUCKINGHAM ENG. PALACE MANS. LONDON, S.W. 1.	ENG.		BRIT. AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. LD. YES LONDON, SW. 1.	YES NO	-	-	BRIT. AMERICAN TOBACCO CO. LD. 535, 5TH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	MED.	D.B.	BRN	NONE
3	SISTER, MRS. MARGARET CRAWFORD. 23, GEORGE IV. BRIDGE, EDINBURGH.	SCOT.	Mass. Cambridge.	NO SELF	YES NO	-	-	SON, WM. A. SINCLAIR. 52, IRVING ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN	BLUE	NONE
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								
37																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. POWLEY, MASTER, of the SAGAMIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31 at New York.

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, framer, potter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.Y. ROBERTS, Surgeon of the CAIMANTA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA

Passengers sailing from

---LIVE POOL

27TH DECEMBER

19 30

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5th. January, 19 31 71

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the National Labor Relations Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Industrial Conference Board	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Manufacturers	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Retail Druggists	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Wholesale Druggists	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Chain Store Druggists	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Independent Retail Druggists	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Independent Wholesale Druggists	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Independent Chain Store Druggists	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Independent Wholesale Chain Store Druggists	Whether alien is a member of the National Association of Independent Chain Store Wholesale Druggists	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													
1	FATHER, J. POSTLETHWAITE, NEWTON FARM, NEWTON-IN-FURNESS.	WYG. CALPET	YES	SELF	YESYES	1926 1930	27 June 1930	HUSBAND, JOHN DIXON, BOX 18, CALPET, WYOMING.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
2	GRANDFATHER -DO-	WYG. CALPET	YES	AS ABOVE MOTHER	- YES	1926 1930	do	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
3	-DO- -DO-	WYG. CALPET	YES	DO.	- YES	BORN	CALPET	do	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
4	-DO- -DO-	WYG. CALPET	YES	DO.	- YES	BORN	CALPET	do	FATHER DO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE
5	Brother, Jasper, B. Johnstone, 24 Ormeau Avenue, Belfast, Ire.	MASS BOSTON	YES	SELF	YESYES	1914- 1930	BOSTON, 11 Nov. 1930	SISTER, MRS. STANLEY SMITH, 122. BAY STATE ROAD, BOSTON, MS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. D.B. GREY	SCAR RIGHT FOREFINGER.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.— Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. TOWNLEY, MASTER, of the SACRAMENTA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1 J. C. Townley
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31
at New York.

J. H. Montague
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. "CARRANILLA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th Dec., 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, 5th January, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	JONES	MARION D.	27		F	CALEDON N.Y. 20th AUG 1903		35 BRUCE STREET N.Y.
2	ARMSTRONG	LYA EAT	45		F	husb. dated 1914 p.p. 314860		1135 CUNNINGHAM BLVD MILWAUKEE WIS.
3	McMILLAN	FRANK J.	25		M	MARION OHIO. 13th JUL 1905		MARION OHIO. 944 CORTLAND AVE. OHIO.
4	ROCKFORD	JAMES J.	30		M	CLEVELAND OHIO. 24th AUG. 1900		219 CITY PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	STANLEY	WILLIAM	22		M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 14th MAY 1908		674 SOUTH 7th AVE. N.Y. BROOKLYN
6	STANLEY	ALICE	24		F	PROVIDENCE R.I. 11th MARCH 1900		
7	TRACY	MARION ALICE	51		F	MARION OHIO. 18th JULY 1879		149 E. BROAD ST. MARION OHIO.
8	SALVATION	JAMES D.	55		M	p.p. 145045	U.S. District Court. 1915 PROVIDENCE R.I. 3rd Dec. 1917.	SIMONSON ORCHARDS. WALTON MAINE. R.I.
9	BLUMBERG	JAMES.	32		M	New York City, N.Y. 11th Oct. 1898		3256 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	RAVE	JOSEPH	48		M	p.p. 126124	Supreme Ct. New York. 24th April 1900	3401 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	LEWIS	JOHN J.	35		M	Marlborough, Mass. 30 Dec. 1895		116 Washington St. Brighton, Mass.
12	Lines 12 to 20 are blank.							
13	<p><i>Complete 1050</i></p> <p><i>James R. Montgomery</i></p>							
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2.

(Printed in English) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th December 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 5th January

1931 73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ryan	Denis F.	40	M	S			
2	Keating	John	46	M	M			
3	Lines 3 to 30 are blank.							
4	<p><i>Complete 10th</i></p> <p><i>Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 23/5/12</i></p> <p><i>1355 Dexter Horton Bldg, Seattle</i></p> <p><i>417 Rogers Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.</i></p>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from COB H (QUEBEC) 28th DECEMBER, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Griffin	Mary Bridget	31		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS Kilkenny	2905		Dublin	Sep. 4/30		Irish FS	Kilkenny
2		Murphy	Patrick J. (Rev.)	34		M	S	Clergy-man	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Irish FS Limerick	18		Dublin	Dec. 23.30		Irish FS	San Francisco
3	LINES 3 to 30 are BLANK.																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

-5 JAN 1971

19 30

75

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Towley, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Salvatore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1921
at New York

J. B. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th December, 1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
TRANSIT 1 351913		McKenna	John	62	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	02-73 Irish FS	Mohill Leitrim	138	Dublin	Dec.16/30	13	Mohill Leitrim
TRANSIT 2 355915		McKenna	William	58	-	M	S	Cattle dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	02-73 Irish FS	Mohill Leitrim	137	Dublin	Dec.16/30	13	Mohill Leitrim
3	LINES 3 to 30 are BLANK.																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-5 JUL 1931

19 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Towley, Master, of the CARMANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but, similarly, "African" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Tourist Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cy Roberts, Surgeon of the MAINA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

Herbert Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGER LIST
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th November, 1900.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WITK	SIMONEA	33		F	S	MAID	YES	2-1/2	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	08-16	SEC. 1 C. 659089	WASHINGTON	29 OCT. 30.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2	LINES 2 to 30 are BLANK.																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer, TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 5 JAN 1931, 1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)— State City or town		Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in United States Whether alien intends to be employed in United States Whether alien intends to be employed in United States	Whether alien is a member of a family, or is supported by family? If so, state name and address of family	Whether alien is a member of a family, or is supported by family? If so, state name and address of family			Feet Inches	Hair	Eyes								
1	MOTOM. HEN. J. MUIR, 1848, D'RL ST., GLASGOW...	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	YES	1928-1930 NEW YORK, 1930	NOV 1 Q/G. MRS. S. MILLER. 485, PARK AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BAN	DAY	NO
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Torrey, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the CARIMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISA APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISORS.List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH DECEMBER, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		MACLAUGHLIN	MARTIN C.	30		M	S PROFESSOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	BURFORD	Sec. 3(2) TV 3260	London	Oct. 23, 30	ENGLAND	Tenbury
2		LIDDELL	ISOBEL	50		F	S INDEPNDT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/T.	Sec. 3(2) PV. 71	NEWCASTLE	16 OCT. 30	ENGLAND	WHITLEY BAY
3		JONES	MARGARET	48		F	BOARDING HOUSEKEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANERFYD	Sec. 3(2) TV 184	LIVERPOOL	4 SEP. 30	WALES	RHUDDLAN
4	TRANSIT	ASHWORTH	REGINALD	40		M	S SOLICITOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	Sec. 3(2) TV 324	Manchester	25 Dec. 30	ENGLAND	MARPLE
5	TRANSIT	ROBINSON	SIMON M.	33		F	M. H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	Sec. 3(2) PV. 283	LIVERPOOL	19 NOV. 30	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
6		SCOTT	JAMES	31		F	M. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	FORT WILLIAM	Sec. 3(2) PV. 42	GLASGOW	6 OCT. 30	SCOTLAND	DRUMCHAELO
7	TRANSIT	MILLER	DAISY I.	33		F	S NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STRALEA	Sec. 3(3) TV. 677	LONDON	15 DEC. 30	ENGLAND	LONDON
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINE WESTHROP ROLAND ... Did not Embark.
LINES 9 to 30 are BLACK.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-5 JAN 1931

19 30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Yes or No	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	FATHER REV. C. L. MACLAUGHLIN. BURFORD RECTORY. TENNURY.	ENG. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO													
2	MOTHER MRS. LIDDELL. 61 HOLYWELL AVE. WHITLEY BAY.	ENG. BOSTON			YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916	SEP.											
3	HUSBAND O. JONES BRYN CASTELL. RHUDDLAN. NR. RHYL.	ENG. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO													
4	WIFE AMY H. ASHWORTH. BRABYNS BROW MARPLE. CHESHIRE.	ENG. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO													
5	HUSBAND C. E. ROBINSON. 11 MALVERN RD. WALLASEY.	ENG. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO													
6	SON JAMES A. SCOTT. BRECHINWAD RESIDENCE AVE., BRIMCHAFEL.	SCOTLAND. N.Y.			YES	SELF	YES	NO													
7	CHIEF. MISS M. S. ROSS. 105. AUSTRALIA. Via JANOR PARK. LEVISA. LONDON. S. Fran.				NO	SELF	YES	NO													
8	MISS EDITH A. ROSS. 105. AUSTRALIA. Via JANOR PARK. LEVISA. LONDON. S. Fran.				NO	SELF	YES	NO													
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Lowmley Master of the GERMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH DECEMBER, 1930.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 6

- 5 JAN 1971

19 300

83

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Jernigan, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those alien travelers in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Intended future permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISE APPROVAL
OF U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISORS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH DECEMBER, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use at Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		ROSS	LLOYD	29	M	LECTURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	T. V4073	LONDON	Dec. 15. 30	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	LINES 2 to 30 are BLANK.																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-5 JUL 1931

19 30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.						
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States						
1	WIFE, MRS. LLOYD ROSS. 5 WILSON ST. MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA.	AUSTRALIA via Vancouver		YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	-	In transit to University of Otago, Dunedin New Zealand.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRS.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Jounley, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (S) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "SQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. J. Roberts, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
J. R. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th DECEMBER, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		LADLAW	AGNES	30		F	S	HOUSEHOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 4. IV. 302	GLASGOW	26 NOV. 30	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		KEATING	MARY E.	31		F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	BALLINASTEE	SEC. 4. IV. 76	DUBLIN	30 DEC. 30	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3		BOSTLEMAN	MARY CATHERINE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 4. IV. 183	LIVERPOOL	14 DEC. 30	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
4		BOSTLEMAN	YVADNE MADINET	-	6	F	S	INFANT	NO	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	SEC. 4. IV. 183	WALLASEY	Born subsequent to issue of visa Sect. 15 (1) (1)	ENGLAND	WALLASEY
5		SCORGIE	Jean Fraser	30		F	S	Masseuse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	GREENOCK	SEC. 4. IV. 329	GLASGOW	23 DEC. 30	ENGLAND	GAINSBOROUGH
6		LINES 6 to 30 are BLANK.																		
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

5th. January 1931

1931

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification									
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		
1	UNCLE. MR. DAVID HERRIOT. LINDWOOD RD., NEWTONGRANGE.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	1910-1930	NEW YORK.	Sept. 19th. 1930	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
2	MOTHER. MRS. M. KRATZ. RATHCLIFFEN GRAY. ST. WIDLOW.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF.	1906-1930	NEW YORK.	Sept. 21st. 1930	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	MOTHER. MRS. D. BAKER, 11 DALMONTEN RD. WALLASEY. CHES.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	1927-1930	NEW YORK.	Sept. 21st. 1930	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GAY	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE.
4	Q/MOTHER. DO.	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	FATHER SEE 23	NO	NEW YORK.	Sept. 27th. 1930	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	I N F A N T	-	-	NONE.	
5	FATHER:- R.D. SCORGIE 32 Spital Tree. Gainsborough	N.J. Jersey	YES	SELF	1927-1930	N. Jersey	Sept. 27th. 1930	NO	PERM YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, showing the names, ages, sexes, nationalities, places of birth, and other particulars of all alien passengers arriving at the port of New York, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the Hawaiian Islands, on or after January 1, 1900, and on or before December 31, 1900.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARRANISH" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH DECEMBER, 1930

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5 JUL 1934 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5 JUL 1934 10

-5 JAN. 1931 1930

89

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Lowrey, Master, of the CARMANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

J. R. Stearns
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Aosta, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

90

S. S. "CARMANIA"

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27th November, 1931

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1931

1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOWARD	MARY E.	56		F	S	BOSTON, MASS. 13TH AVE. 1874.		HOME. 35. SHARON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
2	SMITH	EMANUEL JOHN	46		M	M	P.P.No. 136412	Court of Mayville Chautauqua, N.Y. June 1920	HOME. 31. WEST 12TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	ASHBURN	ANDREW W.	37		M	S	ATLANTA, TEX. 20TH JUNE 1893.		704. Galveston Ave. Fort Worth, Texas
4	WATKINS	JAMES	39		M	M	P.P.No. 191092 issued 5th. Apl. 1930	Supreme Court, BROOKLYN. 7. MARCH 1930.	1416, BARBARA AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WATKINS	FRANK	22		M	S	WATKINS, VERMONT. 29TH NOV. 1908.		HOME. 29. DEXTER ST., BURLINGTON, VERMONT.
6	WATKINS	WILLIAM	32		M	M	P.P.No. 189650 issued 5th. Apl. 1930	BY MARRIAGE. 16th. August 1919	846. LIBERTY AVE., COVINGTON, MISS.
7	WATKINS	AMY	43		F	M	P.P.No. 327372 issued Nov. 20th. 1930	BY MARRIAGE. February 1918	WILSON, MA. J. J. SULLIVAN, 235, NORTH ST., JERSEY CITY, N. JERSEY.
8	WATKINS	WILLIAM	65		M	M	P.P.No. 327302 issued Nov. 20th. 1930	BY MARRIAGE.	WILSON, MA. J. J. SULLIVAN, 235, NORTH ST., JERSEY CITY, N. JERSEY.
9	WATKINS	WILLIAM	50		M	S	P.P.No. 234649 issued	Supreme Court, NEW YORK. 29. Dec. 1922.	26. BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WATKINS	ROSE MARY	48		F	S	P.P.No. 189650 issued 5th. Apl. 1930		1201 FARMINGTON AVE., BURLINGTON, Vt.
11	WATKINS	ROBERT	67		M	M	P.P.No. 330569 issued Dec. 5th. 1930	Sup. Court New York City 1917.	120. EAST 72ND ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WATKINS	ROBERT	43		M	M	P.P.No. 332759 issued Oct. 29th. 1930	Hampden Cty. Court. 27th. Sept. 1924	25. STEWART ST., BURLINGTON, Vt.
13	LINE 10... SCHREIBER Rose Mary... Did not Embark.								
14	LINES 13 to 30 are BLANK.								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

S. S. "CARMANIA" Sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 28th December, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hackett	James E.	29	-	M		S. P. D. No. 314084 issued Sept. 11th. 1930	Court of Common Pleas, Waterbury, Conn. 15/9/30	155 Chestnut Ave. Waterbury, Conn.
2	LINES 2 to are BLANK.								
3	<p><i>[Handwritten signatures and notes across lines 3-12]</i></p> <p><i>Complete 10 lines of Kinship & marriage</i></p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p>								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL INFORMATION HEREON IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-12-83 BY SP-5 JAL/AD/MS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from CORH (Queenstown), 28th December, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if none, place claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Carty	Edward	18	✓	M	S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	20-13 Kiltogher, Roscommon,	3763	Dublin	Nov. 10/30	13 Irish PS Kiltogher, Roscommon	
2		Horgan	Ester	25	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Kanturk, Cork.	11839	Cobh	Sept. 10/30	Irish PS Kanturk, Cork.	
3		Horgan	Mary	2	✓	F	S Child	No	-	No	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Kanturk, Cork.	11940	Cobh	Sept. 10/30	Irish PS Kanturk, Cork.	
4		Creed	Catherine	32	✓	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Cahan, Tipperary,	16279	Liverpool	Dec. 1/30	Irish PS Cahan, Tipperary	
5		McMahon	Delia	34	✓	F	S Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Irish PS	Irish	Irish PS	Kanturk, Cork.	11809	Cobh	Sept. 9/30	Irish PS Kanturk, Cork.	
6		Lines 6 to 30 are blank.																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 92

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11. 11. 77, 1980.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley Belief of the CARMANIA, from LAKEHURST, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5d day of January, 1931
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter

(column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8.) *able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or, at least, the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

(Column 9 : Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Eucenia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence which constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in that country. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence.

residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) should be filled in by the alien, if possible, or by the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, if the alien is unable to do so.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future destination of the alien, and shall constitute permanent residence.

permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. The answer should be either

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be *Yes* (ticket) or *No* (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, such as father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has determined that the alien's application should be given

authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OUTERMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the ARMANI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931

at NEW YORK

J. R. [Signature]
Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA"

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27TH DECEMBER. 1951.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROBINSON	MARIA	32	✓	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HYDE	SEC. 10. 047368106 RI. 656341	WASHINGTON, D.C.	NOV. 30	U.S.A.	ALTONA.	
2		ROBINSON	JAMES WALTER	4	✓	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ALTONA.	SEC. 10. 047368106 R.P. 63/871	WASHINGTON, D.C.		U.S.A.	ALTONA.	
3		LYON	SANDYLAD	29	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	FRABOOT	SEC. 10. 047368106 R.P. 63/871	WASHINGTON, D.C.	29. JULY. 30	U.S.A.	FRABOOT.	
4		LINES 4 to 30 are BLANK.																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

55

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

-5 JAN 1921

1930.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Feet	Inches	Color of—	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town																	Hair	Eyes		
1	FATHER, MR. J. WATERS, 56, WILSON ST., WYDE, ILL.	PA. ALTOONA	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1924-1930	ALTOONA, PA.	NO	PARO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FA.	BAN BLUE	NONE.
2	GRAND-FATHER, DO.	PA. ALTOONA	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	YES	1924-1930	ALTOONA, PA.	NO	PARO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FA.	BAN BLUE	NONE.
3	FATHER, MR. W. LYON, WILSON, PRASCT.	MASS. FRAMINGHAM	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	1924-1930	FRAMINGHAM, MASS.	NO	PARO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FA.	BAN BLUE	NONE.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Townley, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Twenty Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 8 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Y. Roberts, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

"CARELESS"

Passengers sailing from

LIVRELL.

21TH DECEMBER:....., 1950

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

97

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town		(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States						
1	FRIEND MRS. D. RAMSAY, 366 WINDFIELD RD., TORONTO, ONT.	CANADA.		YES	SELF.	YES	-	-	-	366 WINDFIELD RD., TORONTO, ONT.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
2	FATHERLY MR. H. BURKE, 39 RIVER RD. AVENUE, GLASGOW.	CANADA.		YES	SELF.	NO	-	-	-	39 RIVER RD. AVENUE, GLASGOW.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FR.	BROWN	NONE.
3	BROTHER PATRICK DOUGLAS.	CANADA.		YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	DOUGLAS ST. TORONTO, ONT.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
4	BROTHER PATRICK DOUGLAS.	CANADA.		YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	-	-	-	DOUGLAS ST. TORONTO, ONT.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	FR.	BLUE	NONE.
5	STEP-FATHER MR. H. BURKE, 39 RIVER RD. AVENUE, GLASGOW.	CANADA.		YES	SELF.	YES	-	-	-	39 RIVER RD. AVENUE, GLASGOW.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR.	BROWN	NONE.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Tinsley, of the CARMANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Intentions of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. G. Roberts, Surgeon of the ARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 19 31
at NEW YORK

John M. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th DECEMBER, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ROSE	ANNE	25		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.R.S.	ENGLAND	GLoucester	100-5.	17.12.30			I.R.S.	GLoucester
2		MORGAN	MARGARET	30		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTLAND	GLoucester	100-5.	17.12.30			I.R.S.	GLoucester
3		MORGAN	MARGARET	30		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTLAND	GLoucester	100-5.	17.12.30			I.R.S.	GLoucester
4		MORGAN	MARGARET	30		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTLAND	GLoucester	100-5.	17.12.30			I.R.S.	GLoucester
5		MORGAN	MARGARET	30		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTLAND	GLoucester	100-5.	17.12.30			I.R.S.	GLoucester
6		MORGAN	MARGARET	30		F	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTLAND	GLoucester	100-5.	17.12.30			I.R.S.	GLoucester
7		LINES 7 to 30 are BLANK.																	
8		LINE 2. IAFRATI VINCENZO did not embark.																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

99

-5 JAN 1931

NEW YORK

19 30.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Gowdy, Master, of the ARMANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "CARMARIA" sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27th DECEMBER, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1930.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	DEAN	JAMES	61	M	S	P.P.No. 260302 issued June 3rd. 1930	District Court TACY N.Y. 26th JUNE. 1919.	U.S. BUILDING HOME, WASHINGTON.
2	MC LAUGHLIN	JOHN	39	M	M	P.P.No. 329305 issued Nov. 25th. 1930	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. 2nd. Aug. 1927	786. Putnam Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	HAMILTON.	AGNES	71	M	M	P.P.No. 295836 issued July 17th. 1930	DIST. COURT OF U.S.A. WESTERN DIST. Pa. 26. JULY. 1892.	HOME. 291. WOODLAWN AVE., JERSEY CITY.
4	LINES 4 to 30 are BLANK.							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"GARMANIA"

sailing from

CORH (Queenstown)

, 28th December, 1930

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

-5 JAN. 1931

101

, 1930.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	O'Hara	John	55	M	S	P.F.No.108811 issued July 18th. 1929	Supr. Ct. New York City 27th. March 1913	1020 Gibbons St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Ryan	Michael	29	M	S	P.F.No.108794 issued April 2nd. 1930	Dist. Ct. New York City 27th. Nov. 1928	73 West 82nd Street, New York, N.Y.
3	LINES 3 to 30 are BLANK.							
4	<p><i>Complete 1057</i></p> <p><i>Am J. R. Monte on entry</i></p> <p><i>Inspector</i></p>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1013

Form 602

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

January 10th. 1921

I, master of the British S. S. "CARMANIA"
from port of Liverpool ^(Nationality) Queensdown hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	400	Number of seamen deserted	10
-------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	----

Number of seamen discharged, 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port.....1..... Total crew this date 366

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 5th. 1921, consigned to Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd., is now lying at Pier 56 N. River, and is expected to sail January 10th. 1921, for Nassau & Nassau via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

103

[illegible]

14-1012

2000

Green-400 ✓
SSEL AS ME

ISSUE AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No 1.

an officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
United States.

9, from the port of

(8) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15)

[illegible]

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.

KEMAKKSI.

104

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (b), (c), and (d) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each affix. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners .

Local Agents

94(150)8 19,767

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Townley, of the Carmara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1931

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sent off or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at such place, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel "CANTERBURY", arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew here proceeding voyage at vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position on ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	Yes	Devine	Harry	✓	1830	27 Dec. Liverpool	No	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.11 180	None.
2	First P.D. Dwyer	William	✓	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4 125	do
3	Yes	Dwyer	William	✓	3 yrs	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6 142	do
4	First P.D. Mulford	Francis	✓	41 yrs	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6 130	do
5	First P.D. Foster	Jeremiah	✓	25 yrs	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.9 160	do
6	Yes	Leahy	Edwiny	✓	17 yrs	do	do	do	31	do	English	do	5.11 180	do
7	Yes	McIntosh	Frank	✓	18 yrs	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11 190	do
8	First P.D. Dunn	Charles	✓	1 yrs	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.11 175	do
9	Yes	Jenkins	Frederick	✓	13 yrs	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9 140	do
10	First P.D. Seales	Thomas	✓	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11 170	do
11	First P.D. Westwood	Wiley	✓	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11 174	do
12	First P.D. Cain	Herbert	✓	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7 130	do
13	First P.D. Austin	William	✓	21 yrs	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7 144	do
14	First P.D. Gray	Charles	✓	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8 180	do
15	Yes	Dwyer	Thomas	✓	3 yrs	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6 140	do
16	Yes	Attyde	John	✓	40 yrs	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.2 130	do
17	Yes	Waters	William	✓	21 yrs	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3 140	do
18	First P.D. Keelan	Edward	✓	25 yrs	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5 140	do
19	First P.D. Brown	Richard	✓	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8 140	do
20	First P.D. Hansen	John	✓	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7 140	do
21	Yes	Jennings	Joseph	✓	20 yrs	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6 186	do
22	First P.D. Allen	David	✓	1 yr	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.10 125	do
23	Yes	Conry	Thomas	✓	1 yrs	do	do	do	15	do	Scotch	do	5.4 147	do
24	First P.D. Williams	Alfred	✓	3 yrs	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5.5 140	do
25	Yes	Whitaker	William	✓	1 yr	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8 125	do
26	Yes	Smith	Victor	✓	2 yrs	do	do	do	15	do	Welsh	do	5.1 132	do
27	First P.D. Hawley	Arthur J.	✓	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.10 190	do
28	Yes	Nichols	John	✓	4 yrs	do	do	do	33	do	Scotch	do	5.10 210	do
29	Yes	Thomas	Edward	✓	4 yrs	do	do	do	26	do	WELSH.	do	5.9 136	do
30	First P.D. Jones	Arthur C.	✓	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	27	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8 145	do

Line

Owners

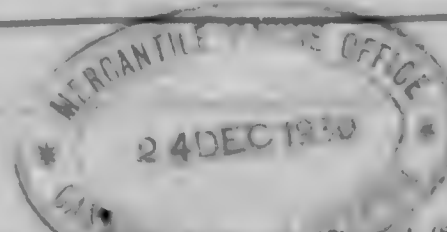
Local Agents

2411503-1917

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (both ship and shore) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, where and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying there to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and at the time of the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, or such as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has engaged in any manner from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or been discharged, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or being discharged, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in such case such alien shall be deported, and the determination of the question of the liability to a payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 24 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

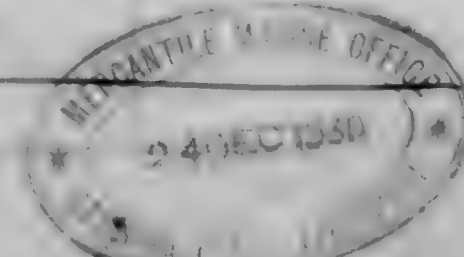
106

Vessel "SARANTIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1931, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	Yes	Reynard John	2 yrs	Asst. Purser	1830 27 Dec. Liverpool	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.11	195	NONE.
2	First P.M. Gordon	Robert	10 yrs	Engineer	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Yes	Ernest Ernest	25 yrs	Disenser	1930 27 Dec Liverpool	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5.7	180	NONE
4	First P.M. Collier	Richard	4 yrs	Asst. Attendant	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	165	do
5	Yes.	Layton Marjorie	3 yrs	Nurse	do do	do	do	34	Female	do	do	5.6	130	do
6	Yes	McDermott John	9 yrs	Asst. Master	do do	do	do	24	Male	do	do	5.6	130	do
7	First P.M. Kirkbride	Ephraim	7 yrs	Inspector	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.11	210	do
8	First P.M. Molendijk	Walter	3 yrs	Asst. do	do do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.11	166	do
9	First P.M. Maxwell	John	2 yrs	Asst. do	do do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.10	195	do
10	First P.M. Riddler	Robert	1 yr	Asst. do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	154	do
11	Yes	Brown James H.	17 yrs	Ser. Printer	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	154	do
12	Yes	Irwinson Thomas	2 yrs	Printer	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	164	do
13	First P.M. Walsh	Joseph	1 yr	Bandmaster	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	147	do
14	First P.M. Backhouse	Frank E.W.	7 yrs	Engineer	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	184	do
15	First P.M. Hartley	Arthur	6 yrs	do	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	184	do
16	First P.M. Lancaster	Reginald	5 yrs	do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	do
17	First P.M. Franks	Daniel Matt	1st voy.	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	130	do
18	First P.M. Wake	Thomas	7 yrs	do	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	6.0	176	do
19	First P.M. Park	William	1 yr	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	150	do
20	First P.M. SMITH Pool	William	10 yrs	Asst. Master	do do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	185	do
21	First P.M. Power	Lawrence	4 yrs	Printer	do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	130	do
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Yes	Backshott Edward	2 yrs	Jur. Asst. Purser	27th Dec. Liverpool 1930	No	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.4	136	NONE
28	First P.M. Gordon	Isabel	6 mons	Stenographer	do do	do	do	36	Female	English	British	5.6	124	do.
29	First P.M. Martin	Alfred	10 yrs	Ex. Sen. Asst. Purser	do do	do	do	35	Male	do	do	5.6	140	do
30	First P.M. Man	Jesuit	4 yrs	Interpreter	do do	do	do	45	do	Polish	Polish	5.5	120	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 62a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

107

Vessel "CARRILLA", arriving at NEW YORK, 15 JAN 1918, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding list	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	Yes	Reid	Robert	37 yrs	Ch. Eng	27. Dec. Liverpool	No	Yes	54	M	English British	5.4.	190.	None
2	Yes	McCleery	James	52 yrs	Sen. 2nd	do do	do	do	53	M	Irish	do	5.8.	200
3	Yes	Williams	William	32 yrs	Int. 2nd Eng	do do	do	do	54	M	English	do	5.10	190
4	First P.E.	Richards	Robert	22 yrs	Jnr. 2nd do	do do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.10	176
5	Yes	Teare	John	24 yrs	Sen. 3rd do	do do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.2.	188
6	First PE	Thirkell	Reginald	14 yrs.	Int. 3rd do	do do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6.	198.
7	Yes	Jones	David W.P.	15 yrs	Jnr. 3rd do	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10.	155
8	Yes	Boosey	William	18 yrs	Sen. 4th do	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	159.
9	Yes	Ferruson	George	10 yrs	Int. 4th do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10.	200
10	First I.E	Anderson	William	12 yrs	Jnr. 4th do	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7.	190
11	First P.E.	Shearer	John	8 yrs	Sen. 5th do	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	150.
12	Yes	Ballyn	Thomas	10 yrs	Int. 5th do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8.	145.
13	Yes	Rothnie	David	4 yrs	Jnr. 5th do	do do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do	5.8.	154.
14	Yes	Scalles	John S	6 yrs	Sen. 6th do	do do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5.6.	136
15	Yes	Tinning	William	4 yrs	Int. 6th do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	180
16	Yes	Price	David	3 yrs	Jnr. 6th do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10.	140
17	Yes	Munter	James	21 yrs	7th Eng.	do do	do	do	24	do	Scotch	do	5.10.	145.
18	First P.E.	Nowman	William	3 yrs.	Ex. do.	do do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.11	166
19	First P.E.	Irvine	John	2 yrs.	Ex. do.	do do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	160
20	Yes	Yates	Arthur	9 yrs	Electrn	do do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.7.	146.
21	Yes	Daly	John	18 yrs	P'maker	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10.	212.
22	Yes	Montgomery	Robert	3 yrs	Plumber	do do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5.6.	133.
23	Yes	McCraken	Joseph	20 yrs	El. dresser	do do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.6.	140.
24	Yes	Stevens	William	25 yrs	do	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0.	160.
25	Yes	Wall	Thomas	22 yrs	do	do do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.4.	140.
26	Yes	Molyneux	Henry	5 yrs	do	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11.	145.
27	Yes	Thomas	David	33 yrs	Rfg. Gsr.	do do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9.	130.
28	Yes	Sophier	Alfred	23 yrs	do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.2.	150.
29	Yes	Banner	Henry	25 yrs	do	do do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	148
30	Yes	Moss	John	15 yrs	do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	126.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

241503-19787

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24 DEC 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in accordance with the list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 630) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
rived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense, has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

108

Vessel "CAIMAN", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 JAN 1931, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
No. on list	State whether member of crew, i.e., performing service on board of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
1	Yes	Connolly	Joseph	20 yrs	Eng. Stores	27 Dec. 1930.	Liverpool	no	Yes	51	M	Irish	British	5.11.	168	None.	
2	Yes	McMulty	Peter	22 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.9.	169.	do	
3	Yes	Houghton	Henry	19 yrs	Eng. Man.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11.	140.	do	
4	Yes	Ingham	William	40 yrs	Brace	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.9.	184.	do	
5	Yes	Bell	Richard	32 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.3.	135.	do	
6	Yes	Haver	George	40 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.6.	140.	do	
7	Yes	McCarthy	John	30 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10.	168	do	
8	Yes	Burley	Charles	11 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	140.	do	
9	Yes	Watson	James	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8.	170.	do	
10	Yes	Toal	Frances	15 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	170.	do	
11	Yes	McMahon	Steven	40 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9.	142.	do	
12	Yes	Crosse	Andrew	27 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9.	168.	do	
13	Yes	McCormish	James	9 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11.	170.	do	
14	Yes	Ellison	William	40 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	do	do	5.8.	160.	do	
15	Yes	Logie	William	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2.	144.	do	
16	Yes	Moss	Thomas	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.3.	174.	do	
17	Yes	Hurst	Edward	12 yrs	Fireman	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6.	132.	do	
18	Yes	Blakemore	Thomas	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9.	174.	do	
19	Yes	Marsell	Peter	6 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.2.	165.	do	
20	Yes	Allen	William	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	140.	do	
21	Yes	Head	Frank	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11.	165.	do	
22	Yes	Pratt	Thomas	2 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	158.	do	
23	Yes	Combes	James	27 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5.6.	142.	do	
24	First P E	Hamilton	Robert	21 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.6.	142.	do	
25	Yes	McMulty	Thomas	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5.10.	138.	do	
26	Yes	Taylor	Charles	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7.	140.	do	
27	Yes	Roberts	Thomas	32 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6.	140.	do	
28	First P E	Haver	Henry	5 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5.	140.	do	
29	Yes	Bilkuly	Lawrence	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	120.	do	
30	Yes	Harrison	William	12 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10.	155.	do	

Line

Owner

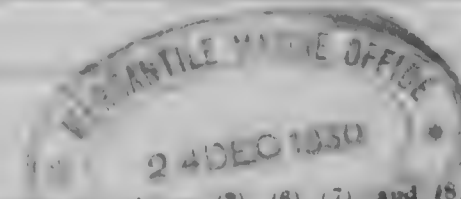
Local Agents

24-5508-10767

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and also containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have part thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien
concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

109

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEANTIA", arriving at New York, -5 JAN. 1911, from the port of Liverpool.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								REMARKS.
1	First TE	Royce	William	10 yrs Fireman	27 Dec. 1930.	Liverpool	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.6. 147	None
2	First TE	Ryan	William	4 yrs do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.10. 190.	do
3	Yes	Madick	Arthur	1 1/2 yrs do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.8. 140.	do
4	Yes	Moss	Thomas	1 1/2 yrs do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8. 150.	do
5	Yes	Canill	Phillip	5 yrs Trimmer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5. 126.	do
6	Yes	Martin	Anthony	4 yrs do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5. 126.	do
7	Yes	McKay	Daniel	24 yrs do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10. 154.	do
8	Yes	McOate	James	28 yrs do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.7. 140.	do
9	Yes	Bright	Frederick	35 yrs do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.6. 146.	do
10	Yes	Flaherty	Martin	6 mos. do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7. 154.	do
11	Yes	Landon	James	6 mos. do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9. 156.	do
12	Yes	Jones	John	5 yrs do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7. 147.	do
13	Yes	Tutekin	John	1 yr. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8. 159.	do
14	First	Regan	Alfred	1 month do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7. 141.	do
15	First TE	Owens	Seth	16 yrs do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9 1/2. 160.	do
16	First	Lloyd	Fred	Nil. do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9. 172.	do
17	First TE	Durban	James	15 yrs do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7. 133.	do
18	First	Stamwick	William	11 yrs do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3. 140.	do
19	Yes	Darwin	John	4 yrs do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4. 142.	do
20	Yes	O'Neill	Joseph	17 yrs do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4. 130.	do
21	First TE	Hogan	Thomas	3 yrs do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8. 140.	do
22	First TE	Mohir	Mortimer	21 yrs Ch. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11. 210.	do
23	Yes	Martin	Joseph	27 yrs 2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5. 165.	do
24	Yes	Borrell	Joseph	20 yrs Ch. 3rd 21. Std.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10. 195.	do
25	Yes	Skillen	Rich	18 yrs X do.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2. 154.	do
26	Yes	Griffiths	John	25 yrs Ch. 3rd.	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10. 190.	do
27	Yes	Flett	James	38 yrs Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.0. 112.	do
28	Yes	Craig	Thomas	22 yrs do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8. 193.	do
29	Yes	Howells	William	5 yrs do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.2. 185.	do
30	Yes	Smallwood	Henry	20 yrs Writer	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6. 138.	do

Line

Owners

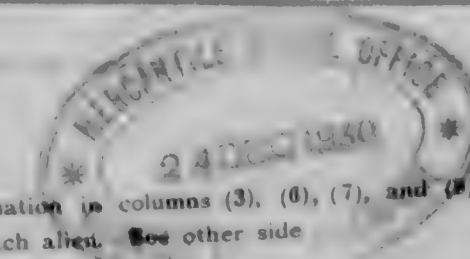
Local Agents

24/1208-19/767

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so retained on board. The list of changes of alien members
of crews, if any, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, where and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to assist in his apprehension; and having the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereat at the time of the arrival but who have since that time
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
sailed or landed, and in case of the latter, the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
ing and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, same as were listed, consigned, or master shall, if requested
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien deserting whose correct list has not been delivered; or a sum equal to that made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection, or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid; except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

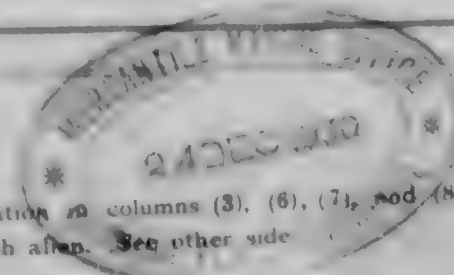
110

Vessel "CAROLINA", arriving at New York, 5 JAN 1919, from the port of Liverpool.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding list	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	First I.L.	Brachner	Archibald	25 yrs	Stewkpr	27 Dec. 1930.	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.11. 210.	None
2	Yes	Webblewhite	Arthur	15 yrs	Ma. Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10. 160.	do
3	Yes	Frisdale	Harry	25 yrs	Saloon	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7. 145.	do
4	Yes	Hinner	Robert	15 yrs	2nd Do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9. 168.	do
5	Yes	Boston	Stephen	15 yrs	Linenkpr.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7. 140.	do
6	Yes	Wells	Charles	21 yrs	Asst. Do.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5. 140.	do
7	Yes	Fitstock	Jasper	35 yrs	Sal. Pantry	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	6.0. 210.	do
8	Yes	Hillward	Fred	7 yrs	Deck. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.2. 125.	do
9	Yes	Hayes	John	6 yrs	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7. 149.	do
10	Yes	Cherion	Patrick	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9. 136.	do
11	Yes	Fitchard	Alfred	30 yrs	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.11. 172.	do
12	Yes	Wylie	John	14 yrs	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9. 150.	do
13	Yes	Tumiciliffe	Richard	21 yrs	Deck Stwd.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7. 165.	do
14	Yes	Robinson	Robert	18 yrs	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7. 150.	do
15	Yes	Simar	Frederick	20 yrs	Longer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7. 160.	do
16	Yes	Davis	Frederick	8 yrs	Library	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2. 142.	do
17	Yes	Flann	Edward	27 yrs	Ch. Baiting	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.2. 195.	do
18	Yes	Laties	Joseph	20 yrs	Saloon	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2. 170.	do
19	Yes	Hamilton	John	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.2. 140.	do
20	Yes	Regin	David	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2. 145.	do
21	Yes	Robertson	Robert	25 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2. 200.	do
22	Yes	GREENSLADE	Robert	22 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7. 160.	do
23	Yes	Love	Reginald	8 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7. 140.	do
24	Yes	Roberts	John	14 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.2. 130.	do
25	Yes	James	James	23 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2. 130.	do
26	Yes	Williams	William	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7. 140.	do
27	Yes	Hartman	Alfred	20 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.10. 200.	do
28	Yes	Irvine	George	18 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7. 135.	do
29	Yes	Wilmer	John	4 yrs	Asst. do.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9. 125.	do
30	Yes	Lawson	Samuel	25 yrs	Boats.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10. 193.	do

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
24-1500-10-207

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers
of crews (Form 559) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has absconded
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning which extract lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosinian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 889.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

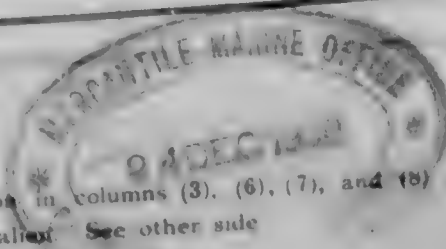
Vessel "SACRAMENTO", arriving at New York, 5 JAN 1931, 19, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Walter	James	2 yrs	Englsh.	27 Dec. 1930.	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.3.	120.	None.	
2	Yes	Walter	Samuel	2 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	31	20	10	10	5.7.	130.	10	
3	First TE	Woolie	George	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	27	20	10	10	5.7.	125.	10	
4	First TE	Woolie	Eric	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	27	20	10	10	5.3.	140.	10	
5	Yes	Woolie	Leslie	7 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	21	10	10	10	5.10.	140.	10	
6	Yes	Woolie	William	2 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	28	20	10	10	5.10.	127.	10	
7	Yes	Woolie	Michael	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	25	10	10	10	5.3.	125.	10	
8	Yes	Woolie	James	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	25	10	10	10	5.10.	140.	10	
9	Yes	Woolie	Sam	2 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	28	10	10	10	5.7.	140.	10	
10	Yes	Woolie	Albert	2 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	21	20	10	10	5.3.	124.	10	
11	Yes	Woolie	Albert	2 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	21	20	10	10	5.3.	124.	10	
12	Yes	Woolie	Thomas	4 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	20	10	10	10	5.10.	120.	10	
13	Yes	Woolie	Arthur	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	31	20	10	10	5.3.	125.	10	
14	Yes	Woolie	William	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	40	10	10	10	5.3.	120.	10	
15	Yes	Woolie	Charles	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	30	10	10	10	5.3.	120.	10	
16	Yes	Woolie	James	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	28	10	10	10	5.7.	141.	10	
17	Yes	Woolie	James	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	28	10	10	10	5.3.	124.	10	
18	Yes	Woolie	Robert	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	28	10	10	10	5.3.	124.	10	
19	Yes	Woolie	Joseph	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	21	20	10	10	5.3.	122.	10	
20	Yes	Woolie	William	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	24	20	10	10	5.11.	123.	10	
21	Yes	Woolie	Reginald	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	41	20	10	10	5.3.	112.	10	
22	Yes	Woolie	William	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	26	20	10	10	5.1.	120.	10	
23	Yes	Woolie	James	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	26	20	10	10	5.11.	124.	10	
24	Yes	Woolie	James	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	16	10	10	10	5.1.	100.	10	
25	Yes	Woolie	Leslie	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	37	10	10	10	5.1.	126.	10	
26	Yes	Woolie	James	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	28	10	10	10	5.3.	120.	10	
27	Yes	Woolie	Robert	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	28	10	10	10	5.3.	120.	10	
28	Yes	Woolie	Robert	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	28	10	10	10	5.3.	120.	10	
29	Yes	Woolie	Reginald	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	41	20	10	10	5.3.	110.	10	
30	First TE	Woolie	Ray	10 yrs	St. Stwd.	10	10	10	10	41	20	10	10	5.3.	110.	10	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be maintained on board the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 682) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; nor lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served; the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

-5 JAN

, 19 , from the port of Liverpool.

Vessel "CARRIE" , arriving at New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State, whether member of crew, or passenger, or other	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yes	DEWY	VICTOR	Steward	1910. Liverpool	do	Yes	30	Male	do	British	5.4.	140.	None.	
2	Yes	DEWY	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.3.	135.	do.	
3	Yes	DEWY	MARY	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2.	130.	do.	
4	Yes	DEWY	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.1.	125.	do.	
5	Yes	DEWY	MARY	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.0.	120.	do.	
6	First TE.	WATKINS	MARGARET	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	4.9.	115.	do.	
7	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	4.8.	110.	do.	
8	First TE.	WATKINS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	4.7.	105.	do.	
9	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4.6.	100.	do.	
10	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	4.5.	95.	do.	
11	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	4.4.	90.	do.	
12	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	4.3.	85.	do.	
13	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	14	do	do	do	4.2.	80.	do.	
14	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	13	do	do	do	4.1.	75.	do.	
15	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	4.0.	70.	do.	
16	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	11	do	do	do	3.9.	65.	do.	
17	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	10	do	do	do	3.8.	60.	do.	
18	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	9	do	do	do	3.7.	55.	do.	
19	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	8	do	do	do	3.6.	50.	do.	
20	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	7	do	do	do	3.5.	45.	do.	
21	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	6	do	do	do	3.4.	40.	do.	
22	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	3.3.	35.	do.	
23	Yes	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	4	do	do	do	3.2.	30.	do.	
24	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	3	do	do	do	3.1.	25.	do.	
25	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	3.0.	20.	do.	
26	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	1	do	do	do	2.9.	15.	do.	
27	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	0	do	do	do	2.8.	10.	do.	
28	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	0	do	do	do	2.7.	5.	do.	
29	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	0	do	do	do	2.6.	0.	do.	
30	First TE.	WATKINS	MARY	do	do	do	do	0	do	do	do	2.5.	0.	do.	

Local Agents
24-1009-10/10

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has "illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave said vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "SARACIA", arriving at ~~NEW YORK~~ ^{JAN. 1921}, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State, whether member of crew, or passenger, or agent, or laborer, or other	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	First A.D. Bernerdt	Bernerdt	1 yr	Landress	1878	27 Dec. Liverpool	Yes	Yes	37	Female	English	British	5.3	128	NONE.
2	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	2 yrs					40	40	do	do	5.3	112	do	
3	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.5	145	do	
4	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.7	142	do	
5	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.3	128	do	
6	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.2	110	do	
7	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.4	128	do	
8	Yes	Landress	Landress	1930	27 Dec. Liverpool	Yes	Yes	25	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	111	NONE	
9	Yes	Landress	Landress	1930	27 Dec. Liverpool	Yes	Yes	17	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	140	NONE	
10	Yes	Landress	Landress	1930	27 Dec. Liverpool	Yes	Yes	17	FEMALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.1	140	NONE	
11	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.3	163	do	
12	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.4	112	do	
13	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.7	157	do	
14	Yes	Yostle	John	18 yrs	Asst. Stwd.			40	40	do	do	5.9	240	do	
15	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.3	195	do	
16	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.3	128	do	
17	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.6	130	do	
18	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.6	130	do	
19	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.3	190	do	
20	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.6	140	do	
21	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.4	130	do	
22	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.7	140	do	
23	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.6	159	do	
24	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.7	183	do	
25	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.4	140	do	
26	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	6.0	220	do	
27	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.11	200	do	
28	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.6	185	do	
29	Yes	Wills	John	22 yrs	Ver.			40	40	do	do	5.7	140	do	
30	First A.D. Biehl	Biehl	1 yr					40	40	do	do	5.5	100	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agent

24/1508-19-767

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (born lists) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel **CARMANIA**, arriving at **-5 JAN. 1931**, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No.	State whether member of crew on last voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	YES	WEBB	CHARLES	11 YEARS	A/LINENKPR	27/12/30	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8 170	NONE
2	YES	MOODIE	MARCUS	8	A/PTY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5-9 140	DO
3	YES	CLARKE	EDWARD	7	OFF STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-8 163	DO
4	YES	GOBERT	CHARLES	2	ASST OFF STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-10 154	DO
5	YES	JAMES	SIDNEY	3	ENGRS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-2 143	DO
6	YES	SWAN	STANLEY	3	ASST ENGRS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5-9 150	DO
7	YES	SELMAN	HUBERT	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-7 154	DO
8	YES	JACQUES	JOHN	1 2/12	ASST PANTRY	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-6 136	DO
9	YES	O CONNOR	JOHN	28	BEDRM STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5-9 156	DO
10	YES	CAMPBELL	JAMES	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	SCOTTISH	DO	6-3 176	DO
11	YES	KINGSNORTH	HENRY	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-6 175	DO
12	YES	FRASER	THOMAS	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	39	DO	SCOTTISH	DO	5-8 190	DO
13	YES	MEAD	WILLIAM	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-7 154	DO
14	YES	STILTON	JOHN	31	CAPTS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5-7 130	DO
15	YES	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	12	DOCTORS DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-7 150	DO
16	YES	COOK	EDWARD	19	SILVERMAN	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-5 159	DO
17	YES	PAGE	BENJAMIN	3	GYM ATTD	DO	DO	NO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5-8 150	DO
18	YES	WHYTE	FREDERICK	19	SAL WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	IRISH	DO	5-6 136	DO
19	YES	WHINNEY	REGINALD	42	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-11 159	DO
20	YES	HARRISON	BERNARD	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-5 130	DO
21	YES	SHAPCOTT	FREDERICK	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-7 126	DO
22	YES	MARGINS	LYNDON	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-4 140	DO
23	YES	BULL	ARTHUR J	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-6 154	DO
24	YES	LANGDON	REUBEN	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-8 162	DO
25	YES	KING	RICHARD	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5-7 148	DO
26	YES	MAY	ARTHUR	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5-9 160	DO
27	YES	EDWARDS	GEORGE	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5-5 144	DO
28	YES	CHOPPING	HERBERT	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-7 142	DO
29	YES	MILLS	ALBERT	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-8 140	DO
30	YES	SALTER	WILLIAM	1 9/12	BELL BOY	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5-2 112	DO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.



See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arri-
ving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and every vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel CARMANIA

, arriving at

-5 JAN 1931

, 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
				YEARS													
1	YES	JOHNSON	WALTER	22	BELL BOY	27/12/30	LONDON	NO	YES	16	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	115	NONE	
2	YES	DYER	HERBERT	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5-7	130	DO	
3	YES	LANNING LANNING	LESLIE	42	COMMIS	DO	DO	NO	DO	18 1/2	DO	DO	DO	5-5	144	DO	
4	YES	BUTCHER	DONALD	6/12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5-5	126	DO	
5	YES	BRADLEY	ERNEST	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-6	133	DO	
6	YES	COOMBES	FRANK	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5-7 1/2	132	DO	
7	YES	HEWITT	FREDERICK	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO	
8	YES	CHIVERS	STANLEY	3 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5-5	142	DO	
9	YES	COOKE	REGINALD J	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	18	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-6 1/2	140	DO	
10	YES	CAMERON	ROBERT	12	NIGHT STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	59	DO	SCOTTISH	DO	5-4	133	DO	
11	YES	MCHUGH	JOHN	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	62 1/2	DO	ENGLISH	DO	4-11	126	DO	
12	YES	HEPWORTH	GEORGE	20	GLORY HOLE STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
13	YES	ROGERS	HENRY	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-6	154	DO	
14	YES	OWENS	WILLIAM	17	ASST BARKPR	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-9	140	DO	
15	YES	BROWN	FREDERICK W	5	ASST SMKRM STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5-8 1/2	168	DO	
16	YES	SPOONER	CHARLES	10	T T CLASS LOUNGE STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-7	126	DO	
17	YES	LEWIS	LEONARD	24	T T PANTRY STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5-8 1/2	140	DO	
18	YES	SPENCE	ROBERT	9	BEDRM STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6-3	160	DO	
19	YES	JENKINS	ALFRED	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5-11	168	DO	
20	YES	DRIVER	JAMES	19	ASST STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5-4 1/2	132	DO	
21	YES	COCHRANE	WILLIAM	19	SAL WAITER	DO	DO	NO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5-4	120	DO	
22	YES	ASHTON	HAROLD	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
23	YES	BROWN	WILLIAM	1	ASST STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-10	160	DO	
24	YES	BARBOUR	KENNETH	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5-10 1/2	150	DO	
25	YES	WOOD	JAMES	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-7 1/2	140	DO	
26	YES	GUINAN	CHRISTOPHER	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-2	140	DO	
27	YES	GRANT	ROBERT G	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5-9 1/2	145	DO	
28	YES	OTLEY	ALFRED	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-7 1/2	140	DO	
29	YES	NORTON	WILLIAM S	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-3	120	DO	
30	YES	COLLIS	JACK B	3 1/2	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-0	144	DO	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

24-1508 10-787

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews from and shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 990.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel CARMANIA, arriving at 5 JAN 1931, 19, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship or company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YES	CRAWFORD	DAVID	30 ASST STWD	27/11/30	LONDON	NO	YES	45	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-4	130	NONE
2	YES	DURMAN	PERCY	32 DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	41	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	151	DO
3	YES	STRIBLING	CYRIL	1 DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5-11	140	DO
4	YES	MARTIN	WALTER	181 ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5-5	149	DO
5	YES	MITCHELL	FREDERICK	18 ASST COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5-4	112	DO
6	YES	RUSSELL	EDWIN	2 DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5-5	115	DO
7	YES	NORTON	JAMES	2 DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	6-0	182	DO
8	YES	WIDGERY	ALBERT	1 3/12 ASST BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5-7	148	DO
9	YES	BLOE	JOSEPH	12 SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5-4	140	DO
10	YES	TYLER	SYDNEY	8 SECOND BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-9	154	DO
11	YES	WRIGHT	STANLEY	2 ASST BAKER	DO	DO	NO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5-9	148	DO
12	YES	FAIREY	HAROLD	6/12 DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5-10	154	DO
13	YES	BREWIN	LEONARD	3 ASST CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-11	210	DO
14	YES	WOODGATE	FREDERICK	3 ASST BUTCHER	DEC 27 1930	LONDON	NO	YES	29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	NONE
15	NO	BUDNER	WILLIAM	8 PURS STWD	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5-9	168	DO
16	NO	WILSON	WILLIAM	20 CAPTAINS STWD	DO	DO	YES	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5-6	136	DO
17	YES	STEWART	SYDNEY	8 SECOND COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5-10	175	DO
18	YES	STANBERG	EDWARD	18 JEWISH COOK	DO	DO	NO	DO	51	DO	HEBREW	DO	5-6	168	DO
19	NO	TURNER	REGINALD	22 ASST BOOTS	DO	DO	NO	DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5-3	108	DO
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an order to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



*Transferred
Transit*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

24-1005-19-107

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be repaid or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served. The deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived; and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel "CLIMAX", arriving at NEW YORK, -5 JAN., 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Vessel		"CLAREMONT"		, arriving at		NEW YORK		-5 JAN.		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930		, 1930	
--------	--	-------------	--	---------------	--	----------	--	---------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--	--------	--

24 DEC 1930

* See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, from date shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

one
nce
their
on
the

and (8)
MASTER.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

aliens on board upon arrival																	
- 5 JAN. 1931																	
, 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.																	
, arriving at NEW YORK																	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.		
		Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Yes	Smith	Eric	✓ 15 yrs	Waiter	27 Dec. 1930	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None.	
2	First I. I.	Collins	Charles	✓ 15 yrs	Ex. Comfect.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	150	do	
3	First I. I.	Bayneley	Stanley	✓ 12 yrs	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	do	
4	First I. I.	Ray	Thomas	✓ 11 yrs	Steward's Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.0	123	do	
5	First I. I.	Clayton	Alfred	✓ 11 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	12	do	do	do	5.1	120	do	
6	First I. I.	Roden	Ernest	✓ 5 yrs	Laundryman	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	150	do	
7	First I. I.	Roberts	William	✓ 20 yrs.	do.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	151	do	
8	First I. I.	Gilby	David	✓ Nil	do.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	141	do	

CREW 400

gubaphyap

American Consulate.
at Liverpool, England
(City) (Country)

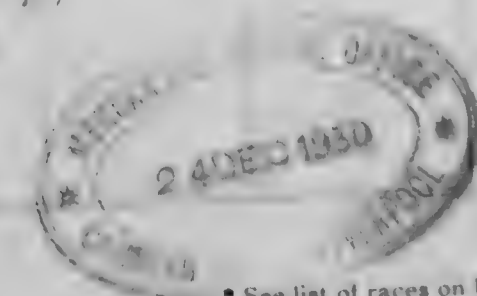
For the journey to the United States,
I hereby certify that the above named persons are entitled to land and to employment in the United States.
Consul of the United States of America.
Date December 24, 1930
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the holder is not deported.)



Per stamp \$2.00 (8/4)
attached to original proof



M. D. Smith



I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MASTER.

Line
Owners
Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

CARTMANIA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 528) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MASTER.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ARMANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

5 JAN 1931

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL.**

119

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS.
1	Yes	Churchill Tom	2 yrs	Printer	27 Decr 1930.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5.6.	159	None
2	1st P.E.	Conway Douglas	17 yrs	Ex Chef.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
3	Yes	Roberts Charles	10 yrs	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
4	1st P.E.	Every William	9 yrs	1st Ass. Cook	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
5	1st P.E.	Hall Alexander	14 yrs	Sailor	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	6.1.	164	do

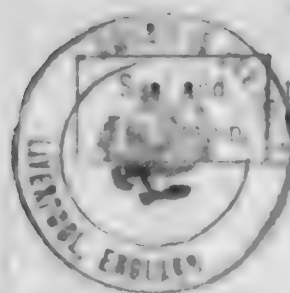
John Murphy

Tom Churchill signed on in lieu of T. Lower Printer Sheet No. 3 Line No. 21
 Douglas Conway signed in lieu of T. Vermeers Ex Chef do 10 do 20
 Charles Roberts signed on in lieu of C.A. Goulden Surgeon do 3 do 2
 William Every signed on in lieu of W. Murphy 1st Ass Cook do 14 do 17
 Alex. Hall signed on in lieu of T. Nolan M.A.A. do 1 do 16

American Consulate, No. 229.
 at *Liverpool* (City) *England* (Country)

For the journey to the United States.

Consul
 CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 Date *Jan 5 1931*



Give names

I certify that above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side MASTER.

1-5-301

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. C. Townley, of the Carmania, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January 1931

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

at New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers
of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
ported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requisition by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

922/22
923/22

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL Aug 1-5-31

I, Franklin P. Hannon, Surgeon of the S.S. American Legion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1931 at Ann Arbor, Mich.

Note.—If a surgeon fails to comply with the provisions of this affidavit, he shall be liable for the same as if he had sworn to the truth of the statements made therein, and if he is found guilty of such violation, he shall be subject to the same penalties as if he had sworn to the truth of the statements made therein.

						TOTAL
✓	2		14	16	7	105
	5		1	6		12
✓	2	2	1	1	2	8
TOTAL	9	2	1	12	94	125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	19	86	105
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	6	6	12
Tourist			
3rd Class	5	6	11
Total	30	98	128

Handwritten: American

Handwritten: 1/5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES. DEC., 19, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)</small>	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CASALNUOVO	NICOLAS.	32		M	M	MERCHANT. YES	ITALIAN. SPANISH.	YES	ARGENTINE.	ITALIAN. "S"	ITALY.	CARISTI.	NO #217	BNS. AIRES.	DEC. 18, 1930.		ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.
2	DIPLOMAT	MARGHEIRAT	JUAN. C.	68		M	M	DIPLOMAT. YES	ENGLISH. SPANISH.	YES	ARGENTINE.	SP. AMERICAN.	ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.	#229	BNS. AIRES.	DEC. 11, 1930.		ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.
3	DIPLOMAT	MIRO	RICARDO.	41		M	M	MILITARY ATTACHE. YES	ENGLISH. SPANISH.	YES	ARGENTINE.	SP. AMERICAN.	ARGENTINE.	SAN NICOLAS.	DIPLOMAT #216	BNS. AIRES.	DEC. 10, 1930.		ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.
4	DIPLOMAT	MIRO	ROSA GRACIELA.	36		F	M	NONE. YES	SPANISH.	YES	ARGENTINE.	SP. AMERICAN.	ARGENTINE.	SAN NICOLAS.	"	BNS. AIRES.	DEC. 10, 1930.		ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.
5	DIPLOMAT	MIRO	RICARDO, JR.	7		M	S	NONE. NO	-	NO	ARGENTINE.	SP. AMERICAN.	ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.	"	BNS. AIRES.	DEC. 10, 1930.		ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.
6	DIPLOMAT	MIRO	LUIS MARIA.	5		M	S	NONE. NO	-	NO	ARGENTINE.	SP. AMERICAN.	ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.	"	BNS. AIRES.	DEC. 10, 1930.		ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.
7	DIPLOMAT	MIRO	ROSA GRACIELA.	4		F	S	NONE. NO	-	NO	ARGENTINE.	SP. AMERICAN.	ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.	"	BNS. AIRES.	DEC. 10, 1930.		ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.
8	TRANSIT	DUBENSING	HEINRICH. F. A.	35		M	M	MECHANIC. ENGINEER. YES	GERMAN. ENGLISH. SPANISH.	YES	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	ANDERBACH.	NO #60	CHILE.	DEC. 11, 1930.		GERMANY.	ALTONA.
9	TRANSIT	RING	SAMUEL.	35		M	M	AUTOMOB. BUSINESS. YES	ENGLISH. SPANISH.	YES	ARGENTINE.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	NO #190	BNS. AIRES.	DEC. 4, 1930.		ARGENTINE.	BNS. AIRES.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JAN. 6,, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Hilton, of the S.S. American Legion, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Hilton
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19 31
at New York
Sherrill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money spent, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Name to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "I. I. V.," "N. I. V.," "P. V.," or "I. I. V.," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Particulars of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an individual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, Province, or District of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the U. S. AMERICAN LEGION, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGIAN AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1931,
at NEW YORK

Franklin P. Hannon
SURGEON

Shocking
Am. Inst.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO.

DEC., 24, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	EDGECOMBE	RONALD.	27	M	EXPORTER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LONDON.	NO. #1	LONDON. JULY 31, 1926.		BRAZIL. BAHIA.
2	TRANSIT	EDGECOMBE	EDITH. B.O.	22	F	NONE.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	BRAZIL. RIO DE JANEIRO.	NO. #2	BAHIA. DEC. 16, 1930.		BRAZIL. BAHIA.
3		FERNANDES	PAULINO DIAS.	62	M	EXPORTER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRAZILIAN.	PORTUGUESE.	BRAZIL. PERAMBUCO.	NO. #53	NEW YORK. JUNE 23, 1930.		U.S.A. NEW YORK.
4		FERNANDES	ANTONIO DE VILHENA	56	M	CONSUL.	YES PORTUGUESE.	YES BRAZILIAN.	PORTUGUESE.	BRAZIL. RIO DE JANEIRO.	NO. #330	RIO DE JANEIRO. DEC. 22/30.		BRAZIL. RIO JANEIRO.
5	TRANSIT	MURQUIN	MARIE. C.	28	F	TEACHER.	YES FRENCH.	YES FRENCH.	FRENCH.	FRANCE. VINCENNES.	NO. #448	RIO DE JANEIRO. DEC. 22/30.		BRAZIL. RIO JANEIRO.
6	TRANSIT	THREHNEY	WILLIAM REGINALD.	40	M	MINING ENGINEER.	YES ENGLISH.	YES BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. GALLINGTON.	NO. #30	SAO PAULO. DEC. 23/30.		BRAZIL. SAO PAULO.
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JIN. 5.

, 1931

123

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER**, of the **U. S. S. AMERICAN LEGION**, from **RIO DE JANEIRO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **FIFTH** day of **JANUARY**, 19 **21**
at **New York**
Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "ADM." or "REV." or "IMP." as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota (immigration) Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit, and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of listing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANMON, Surgeon of the S. A. AMERICAN LEGION, ATLANTIC BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN, AND STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19 31
at New York

F. P. Hanmon
SURGEON.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"

Passengers sailing from BERGUDA.

JANUARY 3rd

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	WALLACE	CARL	43		M	M	Dentist	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Nova Scotia Halifax				Canada	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	WALLACE	KATE	37		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto				Canada	Toronto
3		SMITH	HELENE D.	33		F	M	None	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Perm	N.Q. 37.	Bermuda	Jan. 2nd 1931.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		FUJIMAKI	TOKIO	47		M	M	Gov't. Official	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	0154638	N.Y.	Dec. 17th 1930	Japan	Tokio.
5		SUZUKI	TADAO	39		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	0137343	N.Y.	Oct. 18th 1930	U.S.A.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	KEMPF	JOHN P.	37		M	S	Banker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Montreal
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens#4 FUJIMAKI, JUKIO
#5 Suzuki, TADAODid not sail
Did not sail

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HOBOKEN, N. J.

JANUARY 2nd

1930. 31

125

List **17**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in or enter the United States, or whether to remain in or enter the United States for a limited period, or whether to remain in or enter the United States for a limited period and then to depart therefrom	Whether excluded and deported	Whether reentered and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States									Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a limited period	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	Mr. Wallace, father Montreal, P. Q. 2039 Magill College Ave, Montreal, P. Q.	Can	Montreal	Self	yes yes	N. Y.	1930	Dec. 8th	Residence Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	Fair	Blk	Blue	
2	2039 Magill College Ave, Montreal, P. Q.	Can	Montreal	Self	yes yes	N. Y.	1930	Dec. 8th	Residence Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	brn	Brn	
3	Mrs. J. Rogers, friend 143 W 98th St, New York, N. Y.	N. Y.	New York	Self	yes yes Mos.	N. Y.	1930	Dec. 1st	Residence. 1. University Place, New York, N. Y.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn	
4	Mrs. Y. Fujimaki, wife Satajiya St, Yokio, Japan			Self	yes yes	N. Y.	1930	Dec. 1st	Residence. 440 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.	yes Mos.	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	
5	Mrs. T. Suzuki, wife. Japan. Nakamura St, Yokohama,	N. Y.	New York	Self	yes Mos.	N. Y.	1930	Dec. 1st	Residence. 230 Park Ave, New York, N. Y.	yes Yr.	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brn	
6	Mrs. A. Kempf, mother 5151 Compe St, Montreal, P. Q.	Can.	Montreal	Self	yes yes	N. Y.	1930	Dec. 1st	Residence, 5151 Compe St, Montreal, P. Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light	grey	
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. E. Hilton, of the S.S. American Legion, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. E. Hilton
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19 31
at New York
Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Particulars of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend to country of which alien or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3** 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from PIO NY JANKING, DEC. 24th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 5th., 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	THOMPSON	ROBERT	73		M	MARCH 17, 1857, LONSDALE R.I.		46 WASHINGTON AVENUE, WALTHAM MASS.
2	THOMPSON	HELEN M.	36		F	APRIL 9, 1894, WALTHAM MASS.		46 WASHINGTON AVENUE, WALTHAM MASS.
3	BRADY	EDMUND E. COMM.	34		M	AUGUST 16, 1896, ELLSWORTH ME.		NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
4	BRADY	MARGUERITE A.	34		F	RANGO ME. MAY 15, 1896		93 COURT ST. RANGO ME.
5	BRADY	EDWARD A.	8		M	JULY 20, 1922, RANGO ME.		" "
6	BRADY	ROBERT C.	7		M	NOVEMBER 28, 1923, PORTSMOUTH		" "
7	SEASE	HUGH S. COMM.	37		M	AUGUST 15, 1893, ST. GEORGE SOUTH CAROLINA		NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON D.C.
8	SEASE	MARY V.	31		F	JULY 20, 1899, WASHINGTON D.C.		"
9	SEASE	HUGH S. JR.	4		M	OCT 14, 1926, PENSACOLA FLORIDA		"
10	KELLY	MONROE COMM.	43		M	JULY 30, 1886, NORFOLK VA.		"
11	WOODS	EDGAR LYONS CAPT MC	48		M	MAY 28, 1882, CHARLOTTESVILLE VA.		"
12	WOODS	GRACE D.	42		F	MAY 19, 1888, BALTIMORE MD.		"
13	WOODS	GRACE D.	10		F	OCT 9, 1920, BOSTON MASS.		"
14	LOVE	FRANCIS E.	43		M	FEB. 28, 1887, ROCHESTER NY.		1192 PARK AVE NEW YORK CITY
15	WILLIAMS	MARGARET L.	47		F	MAY 21, 1883, Philadelphia Pa.		1917 FRANKLIN AVE WEST, MINNEAPOLIS
16	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL	14		M	August 11, 1918, M VERDAL WISC.		"
17	WILLIAMS	FRANK	9		M	Mar 10, 1919, Pottstown, Pa.		"
18	WILLIAMS	JESSIE	6		F	April 26, 1924, POTTSTOWN PA.		"
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **2**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from SANTOS DECEMBER 23rd, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 5th, 1931.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEHRHARD	FREDERICK WILLIAM	51		M	M	June 27th, 1879, NEW YORK CITY		6647 Sedgwick PLACE BROOKLYN
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, DEC., 19, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN., 5, 1931 128

No. and List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KIECOL	JOHN.	55		M	M		ENTER U.S. CITIZ.,	4992 N. KOIMAR ST. CHICAGO, ILL.,
2	SAHLIN	WILS.A.	59		M	M	HEMSTEAD, LONG ISLAND, N.Y. FEB. 20, 1898	1898 Philadelphia	930 STOKES AVE, COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
3	PEACOCK	HERBERT	32		M	M	MONTCLAIR, N.J. MAY 5, 1898		98 MIDLAND AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
4	PEACOCK	LOUISE A.	32		F	M	MONTCLAIR, N.J. OCT. 24, 1928		"
5	PEACOCK	PETER A.	2		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. AUGUST 19, 1906		HOTEL ANSONIA, NEW YORK CITY
6	ROSSAU	PEGGY	24		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, FEB. 19, 1868		86 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK CITY
7	PETHY	AMBROSE	63		M	S	BOSTON, MASS., FEB., 20, 1872.		(U.S. POSTAL CLERK.) 15 E. WYOMING AVE. MYLROSE, MASS.
8	TERBETTS	HERBERT P.	58		M	W			
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICAN LEGION"

Sailing from BERMUDA

JANUARY 3rd

1930, Arriving at Port of

ROCKY HAVEN, N. J.

JANUARY

1930/129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SAMMOND	LINA	55		F	M	New York City. September 21st 1875		723 Argyle Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	SAMMOND	WILLIAM	26		M	S	New York City. May 15th 1904		555 E 35th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BRODERICK	JAMES	33		M	M	New York City. November 19th 1897		2964 Valentine Ave, New York City.
4	BRODERICK	MAY	31		F	M	New York City. December 8th 1900		2964 Valentine Ave, New York City.
5	BRODERICK	CATHERINE	4		F	S	New York City. March 12th 1926		2964 Valentine Ave, New York City.
6	BRODERICK	JAMES. W.	8		M	B	New York City. February 16th 1923		2964 Valentine Ave, New York City.
7	GOLD	PAULINE	22		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 18th 1908		62 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	UHL	NORMAN	37		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 10th 1893		1154 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	ORLOV	DOROTHY	25		F	S	Boston, Mass. February 23rd 1905		58 Wambeck St, Boston, Mass.
10	RUBIN	JRUF	29		F	S	New York City. November 23rd 1901		1502 Bryant Ave, New York City.
11	SALISBURY	SAMUEL	35		M	S		Naturalized Superior Court, Salem, Mass.	108 Paige Ave, Andover, N.Y.
12	SIDMAN	SAMUEL	37		M	S	Lynn, Mass. December 17th 1895		45 Flint St, Salem, Mass.
13	YANCOER	MARGUERITE	36		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. February 8th 1894		54 Young Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
14	YANCOER	DOROTHY	35		F	M	Trenton, N.J. April 28th 1895		54 Young Ave, Pelham, N.Y.
15	LOEB	EMERIE	49		M	M		September 1904 U.S. District Court, New York, N.Y.	4378 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
16	LOEB	LINA	47		F	M		Husband U.S. Citizen	4378 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
17	LOEB	ALICE	16		F	S	New York City. June 13rd 1916		4378 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
18	LOEB	CARLENA	22		F	S	New York City. February 18th 1908		4378 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
19	SHACKMAN	EDGAR. S.	54		M	M	Wilkes Barre, Pa. September 15th 1876		253 W 72nd St, New York City.
20	SHACKMAN	HELEN	50		F	M	New York City. June 27th 1880		253 W 72nd St, New York City.
21	SHACKMAN	EDITH	23		F	S	New York City. December 30th 1906		253 W 72nd St, New York City.
22	HIGBY	ELISE	23		F	S	New York City. August 23rd 1907		470 W 59th St, New York City.
23	LOTMAN	SAMUEL	24		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. March 21st 1906		39 S 59th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	LOTMAN	GERTRUDE	22		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. December 2nd 1908		39 S 59th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
25	BRANE	MIRIAM	29		F	S	New York City. September 20th 1901		27 W 72nd St, New York City.
26	LOWENSTEIN	SALOMON	56		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. November 9th 1904		135 Maple St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	LOWENSTEIN	JOSEPHINE	57		F	W	New York City. July 19th 1873		135 Maple St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	WISE	HARRY	50		M	M	Boston, Mass. April 2nd 1900		1501 Broadway, New York City.
29	WISE	ROSEMARY	51		F	M	Sandusky, Ohio. March 25th 1879		1501 Broadway, New York City.
30	MUNSON	CARLOS. W.	62		M	W		Father U.S. Citizen.	Roslyn, L.I. N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

#10 RUBIN, JEAN
25 BEANN, Miriam
26 WISE, HARRYDid not sail
Did not sail
Did not sail

WISE, ROSEMARY, did not sail

JAN 5 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

15

130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALBERTA Sailing from BALTIMORE, MARYLAND, January 3rd, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. January 5th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FLUG	JOSEPH M.	17	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. March 13th 1913		Lochland Road, Geneva, N.Y.
2	BRUNNAP	CHARLES	18	M	S	Flushing, L. I. September 5th 1912		224 Jamaica Ave., Flushing, L.I.
3	STARR	HARRY	30	M	M	Glensville, N.Y. December 25th 1899		320 West End Ave., New York City.
4	STARR	CHARLIE	24	F	M	Paterson, N.J. January 26th 1906		320 West End Ave., New York City.
5	HALL	JOHN	58	M	M	Downs, Ill. April 13th 1872		410 La Porte Ave. Whiting, Ind.
6	HALL	GRACE	58	F	M	Peru, Ill. November 20th 1872		410 La Porte Ave. Whiting, Ind.
7	DELMONT	ARCHE G.	20	M	S	Old Forge, N. Y. September 1st 1910		Old Forge, N. Y.
8	WISS	HARRY	30	M	M	Boston, Mass. April 22nd 1900		1501 Broadway, New York City.
9	WISS	ROSETTE	31	F	M	Sanduski, Ohio. March 29th 1899		1501 Broadway, New York City.
10	WATSON	CHARLES	59	M	M	Detroit, Mich. December 21st 1871		158 E. 61st St., New York City.
11	WATSON	HELEN	43	F	M	Springfield, Mass. November 10th 1887		158 E. 61st St., New York City.
12	WISMAN	HARRY	48	M	M		Father United States Citizen	719 Prospect St., Hempstead, N.J.
13	WISMAN	OLGA	38	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. July 18th 1892		719 Prospect St., Hempstead, N.J.
14	DAVIS	PAULINE	30	M	M	Chicago, Ill. September 8th 1892		
15	DAVIS	WILLIAM	36	F	M	New York City, N.Y. January 26th 1894		
16	DAVIS	FATHER JR.	17	M	S	New York City, N.Y. July 8th 1913		
17	DAVIS	ROBERT	12	M	S	New York City, N.Y. November 17th 1918		
18	SMITH	ROBERT T.	37	M	M		April 2nd 1931 Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y.	1 University Place, New York City.
19	BOYER	EDITH L.	46	F	S	Riegels, Pa. April 15th 1884		51 Crescent Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	WOLF	WALTER	49	F	S	Upper Merionide, N.J. March 13th 1881		136 Bellevue Ave., Upper Merionide, Pa.
21	WOLF	STANLEY	20	M	S	Scotch, Mass. May 14th 1910		Taunton, Mass.
22	WOLF	FRANK	27	M	M	Upper Merionide, Pa. March 13th 1881		Upper Merionide, Pa.
23	WOLF	EDITH	25	F	M	Upper Merionide, Pa. March 13th 1881		Upper Merionide, Pa.
24	ROSE	EDWARD G.	29	M	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. November 24th 1901		5 Prospect Place, New York City.
25	JACOVY	LEONARD	28	M	S	New York City, N.Y. September 26th 1901		1711 Hubert Ave., New York City.
26	MELCHER	FRANK T.	24	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 19th 1912		9326 Vandover St., Queensville, L.I.
27	MADAM	EDMUND C.	46	M	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. February 10th 1885		1022-24th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
28	MADAM	RAHUEL	42	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y. March 19th 1883		1022-24th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	SAMUEL	HARRY	28	M	M	New York City, January 7th 1902		555 East 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	SAMUEL	ALICE	25	F	M	New York City, October 14th 1905		555 East 34th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

22
23

Stricken off List

Did not sail
R. Santarella

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22 FRANCIS, FRANK, Did not sail
23 FRANCIS, BERNICE, Did not sail

R. Santarella

T.M.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. "AMERICAN LINE" Sailing from ROCKFORD, ILL., January 3rd, 1931, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., January 5th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	POPE	WILLIAM H.	30		M		Philadelphia, Pa. June 1st, 1900		5036 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	POPE	OLIVE	30		F		Philadelphia, Pa. August 30th 1900		5036 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	DOYLE	CHARLES.	36		M		Littlestown, N.Y. Oct., 10, 1894.		Rye, New York.
4	DOYLE	SORVINA.	32		F		San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 1, 1898.		" " "
5	GUNTHER	NITA.	29		F		New York City. May, 17, 1901.		" " "
6							<i>Unfavorable report</i> JAN 6 1931		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANCIS P. HANCOCK, Surgeon of the U. S. S. AMERICAN LERION, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGIAN AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1951

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the S. S. AMERICAN LEGION, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1921
at NEW YORK

Thorpe King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the U. S. AMERICAN LION, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGIAN AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 19 31

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 11, 1930.

135

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	FRIEND: JULIO BAL. SAN MARTIN #118- CAMPANA. P.B.	N.Y.	PARKINGDALE.	YES.	SELF.	YES	YES	MOG.	14 PARKING	WIFE: EDITH CALLES.	NO.	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5 5	It., fair brwn.	NOHE.
2	COUSIN: - NAUMAN SCHNEIDER. TEHRADA #1070-BNS.AIRES.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	9	YES	COUSIN: MORRIS SCHNEIDER 1349-50th, St. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5 4	It., gray brwn.	NOHE.
3	- - - - -	N.Y.	PARKINGDALE.	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	9	YES	- - - - -	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5 8	fair Dk. brwn.	NOHE.
4	WIFE: EUGENIA DEL SANTO JOSE BONIPACIO #1205-BNS.AIRES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO.	-	-	(NO FRIENDS OR RELATIVES) 114 129-W.74 St. N.Y.City. "La Estre	YES	15-DAYS.	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5 4	DRK brwn brwn.	NOHE.
5	COUSIN: VICENTE ZABALA. TALCAHUANO #943-BNS.AIRES.	N.W.	GERLAGH.	NO	HUSBAND.	YES	NO.	-	-	HUSBAND: TIRZO GABO. ZABALA. GERLAGH. NEW.	NO	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5 3	DRK. brwn brwn.	NOHE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the S. S. AMERICAN LION, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 19 21
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4** 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-507
S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES. DEC. 19, 1930, Arriving at Port of JAN., 5, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BEMERO	LEON	31		M	M		U.S. COURT. LOS ANGELES. CAL., MAY 1, 1925.	708 WEST 53rd. ST. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
2							Shoreline, Ind. 1/15/31		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**
137
19 31

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, DECEMBER 24th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 5th, 19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MIDKIFF	JEAN RUTH	17	F	S		OCT. 26- 1913, CASTRO PARANA BRAZIL, US CITIZ.	MT. VERNON, IOWA
2	MIDKIFF	HAROLD WREGER	14	M	S	Sept. 25, 1916, CASCADE, IOWA		
3	CASHY	JAMES ROY	33	M	M	JULY 16, 1897, PEROS CITY TEXAS		3616 PAULDING AVE. BROOK N.Y.
4	CASHY	ANNA	26	F	M	OCTOBER 21, 1904, NEW YORK CITY	ST DEPT	
5	BAINCOWSKY	MORRIS	29	M	S	May 9, 1901, WARSAW POLAND	NAT. U.S. COURT SO. DIST. N.Y. MAY 17 1926, 187708	502 E 14th STR. NEW YORK CITY
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Shore Kingfisher 1/5/31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HARMON, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICAN LEGION, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1931

at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 5, 1930.

139

List **13**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by consular person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether to possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	
		State	City or town						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States										Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
1	GOUBIN, P. MEYASSA. 361-RUA DA ALFANDEGA. RIO JAN.	MEX.	MEX. CITY.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO.	-	UNCLE: CHAPIC CHAMLARI. MEXICO CITY, MEX.	NO	08 DAYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5 11	DRK. BRWN.	BRWN.	NOHS.
2	FRIEND: PAUL JOHAN. MITCHELL, RIO JAMIRO.	N. Y.	N.Y. CITY.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO.	-	FRIEND: KOMEAD STRINHAUFF. 515 52 St., ASTORIA, L.I.	NO	INDEX.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5 8	FAIR	BLND. BLUE.	NOHS.
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the S. S. AMERICAN LEGION, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Hilton
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1931
at NEW YORK

Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

24-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AMERICAN PORT OF ENTRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the U. S. AMERICAN LEGION, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1931

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from SAO PAULO, BRAZIL., DEC., 23, 1930.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN., 5, 1930, 141

List **12**
The entries on this list must be typewritten

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or to obstruct the administration of justice	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, or group, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or to obstruct the administration of justice	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, or group, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or to obstruct the administration of justice	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, or group, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or to obstruct the administration of justice	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, or group, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or to obstruct the administration of justice	Whether alien is or has been a member of, or is or has been connected with, any organization, society, association, or group, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or to obstruct the administration of justice		Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FRIED, HEINRICH LANTERBACH. FAZENDA DUOMO, SAO PAULO.	N.Y.	N.Y. CITY.	YES.	SELF.	YES	NO.	--	NO.	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO.	NO.	GOOD.	NO.	5	6	fair.	LT.	BLUE.	NONE.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, association, or group, the purpose of which is to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or to obstruct the administration of justice, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON, MASTER, of the U. S. S. AMERICAN LEGION, from SANTOS, BRASIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. STER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1931
at NEW YORK

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of constituting permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HAMMON, Surgeon of the U. S. AMERICAN LEGION, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGIAN AND STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1931

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, DEC., 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
1		ALDUM	HUGO.	26	M	S		MECHANIC.	YES	SPANISH. ENGLISH.	YES	BRITISH.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	Q.I.V. 55392	BUENOS AIRES.	AUG., 26, 1930.	ARGENTINE. BNS. AIRES.
2		VENGLER	FREDYHARD.	27	M	Y		FARMHAND.	YES	GERMAN. POLISH.	YES	POLISH.	POLISH.	25-29 POLAND.	DAB WIELKI.	12.12.26	BUENOS AIRES.	DEC., 12, 1930.	ARGENTINE. BNS. AIRES.
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Handwritten signature and date
JAN 6 1931

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 5, 1934

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is employed by one	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is employed by one	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is employed by one	Whether alien is a member of a religious society or is employed by one	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal society or is employed by one	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	FATHER: HUGO, PRINCLES 4560-TEMPERLEY, P.O.S.	CAL., LOS ANGELES.	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	NO RELATIVES OR FRIEND.	NO	IMMIG.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5	11	fair lt., sln.	NONE.
2	FRIEND: FERDINAND DIESLER, CHARATA, P.O.S. CHAGO.	N.Y. N.Y. CITY.	YES	WIFE.	YES	NO	WIFE: MRS. FERDINAND DIESLER, 188 E. 95 ST., N.Y. CITY.	NO	IMMIG.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5	10	dk. brwn	NONE.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES E. HILTON MASTER, of the S. S. AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles E. Hilton

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JANUARY, 1931
at NEW YORK

Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECEIVED BY INSPECTION OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANKLIN P. HANNON, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICAN LEGION, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MICHIGAN AND NEW YORK. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 31
at Chicago

Franklin P. Hannon
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, DEJ., 24, 1930

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN., 5, 19 31.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George White, Ch.Off., of the American Legion, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George White
CH. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19 21
at New York

Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, brewer, painter, steel miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

148

147

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

DEC. 19, 1930

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN. 5, 1931

, 192

LS.

Supp.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Given Name

Age

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

PARLANENTO

GUIDO

38

M

M

SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK

FEB. 6, 1920

61 HAMILTON AVE

FAIRVIEW, NEW JERSEY

KUS

STEFAN

24

M

M

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY
DECEMBER 26, 1906

925 STARKWEATHER
CLEVELAND, OHIO

Shocking Insip 2 7/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vessey

Family

HILTON.

2 WHITE.

3 COOKE.

4 LOBERG.

5 GILLESPIE

6 BILLMYER,

7 LUBERA,

8 HOOPER.

9 CHAMBERLAIN

10 SMYTH

11 SCOTT

12 JAMES

13 PRETZ

14 LE BLANC

"FIRST" 15 SMALL

JOHNSON,

WILKENING,

LOWRY

"FIRST" 19 .. McDERMOTT,

"FIRST" 20 SARENSEN,

21 BARSNECK,

"1ST"22 FAUTH,

"FIRST"23 HANNUS,

"FIRST"²⁴ BARRETT,

FIRST **25** **KERMAN.**

"FIRST"²⁶ BARREIRA.

"FIRST" 27-1 MARKO.

28 GUTCHIKI

29 RANSOM,

"FIRST"BO GOMEZ,

Line

(OWI)

Local Agents
14-1249

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
 per side.

~~ack 10 593~~
~~Page 149 - 159~~

Accepted

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name

AMERICAN LEGION

1	HILTON,	CHAR
2	WHITE,	GEOR
3	COOKE,	LEST
4	ROBERG,	RICH
5	GILLESPIE,	DAVID
6	BILLMYER,	JOHN
"FIRST" 7	LUBERA,	JOSEF
8	HOOPER,	EVERE
9	CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTIN
10	SMYTH,	THOMAS
11	SCOTT,	HARRY
12	JAMES,	PETER
13	PRETZ,	WILLIAM
14	LE BLANC	URBAIN
"FIRST" 15	SMALL,	WESLEY
"FIRST" 16	JOHNSON,	ARNA. F
"FIRST" 17	WILKENING,	PAUL
"FIRST" 18	LOWRY,	SAMUEL
"FIRST" 19	McDERMOTT,	LEE. F.
"FIRST" 20	SARSENSEN,	LOUIS
21	BARSHECK,	EDWARD
"FIRST" 22	PAUTH,	JOHN
"FIRST" 23	HANNUS,	PETER
"FIRST" 24	BARRETT,	MICHAEL
"FIRST" 25	KERMAN,	ALEXAND
"FIRST" 26	BARREIRA,	MANUEL
"FIRST" 27	MARKO,	MARTIN
28	GUTCHIKIAN,	HARRY
29	RANSOM,	GEORGE
"FIRST" 30	COMER,	DAVID

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

Voy #63

Booncopy

150

1

arrival at a

159

Physical marks, scars, or disease

8-46 10 593
Page 144 - 159

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

NAME IN FULL

Family name

AMERICAN LEGION

1	HILTON,	CHAR
2	WHITE,	GEOR
3	COOKE,	LESTI
4	ROBERG,	RICH
5	GILLESPIE,	DAVID
6	BILLYER,	JOHN.
"FIRST" 7	LUBERA,	JOSEP.
8	HOOPER,	EVERE
9	CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTIN
10	SMYTH,	THOMAS
11	SCOTT,	HARRY.
12	JAMES,	PETER.
13	FRETZ,	WILIAM
14	LE BLANC	URBAIN.
"FIRST" 15	SMALL,	WESLEY.
"FIRST" 16	JOHNSON,	ARNA. F
"FIRST" 17	WILKENING,	PAUL.
"FIRST" 18	LOWRY,	SAMUEL.
"FIRST" 19	McDERMOTT,,	LEE. F.
"FIRST" 20	SARENSEN,	LOUIS.
21	BARSNECK,	EDWARD.
"FIRST" 22	FAUTH,	JOHN.
"FIRST" 23	HANNUS,	PETER.
"FIRST" 24	BARRETT,	MICHAEL
"FIRST" 25	KERMAN,	ALEXANDI
"FIRST" 26	BARREIRA,	MANUEL.
"FIRST" 27	MARKO,	NATHAN
28	GUTCHIKIAN,	HARRY.
29	RANSOM,	CLYDE.
"FIRST" 30	GOMEZ,	DAVID.

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Voy #63

Poor copy

150

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of

, bound for

whereof

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

1

arrival at a

159

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Page 10 593
Page 149 - 159

(1), (5), (6), and (7)

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

HILTON,	CHAR
WHITE,	GEOR
COOKE,	LEST
ROBERG,	RICH
GILLESPIE,	DAVID
BILLMYER,	JOHN.
LUBERA,	JOSEF
HOOPER,	EVER
CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTIN
SMYTH,	THOMAS
SCOTT,	HARRY.
JAMES,	PETER.
PRETZ,	WILLIAM
LE BLANC	URBAIN.
SMALL,	WESLEY.
JOHNSON,	ARNA. E
WILKENING,	PAUL.
LOWRY,	SAMUEL.
McDERMOTT,	LEE. F.
SARENSEN,	LOUIS.
BARSNECK,	EDWARD.
FAUTH,	JOHN.
HANNUS,	PETER.
BARRETT,	MICHAEL
KERMAN,	ALEXAND
BARREIRA,	MANUEL.
MARKO,	NATHAN
GUTCHIKIAN,	HARRY.
RANSOM,	CLYDE.
GOMEZ,	DAVID.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
30											30
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

_____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Inserting)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
See slide.

1

arrival at a

51

159

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

LINE No.

ask 10 593
Page 144 - 159

Excluded

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

"FIRST" 7 LUBERA, JOSEPH
8 HOOPER, EVERETT
9 CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTIN
10 SMYTH, THOMAS
11 SCOTT, HARRY.
12 JAMES, PETER.
13 PRETZ, WILLIAM
14 LE BLANC, URBAIN.
"FIRST" 15 SMALL, WESLEY.
JOHNSON, ARNA. F.
WILKENSING, PAUL.
LOWRY, SAMUEL.
"FIRST" 19 MODERNOTT, LEE. F.
"FIRST" 20 SARENSEN, LOUIS.
21 BARSNECK, EDWARD.
"FIRST" 22 FAUTH, JOHN.
"FIRST" 23 HANNUS, PETER.
"FIRST" 24 BARRETT, MICHAEL
"FIRST" 25 KERMAN, ALEXANDER
"FIRST" 26 BARREIRA, MANUEL.
"FIRST" 27 MARKO, NATHAN
28 GUETCHIKIAN, HARRY.
29 RANSOM, CLYDE.
"FIRST" 30 GOMEZ, DAVID.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1900

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 4075, 4076, and 4077, Rev. Stat., and
Acta 14 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1903

151

159

Persons composing the Crew of the American AMERICAN LEGION called the AMERICAN LEGION
of NEW YORK bound for NEW YORK
whereof JOSEPH LUBERA is Master.

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	JOSEPH LUBERA	P.A.	USA	41	5	7	Brn	Blk	Master	JOSEPH LUBERA, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	151
2	JOHN J. WHITE	NEWARK, N.J.	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	1st. Mate	JOHN J. WHITE, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	152
3	JOHN J. COOKE	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	2nd. Mate	JOHN J. COOKE, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	153
4	JOHN J. ROBERG	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	3rd. Mate	JOHN J. ROBERG, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	154
5	JOHN J. GILLESPIE	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	4th. Mate	JOHN J. GILLESPIE, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	155
6	JOHN J. BILMYER	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	5th. Mate	JOHN J. BILMYER, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	156
7	JOHN J. LUBERA	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	6th. Mate	JOHN J. LUBERA, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	157
8	JOHN J. HOOPER	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	7th. Mate	JOHN J. HOOPER, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	158
9	JOHN J. CHAMBERLAIN	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	8th. Mate	JOHN J. CHAMBERLAIN, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	159
10	JOHN J. SMYTH	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	9th. Mate	JOHN J. SMYTH, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	160
11	JOHN J. SCOTT	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	10th. Mate	JOHN J. SCOTT, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	161
12	JOHN J. JAMES	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	11th. Mate	JOHN J. JAMES, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	162
13	JOHN J. PRETZ	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	12th. Mate	JOHN J. PRETZ, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	163
14	JOHN J. LE BLANC	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	13th. Mate	JOHN J. LE BLANC, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	164
15	JOHN J. SMALL	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	14th. Mate	JOHN J. SMALL, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	165
16	JOHN J. JOHNSON	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	15th. Mate	JOHN J. JOHNSON, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	166
17	JOHN J. WILKENSING	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	16th. Mate	JOHN J. WILKENSING, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	167
18	JOHN J. LOWRY	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	17th. Mate	JOHN J. LOWRY, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	168
19	JOHN J. MODERNOTT	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	18th. Mate	JOHN J. MODERNOTT, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	169
20	JOHN J. SARENSEN	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	19th. Mate	JOHN J. SARENSEN, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	170
21	JOHN J. BARSNECK	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	20th. Mate	JOHN J. BARSNECK, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	171
22	JOHN J. FAUTH	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	21st. Mate	JOHN J. FAUTH, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	172
23	JOHN J. HANNUS	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	22nd. Mate	JOHN J. HANNUS, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	173
24	JOHN J. BARRETT	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	23rd. Mate	JOHN J. BARRETT, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	174
25	JOHN J. KERMAN	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	24th. Mate	JOHN J. KERMAN, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	175
26	JOHN J. BARREIRA	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	25th. Mate	JOHN J. BARREIRA, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	176
27	JOHN J. MARKO	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	26th. Mate	JOHN J. MARKO, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	177
28	JOHN J. GUETCHIKIAN	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	27th. Mate	JOHN J. GUETCHIKIAN, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	178
29	JOHN J. RANSOM	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	28th. Mate	JOHN J. RANSOM, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	179
30	JOHN J. GOMEZ	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	29th. Mate	JOHN J. GOMEZ, 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	180
31	JOHN J. [Name]	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	30th. Mate	JOHN J. [Name], 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	181
32	JOHN J. [Name]	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	31st. Mate	JOHN J. [Name], 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	182
33	JOHN J. [Name]	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	32nd. Mate	JOHN J. [Name], 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	183
34	JOHN J. [Name]	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	33rd. Mate	JOHN J. [Name], 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	184
35	JOHN J. [Name]	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	34th. Mate	JOHN J. [Name], 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	185
36	JOHN J. [Name]	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	35th. Mate	JOHN J. [Name], 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	186
37	JOHN J. [Name]	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	36th. Mate	JOHN J. [Name], 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	187
38	JOHN J. [Name]	"	"	31	5	11	Brn	Blk	37th. Mate	JOHN J. [Name], 1111 10th Ave., New York, N.Y.	188

at (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

AMERICAN LEGION

1	HILTON,	CHAR
2	WHITE,	GEOR
3	COOKE,	LEST
4	LOBERG,	RICH
5	GILLESPIE,	DAVID
6	BILLMYER,	JOHN
"FIRST" 7	LUBERA,	JOSEF
8	HOOPER,	EVERE
9	CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTIN
10	SMYTH,	THOMAS
11	SCOTT,	HARRY
12	JAMES,	PETER
13	PRETZ,	WILLIAM
14	LE BLANC	URBAIN
"FIRST" 15	SMALL,	WESLEY
"FIRST" 16	JOHNSON,	ARNA. I
"FIRST" 17	WILKENING,	PAUL
"FIRST" 18	LOWRY,	SAMUEL
"FIRST" 19	MODERNOTT,,	LEE. P.
"FIRST" 20	SARENSEN,	LOUIS
21	BARSNECK,	EDWARD
"FIRST" 22	PAUTH,	JOHN
"FIRST" 23	HANNUS,	PETER
"FIRST" 24	BARRETT,	MICHAEL
"FIRST" 25	KERMAN,	ALEXAND
"FIRST" 26	BARRERA,	MANUEL
"FIRST" 27	MARKO,	NATHAN
28	GUETOHIKIAN,	HARRY
29	RANSOM,	CLYDE
"FIRST" 30	GOMEZ,	DAVID

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1200

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
30											39
											40
											41
											42
											43
											44
											45
											46
											47
											48
											49
											50
											51
											52
											53
											54
											55
											56
											57
											58
											59
											60

I, _____, Master of the said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the list of the crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, 19____, Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1900

Sheet No. **1**

rd upon arrival at a

159

(14) (15)
Height Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

h. (5), (6), and (7) other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

NAME IN FULL

Family name

HILTON, CHAR

WHITE, GEOR

COOKE, LEST

ROBERG, RICH

GILLESPIE, DAVI

BILLMYER, JOHN

LUBERA, JOSEF

HOOPER, EVERE

CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTI

SMYTH, THOMAS

SCOTT, HARRY

JAMES, PETER

PRETZ, WILLI

LE BLANC, URBAIN

SMALL, WESLEY

JOHNSON, ARNA

WILKENING, PAUL

LOWRY, SAMUEL

MODERHOTT, LEE F

SARENSEN, LOUIS

BARSNECK, EDWARD

PAUTH, JOHN

HANNUS, PETER

BARRETT, MICHAEL

KERMAN, ALEXAND

BARREIRA, MANUEL

MARKO, NATHAN

GUETCHIKIAN, HARRY

RANSOM, GLYDE

GOMEZ, DAVID

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

See 4253, 4254, and 4255, Rev. Stat., and
Acta 94 and 152, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No.

1

rd upon arrival at a

152

159

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

bound for

whereof

is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
1									1
2									2
3									3
4									4
5									5
6									6
7									7
8									8
9									9
10									10
11									11
12									12
13									13
14									14
15									15
16									16
17									17
18									18
19									19
20									20
21									21
22									22
23									23
24									24
25									25
26									26
27									27
28									28
29									29
30									30
31									31
32									32
33									33
34									34
35									35
36									36
37									37
38									38

60
15

na (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

	HILTON,	CHAR
2	WHITE,	GEOR
3	COOKE,	LEST
4	ROBERG,	RICH
5	GILLESPIE,	DAVID
6	BILMYER,	JOHN
"FIRST" 7	LUBERA,	JOSEF
8	HOOPER,	EVERE
9	CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTIN
10	SMYTH,	THOMAS
11	SCOTT,	HARRY
12	JAMES,	PETER
13	PRETZ,	WILLIAM
14	LE BLANC	URBAIN
"FIRST" 15	SMALL,	WESLEY
"FIRST" 16	JOHNSON,	ARNA
"FIRST" 17	WILKENING,	PAUL
"FIRST" 18	LOWRY,	SAMUEL
"FIRST" 19	MODERMOTT,	LEE. P.
"FIRST" 20	SARENSEN,	LOUIS
21	BARSNECK,	EDWARD
"FIRST" 22	PAUTH,	JOHN
"FIRST" 23	HANNUS,	PETER
"FIRST" 24	BARRETT,	MICHAEL
"FIRST" 25	KERMAN,	ALEXANDER
"FIRST" 26	BARREIRA,	MANUEL
"FIRST" 27	MARKO,	NATHAN
28	GUETCHIKIAN,	HARRY
29	RANSOM,	CLYDE
"FIRST" 30	GOMEZ,	DAVID

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our _____ this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1908

Sheet No.

1

rd upon arrival at a

159

(14) (15)
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

50

15

is (2), (5), (6), and (7) after side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

Form 710A
ART. 100, C. R. 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Rev. 3-13-1929

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 4-27-14, 4-27-15, and 4-27-16, Rev. Stat., and
Acta, 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

153

board upon arrival at a

159

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof
called the
bound for
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	HILTON,	CHAR							1
2	WHITE,	GEOR							2
3	COOKE,	LEST.							3
4	ROBERG,	RICH							4
5	GILLESPIE,	DAVID							5
6	BILLYMYER,	JOHN.							6
7	LUBERA,	JOSEF							7
8	HOOPER,	EVERE							8
9	CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTIN							9
10	SMYTH,	THOMAS							10
11	SCOTT,	HARRY.							11
12	JAMES,	PETER.							12
13	PRETZ,	WILLIAM							13
14	LE BLANC	URBAIN							14
15	SMALL,	WESLEY							15
16	JOHNSON,	ARNA.							16
17	WILKENING,	PAUL.							17
18	LOWRY,	SAMUEL.							18
19	MODERNOTT,	LEE. P.							19
20	SARENSSEN,	LOUIS.							20
21	BARSNECK,	EDWARD.							21
22	FAUTH,	JOHN.							22
23	HANNUS,	PETER.							23
24	BARRETT,	MICHAEL							24
25	KERMAN,	ALEXANDER							25
26	BARREIRA,	MANUEL.							26
27	MARKO,	NATHAN							27
28	GUETCHIKIAN,	HARRY.							28
29	RANSOM,	CLYDE.							29
30	GOMEZ,	DAVID.							30
31									31
32									32
33									33
34									34
35									35
36									36
37									37
38									38

(14) Weight
(15) Physical marks, regularities, or disease

160

145

50

0

7

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 HILTON, CHAR
2 WHITE, GEOR
3 COOKE, LEST
4 ROBERG, RICH
5 GILLESPIE, DAVI
6 BILMYER, JOHN.
"FIRST" 7 LUBERA, JOSEF
8 HOOPER, EVERE
9 CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTI
10 SMYTH, THOMAS
11 SCOTT, HARRY.
12 JAMES, PETER.
13 PRETZ, WILLIA
14 LE BLANC, URBAIN
"FIRST" 15 SMALL, WESLEY
JOHNSON, ARNA.
WILKENING, PAUL.
LOWRY, SAMUEL.
"FIRST" 19 McDERMOTT, LEE. P.
"FIRST" 20 SARENSEN, LOUIS.
21 BARSNECK, EDWARD.
"FIRST" 22 FAUTH, JOHN.
"FIRST" 23 HANNUS, PETER.
"FIRST" 24 BARRETT, MICHAEL
"FIRST" 25 KERMAN, ALEXAND
"FIRST" 26 BARREIRA, MANUEL.
"FIRST" 27 MARKO, NATHAN.
28 GUETCHIKIAN, HARRY.
29 RANSOM, CLYDE.
"FIRST" 30 GOMEZ, DAVID.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
39									39
40									40
41									41
42									42
43									43
44									44
45									45
46									46
47									47
48									48
49									49
50									50
51									51
52									52
53									53
54									54
55									55
56									56
57									57
58									58
59									59
60									60

I, W. J. Hill, Master of the said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert name)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

1923

the (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a

159

(14) (15)
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

160

145

50

0

7

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

Form 710-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1929)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 4-27, 4-27, and 4-27, Rev. Stat. 457
Acta. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Room copy 154

Sheet No.

1

board upon arrival at a

159

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof
bound for
is Master.

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

AMERICAN LEGION

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL	Family name
1	CHAR	HILTON,	CHAR
2	GEOR	WHITE,	GEOR
3	LEST	COOKE,	LEST
4	RICH	ROBERG,	RICH
5	DAVI	GILLESPIE,	DAVI
6	JOHN	BILLYMYER,	JOHN
"FIRST" 7	JOSEF	LUBERA,	JOSEF
8	EVERE	HOOPER,	EVERE
9	AUSTI	CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTI
10	THOMAS	SMYTH,	THOMAS
11	HARRY	SCOTT,	HARRY
12	PETER	JAMES,	PETER
13	WILLIAM	PRETZ,	WILLIAM
14	URBAIN	LE BLANC,	URBAIN
"FIRST" 15	WESLEY	SMALL,	WESLEY
"FIRST" 16	ARNA	JOHNSON,	ARNA
"FIRST" 17	PAUL	WILKENING,	PAUL
"FIRST" 18	SAMUEL	LOWRY,	SAMUEL
"FIRST" 19	LEE. P.	MODERMOTT,	LEE. P.
"FIRST" 20	LOUIS	SARENSEN,	LOUIS
21	EDWARD	BARSNECK,	EDWARD
"FIRST" 22	JOHN	FAUTH,	JOHN
"FIRST" 23	PETER	HANNUS,	PETER
"FIRST" 24	MICHAEL	BARRETT,	MICHAEL
"FIRST" 25	ALEXANDER	KERMAN,	ALEXANDER
"FIRST" 26	MANUEL	BARRERA,	MANUEL
"FIRST" 27	NATHAN	MARKO,	NATHAN
28	HARRY	GUNTCHIKIAN,	HARRY
29	CLYDE	RANSOM,	CLYDE
"FIRST" 30	DAVID	GOMEZ,	DAVID

Line No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Line No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1											1
2											2
3											3
4											4
5											5
6											6
7											7
8											8
9											9
10											10
11											11
12											12
13											13
14											14
15											15
16											16
17											17
18											18
19											19
20											20
21											21
22											22
23											23
24											24
25											25
26											26
27											27
28											28
29											29
30											30
31											31
32											32
33											33
34											34
35											35
36											36
37											37
38											38

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

160

145

50

0

7

as (2), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

NAME IN FULL

Family name

1 HILTON, CHAR
2 WHITE, GEOR
3 COOKE, LEST.
4 LOBERG, RICH
5 GILLESPIE, DAVIL
6 BILMYER, JOHN.
"FIRST" 7 LUBERA, JOSEF.
8 HOOPER, EVERE
9 CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTIN
10 SMYTH, THOMAS
11 SCOTT, HARRY.
12 JAMES, PETER.
13 PRETZ, WILLIAM
14 LE BLANC, URBAIN
"FIRST" 15 SMALL, WESLEY.
JOHNSON, ARNA. B
WILKENING, PAUL.
LOWRY, SAMUEL.
"FIRST" 19 MODERMOTT, LEE. F.
"FIRST" 20 SARENSEN, LOUIS.
21 BARSNECK, EDWARD.
"FIRST" 22 FAUTH, JOHN.
"FIRST" 23 HANNUS, PETER.
"FIRST" 24 BARRETT, MICHAEL
"FIRST" 25 KERMAN, ALEXANDER
"FIRST" 26 BARREIRA, MANUEL.
"FIRST" 27 MARKO, NATHAN
28 GUETCHIKIAN, HARRY.
29 RANSOM, CLYDE.
"FIRST" 30 GOMEZ, DAVID.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of , day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , 19 . Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

19

Sheet No. **1**

board upon arrival at a

159

(14) (15)
Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

50
15

21, (5), (6), and (7) side.

LIS

Form 710-A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

NAME IN FULL

Family name

HILTON, CHAR

WHITE, GEOR

COOKE, LEST

ROBERG, RICH

GILLESPIE, DAVI

BILMYER, JOHN

LUBERA, JOSEP

HOOPER, IVEE

CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTI

SMYTH, THOMAS

SCOTT, HARRY

JAMES, PETER

PRETZ, WILLIA

LE BLANC, URBAIN

SMALL, WESLEY

JOHNSON, ARNA

WILKENING, PAUL

LOWRY, SAMUEL

McDERMOTT, LEE. F.

SARENSEN, LOUIS

BARSNECK, EDWARD

FAUTH, JOHN

HANNUS, PETER

BARRETT, MICHAEL

KERMAN, ALEXAND

BARREIRA, MANUEL

MARKO, NATHAN

GUETCHIKIAN, HARRY

RAISON, CLYDE

GOMEZ, DAVID

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

VOY. #64

155
Poor copy

called the

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof
is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1										1
2										2
3										3
4										4
5										5
6										6
7										7
8										8
9										9
10										10
11										11
12										12
13										13
14										14
15										15
16										16
17										17
18										18
19										19
20										20
21										21
22										22
23										23
24										24
25										25
26										26
27										27
28										28
29										29
30										30
31										31
32										32
33										33
34										34
35										35
36										36
37										37
38										38

Sheet No.

1

board upon arrival at a

159

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

160

145

50

50

7

the (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

(1) (2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name

"FIRST" 1 HILTON, CHAS
2 WHITE, GEOR
3 COOK, LEST
4 ROBERG, RICH
5 GILLESPIE, DAVI
6 BILLMYER, JOHN
7 LUBERA, JOSEF
8 HOOPER, EVER
9 CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTI
10 SMYTH, THOMAS
11 SCOTT, HARRY
12 JAMES, PETER
13 PRETZ, WILLIA
14 LE BLANC, URBAIN
"FIRST" 15 SMALL, WESLEY
JOHNSON, ARNA
WILKENING, PAUL
LOWRY, SAMUEL
"FIRST" 19 MODERNOTT, LEE. F
"FIRST" 20 SARENSEN, LOUIS
21 BARSNECK, EDWARD
"FIRST" 22 FAUTH, JOHN
"FIRST" 23 HANNUS, PETER
"FIRST" 24 BARRETT, MICHA
"FIRST" 25 KERMAN, ALEXAN
"FIRST" 26 BARREIRA, MANUE
"FIRST" 27 MARKO, HATHAI
28 GUETCHIKIAN, HARRY
29 RANSOM, CLYDE
"FIRST" 30 GOMEZ, DAVID

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, 19____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

line (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Sheet No.

1

board upon arrival at a

159

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

160

145

160

50

7

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

Form 710-A
REV. 10-1-1933
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1933)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 4077, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and
Arts. 94 and 100, Customs Regulations of 1923

Room copy

156

Sheet No.

1

board upon arrival at a

159

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of _____, bound for _____
whereof _____ is Master.

called the

(Insert name of vessel)

Family name

NAME IN FULL

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
1	HILTON, CHAR								1
2	WHITE, GEOR								2
3	COOKE, LEST								3
4	ROBERG, RICH								4
5	GILLESPIE, DAVI								5
6	BILLMYER, JOHN								6
7	LUBERA, JOSEP								7
8	HOOPER, EVERE								8
9	CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTI								9
10	SMYTH, THOMAS								10
11	SCOTT, HARRY								11
12	JAMES, PETER								12
13	PRETZ, WILLIAM								13
14	LE BLANC, URBAIN								14
15	SMALL, WESLEY								15
16	JOHNSON, ARNA								16
17	WILKENING, PAUL								17
18	LOWRY, SAMUEL								18
19	MODERNOTT, LEE. F.								19
20	SARENSEN, LOUIS								20
21	BARSNECK, EDWARD								21
22	FAUTH, JOHN								22
23	HANNUS, PETER								23
24	BARRETT, MICHAEL								24
25	KERMAN, ALEXAND								25
26	BARRERA, MANUEL								26
27	MARKO, NATHAN								27
28	GUTCHIKIAN, HARRY								28
29	RANSOM, CLYDE								29
30	GOMEZ, DAVID								30
31									31
32									32
33									33
34									34
35									35
36									36
37									37
38									38

(14) Weight
(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

160

146

150

50

17

ms (9), (5), (6), and (7)
other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

NAME IN FULL

Family name

AMERICAN LEGION

"FIRST"

"FIRST"

"FIRST"

"FIRST"

21

"FIRST"

"FIRST"

"FIRST"

"FIRST"

"FIRST"

"FIRST"

28

29

"FIRST"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert fig.)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Sheet No.

1

board upon arrival at a

159

(14)

(15)

Weight

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

160

145

150

50

7

ins (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEG

NAME IN FULL

Family name

HILTON, CHAI

2 WHITE, GEOE

3 COOKE, LEST

4 ROBERG, RICH

5 GILLESPIE, DAVI

6 BILMYER, JOHN

"FIRST" 7 LUBERA, JOSE

8 HOOPER, EVERE

9 CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTI

10 SMYTH, THOMA

11 SCOTT, HARRY

12 JAMES, PETER

13 PRETZ, WILLIA

14 LE BLANC, URBAIN

"FIRST" 15 SMALL, WESLEY

JOHNSON, ARNA

WILKENSING, PAUL

LOWRY, SAMUEL

"FIRST" 19 MODERMOTT, LEE. F.

"FIRST" 20 SARENSEN, LOUIS

21 BARSHECK, EDWARD

"FIRST" 22 FAUTH, JOHN

"FIRST" 23 HANNUS, PETER

"FIRST" 24 BARRETT, MICHAEL

"FIRST" 25 KERMAN, ALEXANDI

"FIRST" 26 BARREIRA, MANUEL

"FIRST" 27 MARKO, NATHAN

28 GUSTONIKIAN, HARRY

29 RANSOM, CLYDE

"FIRST" 30 GOMEZ, DAVID

Lane No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Lane No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Don't copy

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this 19 day of Port of, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American of, whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, in the year of our day of this Lord one thousand nine hundred and 19

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert flag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11-1008

Sheet No.

1

on board upon arrival at a

159

13) (14) (15)

Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

160

145

150

50

17

ous (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

LIS

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

Form 710 A
AMT. 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280, 290, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, 370, 380, 390, 400, 410, 420, 430, 440, 450, 460, 470, 480, 490, 500, 510, 520, 530, 540, 550, 560, 570, 580, 590, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, 670, 680, 690, 700, 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, 770, 780, 790, 800, 810, 820, 830, 840, 850, 860, 870, 880, 890, 900, 910, 920, 930, 940, 950, 960, 970, 980, 990, 1000, 1010, 1020, 1030, 1040, 1050, 1060, 1070, 1080, 1090, 1100, 1110, 1120, 1130, 1140, 1150, 1160, 1170, 1180, 1190, 1200, 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 1250, 1260, 1270, 1280, 1290, 1300, 1310, 1320, 1330, 1340, 1350, 1360, 1370, 1380, 1390, 1400, 1410, 1420, 1430, 1440, 1450, 1460, 1470, 1480, 1490, 1500, 1510, 1520, 1530, 1540, 1550, 1560, 1570, 1580, 1590, 1600, 1610, 1620, 1630, 1640, 1650, 1660, 1670, 1680, 1690, 1700, 1710, 1720, 1730, 1740, 1750, 1760, 1770, 1780, 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820, 1830, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880, 1890, 1900, 1910, 1920, 1930, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7170, 7180, 7190, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 7270, 7280, 7290, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7530, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7570, 7580, 7590, 7600, 7610, 7620, 7630, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7760, 7770, 7780, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7860, 7870, 7880, 7890, 7900, 7910, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 7970, 7980, 7990, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8050, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8170, 8180, 8190, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480, 8490, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8560, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8660, 8670, 8680, 8690, 8700, 8710, 8720, 8730, 8740, 8750, 8760, 8770, 8780, 8790, 8800, 8810, 8820, 8830, 8840, 8850, 8860, 8870, 8880, 8890, 8900, 8910, 8920, 8930, 8940, 8950, 8960, 8970, 8980, 8990, 9000, 9010, 9020, 9030, 9040, 9050, 9060, 9070, 9080, 9090, 9100, 9110, 9120, 9130, 9140, 9150, 9160, 9170, 9180, 9190, 9200, 9210, 9220, 9230, 9240, 9250, 9260, 9270, 9280, 9290, 9300, 9310, 9320, 9330, 9340, 9350, 9360, 9370, 9380, 9390, 9400, 9410, 9420, 9430, 9440, 9450, 9460, 9470, 9480, 9490, 9500, 9510, 9520, 9530, 9540, 9550, 9560, 9570, 9580, 9590, 9600, 9610, 9620, 9630, 9640, 9650, 9660, 9670, 9680, 9690, 9700, 9710, 9720, 9730, 9740, 9750, 9760, 9770, 9780, 9790, 9800, 9810, 9820, 9830, 9840, 9850, 9860, 9870, 9880, 9890, 9900, 9910, 9920, 9930, 9940, 9950, 9960, 9970, 9980, 9990, 10000

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Rev. 497, 497A, and 497B, Rev. Stat., and
Acts 34 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No.

1

on board upon arrival at a

158

159

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

of
whereof is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	HILTON, CHAS.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Charles Hilton, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	159
2	WHITE, GEO.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. George White, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	160
3	COOKE, LEST.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Lest. Cooke, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	161
4	ROBERG, RICH.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Roberg, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	162
5	GILLESPIE, DAVID	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. David Gillespie, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	163
6	BILLYMYER, JOHN	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Billymyer, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	164
7	LUBERA, JOSEF	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Josef Lubera, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	165
8	HOOPER, EVER.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Hooper, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	166
9	CHAMBERLAIN, AUST.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Chamberlain, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	167
10	SMYTH, THOMAS	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Smyth, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	168
11	SCOTT, HARRY	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Scott, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	169
12	JAMES, PETER	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. James, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	170
13	PRETZ, WILLIAM	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Pretz, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	171
14	LE BLANC, URBAIN	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Le Blanc, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	172
15	SMALL, WESLEY	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Small, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	173
16	JOHNSON, ARNA.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Johnson, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	174
17	WILKENING, PAUL	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Wilkening, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	175
18	LOWRY, SAMUEL	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Lowry, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	176
19	MODERNOTT, LEE. F.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Modernott, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	177
20	SARENSSEN, LOUIS.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Sarensen, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	178
21	BARSNECK, EDWARD.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Barsneck, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	179
22	FAUTH, JOHN.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Fauth, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	180
23	HANNUS, PETER.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Hannus, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	181
24	BARRETT, MICHAEL	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Barrett, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	182
25	KERMAN, ALEXANDER	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Kerman, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	183
26	BARRERA, MANUEL.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Barrera, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	184
27	MARKO, NATHAN	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Marko, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	185
28	GUEYCHIKIAN, HARRY.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Gueychikian, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	186
29	RANSOM, GLYDE.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Ransom, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	187
30	GOMEZ, DAVID.	MASS.	USA	25	5 8	Fair	Dark	Deck	Mr. Gomez, 100 N. 1st St., New York, N.Y.	188

160

146

150

50

47

lines (2), (5), (6), and (7)
to other side.

LIST OR M

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

(1) (2)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name

"FIRST" 1 HILTON, CHARLES. E.
2 WHITE, GEORGE. T.
3 COOKE, LESTER. V.
4 ROBERG, RICHARD.
5 GILLESPIE, DAVID. J.
6 BILLMYER, JOHN. P. H.
"FIRST" 7 LUBERA, JOSEPH.
8 HOOPER, EVERETT.
9 CHAMBERLAIN, AUSTIN.
10 SMYTH, THOMAS. B.
11 SCOTT, HARRY. W.
12 JAMES, PETER.
13 PRETZ, WILLIAM.
14 LE BLANC, URBAIN.
"FIRST" 15 SMALL, WESLEY. V.
JOHNSON, ARNA. H.
WILKENSING, PAUL.
LOWRY, SAMUEL.
"FIRST" 19 MODERNOTT, LEE. P.
"FIRST" 20 SARENSSEN, LOUIS.
21 BARSNECK, EDWARD. L.
"FIRST" 22 FAUTH, JOHN.
"FIRST" 23 HANNUS, PETER.
"FIRST" 24 BARRETT, MICHAEL. J.
"FIRST" 25 KERMAN, ALEXANDER.
"FIRST" 26 BARRERA, MANUEL.
"FIRST" 27 MARKO, NATHANIEL..
28 GUETCHIKIAN, HARRY.
29 RANSOM, CLYDE. L.
"FIRST" 30 GOMEZ, DAVID.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
30											30
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , 19 , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert title)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at

Book 10 593

Page 149 - 159

Accepted

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTVIDEO and BUENOS AIRES.

159

Sheet No.

1

AMERICAN LEGION

(1) LINE	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	company	When	Where	port of arrival	read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name														
	HILTON,	CHARLES. E.			MASTER	11/25/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M		AMERICAN.			
	WHITE,	GEORGE. T.			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.			
2	COOKE,	LESTER. V.			FIRST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN.			
3	ROBERG,	RICHARD.			SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN.			
4	GILLESPIE,	DAVID. J.			THIRD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	M		AMERICAN.			
5	BILLMYER,	JOHN. F. H.			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN.			
6	LUBERA,	JOSEPH.			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 7	HOOPER,	EVERETT.			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN.			
8	CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTIN.			MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
9	SMYTH,	THOMAS. B.			MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	36	M		AMERICAN.			
10	SCOTT,	HARRY. W.			MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
11	JAMES,	PETER.			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	32	M	CANADA.	CANADA.	5'9"	160	
12	PRETZ,	WILLIAM.			BOATSWAIN MATE	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	145	
13	LE BLANC	URBAIN.			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 15	SMALL,	WESLEY. V.			CADET	11/26/30	"	"	"	18	M		AMERICAN.			
"	JOHNSON,	ARNA. H.			CADET	11/28/30	"	"	"	20	M		AMERICAN.			
"	WILKINING,	PAUL.			CADET	11/25/30	"	"	"	20	M		AMERICAN.			
"	LOWRY,	SAMUEL.			CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 19	McDERMOTT,	LEE. F.			ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 20	SARENSEN,	LOUIS.			ORD. SEAMAN	11/26/30	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN.			
21	BARSNECK,	EDWARD. L.			A.B. SEAMAN	11/26/30	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 22	FAUTH,	JOHN.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	BRASIL.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
"FIRST" 23	HANNUS,	PETER.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 24	BARRETT,	MICHAEL. J.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 25	KERMAN,	ALEXANDER.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 26	BARREIRA,	MANUEL.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 27	MARKO,	NATHANIEL.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	HUNGARY.	HUNGARY.	5'6"	150	
28	GUETCHIKIAN,	HARRY.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ARMENIAN.	ARMENIAN.	5'5"	147	
29	RANSOM,	CLYDE. L.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 30	GOMEZ,	DAVID.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

159

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION"

arriving at NEW YORK N.Y.

JANUARY 5th

1930 from the port of BERLUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO and BUENOS AIRES.

AMERICAN LEGION

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	HILTON,	CHARLES. E.			MASTER	11/25/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M		AMERICAN.			
	WHITE,	GEORGE. T.			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.			
2	COOKE,	LESTER. V.			FIRST OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN.			
3	ROBERG,	RICHARD.			SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN.			
4	GILLESPIE,	DAVID. J.			THIRD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	43	M		AMERICAN.			
5	BILLMYER,	JOHN. F. H.			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN.			
6	LUBERA,	JOSEPH.			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	23	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 7	HOOPER,	EVERETT.			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN.			
8	CHAMBERLAIN,	AUSTIN.			MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
9	SMYTH,	THOMAS. B.			MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	36	M		AMERICAN.			
10	SCOTT,	HARRY. W.			MASTER AT ARMS	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
11	JAMES,	PETER.			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	32	M	CANADA.	CANADA.	5'9"	160	
12	PRETZ,	WILLIAM.			BOATSWAIN MATE	"	"	"	"	25	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	145	
13	LE BLANC	URBAIN.			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
14	SMALL,	WESLEY. V.			CADET	11/26/30	"	"	"	18	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 15	JOHNSON,	ARNA. H.			CADET	11/28/30	"	"	"	20	M		AMERICAN.			
	WILKENSING,	PAUL.			CADET	11/25/30	"	"	"	20	M		AMERICAN.			
	LOWRY,	SAMUEL.			CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 19	McDERMOTT,	LEE. F.			ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 20	SARENSSEN,	LOUIS.			ORD. SEAMAN	11/26/30	"	"	"	21	M		AMERICAN.			
21	BARSNECK,	EDWARD. L.			A.B. SEAMAN	11/25/30	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 22	FAUTH,	JOHN.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	BRASIL.	BRASIL.	5'7"	150	
"FIRST" 23	HANNUS,	PETER.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 24	BARRETT,	MICHAEL. J.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 25	KERMAN,	ALEXANDER.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 26	BARREIRA,	MANUEL.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 27	MARKO,	MATHANIKL.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	HUNGARY.	HUNGARY.	5'6"	150	
28	GUTCHIKIAN,	HARRY.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	ARMENIAN.	ARMENIAN.	5'5"	147	
29	RANSON,	CLYDE. L.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 30	GOMEZ,	DAVID.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

10593

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector leaving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so prepared as to be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crew (Form 107) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving vessel is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed as engaged, and their names to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has become insane, or has been found to be a danger to the public health, or to the safety of the vessel, or to the safety of the community, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon and who have been found to be a danger to the public health, or to the safety of the vessel, or to the safety of the community, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon and who have been found to be a danger to the public health, or to the safety of the vessel, or to the safety of the community, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such persons who were not employed on the vessel at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon and who have been found to be a danger to the public health, or to the safety of the vessel, or to the safety of the community.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the data required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of having so furnished the same has been received by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, or until such seaman has been examined by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or when the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) The fact that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the detention of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR 'PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1931, from the port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO AND BUENOS AIRES.

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CASAL,	JUAN.			A.B. SEAMAN	11/25/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	165	
"FIRST" 2	LORENZO,	SERAFIN.			A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'5"	140	
3	HANNON,	FRANKLIN. P.			SURGEON. CHIEF	"	"	"	"	65	M		AMERICAN.			
4	GOODWIN,	CLAUDE. E.			RADIO OPT'R	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
5	EGAN,	WILLIAM. S.			2nd RADIO OPT'R	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			
6	HAITH,	CLINTON.			3rd RADIO OPT'R	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
7	SANTARELLA,	RAY. L.			PURSER	"	"	"	"	39	M		AMERICAN.			
8	O'DONNELL,	FRANCIS. W.			ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	44	M		AMERICAN.			Deserted at Santa Dec 23, 1930 T.A.K.
9	SOSA,	ALBERTO.			MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			
10	BOHNEN,	EDWARD.			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			
11	ISAKSON,	HANS.			1st ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			
12	MASKE,	JOHN.			2nd ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	35	M		AMERICAN.			
13	EDWARDS,	JAKE. E.			2nd ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	31	M		AMERICAN.			
14	STRAUSS,	ANDREW.			3rd ASST. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	32	M		AMERICAN.			
15	MEAGHER,	VICTOR. A.			JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	26	M		AMERICAN.			
16	FITZGERALD,	ROBERT. J.			JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
17	ANDERSON,	CARL.			JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN.			
18	LEWIS,	PERN. L.			YOBMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
19	JANSEN,	CORNELIUS.			MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	58	M		AMERICAN.			
20	BRIEND,	LAWRENCE.			MACHINIST MATE	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN.			
21	THUMBERG,	GUSTAV.			CHIEF REFRIG. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.			
22	CARIDAD,	JUAN.			2nd REFRIG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	41	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'9"	180	
23	TIPPETT,	CLARENCE.			3rd REFRIG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	19	M		AMERICAN.			
24	BRASTAD,	OSWALD.			CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
25	BEANE,	JOHN. R.			2nd ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
26	FRAPPIER,	LEO. E.			3rd ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	23	M		AMERICAN.			
27	ENGLUND,	PETRUS.			PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN.			
28	BRAILEY,	JOHN.			2nd PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN.			
29	SEGELNICK,	PETER.			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M		AMERICAN.			
30	BORGES,	EDGAR.			BOILERMAKER	"	"	"	"	32	M	PORTUG.	BRASIL.	5'5"	150	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector immediately on board on the port of arrival, and shall be maintained on the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 530) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving account is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of listing to the administrative firm prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to appear for inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien on board the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, or if the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien on board the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, he may order that the alien be permitted to remain on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

161

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1921, from the port of BEHUMA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, AND BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
"FIRST" 1	JACOBSON,	MERRILL.			OILER	11/28/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Yes	30	M		AMERICAN.			
2	KIRK,	ADDISON.			OILER	11/25/30	"	"	"	27	M		AMERICAN.			
3	MOORE,	GEORGE. P.			OILER	"	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 4	STOCKWOOD,	LIND.			OILER	"	"	"	"	41	M		AMERICAN.			
5	RILEY,	JOSEPH. E.			OILER	"	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN.			
6	McINTIRE,	ROBERT. L.			OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 7	MUZENREK,	HERMAN.			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 8	PATTERSON,	JAMES. E.			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 9	MURTHA,	WILLIAM. E.			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN.			
10	FORSYTH,	COLIN. D.			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	43	M		AMERICAN.			
11	SOUZA,	ABEL.			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	48	M	PORTUG.	PORTUGUESE.	5'9"	165	
12	JEFFREY,	AUGUST.			WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	48	M		AMERICAN.			
13	MARTIN,	YSIDRO.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M		AMERICAN.			
14	MENDOZA,	LEON.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M.	PHILIP.	PHILIP.	5'9"	150	
"FIRST" 15	VILA,	BERNARDO.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 16	PAJIL,	PEDRO.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	PHILIP.	PHILIP.			
17	ARES,	FRANCISCO.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'8"	145	
18	SANMIGUEL,	JOSE.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'8"	150	
19	VILLARUZ,	JUAN.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	PHILIP.	PHILIP.	5'6"	140	
20	ROMANOVITCH,	MICHAEL.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
21	SOSA,	MIGUEL.			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
22	MANZABALEY,	EMILIO. A.			GALLEY FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 23	OLMO PABLO,	JOSE.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	M		AMERICAN.			
24	VILLALOBOS,	ALUPO.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	M		AMERICAN.			
25	DE JESUS,	MANUEL.			WIPER	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
26	ROVIRA,	LUIS.			MESSBOY	11/28/30	"	"	"	20	M		AMERICAN.			
27	KENNECKE,	CHARLES.			CHIEF STEWARD	11/25/30	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
28	KEENAN,	GEORGE.			2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
29	FUERSTACKE,	RAYMOND.			2nd CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	M		AMERICAN.			
30	PHILIP,	BARNEY.			STORAGE STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M		AMERICAN.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be retained on board. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists as above required, or who fails to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION., arriving at N.Y. JAN. 5th., 1920, from the port of BERMUDA, RIO JANEIRO, SANTOS,

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RYDER,	ROBERT. L.			YOBMAN	11/25/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M		AMERICAN.			
2	OTERO,	ADOLFO.			SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPAIN.	SPAN.	5'9"	165	
3	THOMAS,	ROY. A.			DECK STEWARD ASSISTANT	"	"	"	"	40	M		AMERICAN.			
4	YUHAS,	THOMAS.			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	25	M		AMERICAN.			
5	BEYER,	OTTO.			BARMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	150	
6	PERRIN,	WESLEY.			SMOKING ROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			
	LUSIGNAN,	DAVID.			HOSPITAL STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN.			
	CRAWLEY,	ANN.			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	50	F		AMERICAN.			
	PIRES,	Discharged.			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	38	F		AMERICAN.			Discharged.
10	MALVICINO,	LIBERA.			MANUCURIST	"	"	"	"	36	F	ITALY.	ITALY.	5'5"	136	
11	GROFERBERT,	OLAF.			BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	5'7"	140	
12	WHITE,	CHARLES V.			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	43	M	ENGLISH.	BRITISH.	5'9"	156	
13	WOLTHUSEN,	HENRY.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN.	GERMANY.	5'4"	126	
14	COLE,	WILLIAM.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 15	THOMSEN,	WILLIAM.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN.			
16	ANDERLOHER,	KARL.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	37	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	140	
"FIRST" 17	FRIEL,	DANIEL. F.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 18	LEWIS,	DONALD.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M		AMERICAN.			
19	AVILES,	JUAN.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	M		AMERICAN.			
20	CHENEY,	WILLIAM. O.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	46	M	IRISH.	IRISH.	5'7"	156	
21	RAPAPORT,	LOUIS.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	35	M		AMERICAN.			
22	MARSHALL,	WALTER. W.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
23	LEON,	JOSEPH. A.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	27	M	SANTO DOMINGO.	SANTO DOMINGO.	5'9"	150	
24	REILLY,	WILLIAM. R.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
25	McNAMARA,	FRANK.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5'7"	145	
26	AHRENS,	WALTER.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	33	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'8"	167	
27	DOYLE,	DANIEL.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 28	TYLER,	ALFRED.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN.			
29	RASMUSSEN,	NIKOLAUS.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	52	M		AMERICAN.			
30	TORRENTE,	ANTONIO.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, born lists shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien members of the crew, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals or landings, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or returned; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman on board after inspection by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 100
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1931, from the port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO AND BUENOS AIRES.

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARDER,	OTTO.			WAITER	11/25/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	M		AMERICAN.			
2	JENSEN,	HANS. P.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	42	M		AMERICAN.			
3	FEHRING,	OTTO.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	140	
"FIRST"	JOHNSON,	MARTIN. L.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	47	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	HACKETT,	JOHN. E.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	49	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	DOBLE,	PAUL.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	39	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	MUNCHS,	WILLIAM.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	140	
8	DIAS,	OSCAR. M.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	28	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE.	5'8"	150	
"FIRST"	MARRET,	MAI.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	44	M		AMERICAN.			
10	RODRIGUEZ,	THOMAS.			WAITER	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	FIVES,	EDWARD.			WAITER	11/28/30	"	"	"	38	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	GRUBER,	FRANK.			WAITER	11/28/30	"	"	"	31	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	148	
13	LUCAS,	DAVID.			JOINER	11/25/30	"	"	"	58	M		AMERICAN.			
14	GRANTZER,	EGON.			LINEN KEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	M	AUSTRIAN.	AUSTRIAN.	5'6"	150	
"FIRST"	EVANS,	ROBERT.			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	M		AMERICAN.			
16	ROUSE,	HORACE. L.			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	45	M		AMERICAN.			
17	KENNEDY,	ROBERT.			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	29	M		AMERICAN.			
18	CALAVECHI,	ALEX.			JANITOR	"	"	"	NO	43	M	ITALY.	ITALY.	5'7"	150	
19	FERNANDEZ,	JOAQUIN.			JANITOR	"	"	"	YES	38	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'8"	147	
20	FAUNES,	EFRAIN.			CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE.	5'5"	140	
"FIRST"	GARGANO,	ANTHONY.			2nd LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTCH.	BRITISH.	5'5"	137	
22	BRIONES,	ADAN.			3rd LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	20	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE.	5'7"	150	
23	LARA,	ROBERTO.			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	31	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIA.	5'3"	130	
24	BARROS,	VICTORIANO.			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
25	BARRY,	WILLIAM. J.			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	BUSTO,	FERNANDO.			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	149	
"FIRST"	MILLO,	MANUEL. T.			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	PORTUG.	PORTUGUES.	5'11"	140	
"FIRST"	MEEKER,	WILLIAM. H.			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	23	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	ROCKE,	LEO.			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST"	TONKINS,	IVAN. J.			BELLBOY	11/26/30	"	"	"	20	M		AMERICAN.			

Paid off m/c.
R. B. F. 11/26/30

19 X

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or as to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be fined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No.

6

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 5th, 1931, from the port of BERMUDA, RIO DE JANEIRO, SANTOS, MONTEVIDEO, AND BUENOS AIRES. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ABERASTURI,	PEDRO.			CHIEF COOK	11/25/30	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	150	
2	MOSQUERA,	JOSE.			2nd COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	160	
3	ORBE,	LUIS.			3rd COOK	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'11"	155	
4	MENDEZ,	EDUARDO.			CHD. COOK.	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	140	
5	NAVERAN,	RICARDO.			VEG. COOK.	"	"	"	"	24	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'6"	135	
6	ABERASTURI,	BENITO.			CREW COOK.	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'6"	140	
7	NAVERAN,	JUAN.			STEER., COOK.	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'4"	160	
8	HONING,	BERNARD.			CH. BAKER.	"	"	"	"	39	M	DUTCH.	HOLLAND.	5'7"	140	
9	MAYER,	LOUIS.			2nd., BAKER.	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'7"	150	
10	SAPPER,	FRANK.			3rd., BAKER.	"	"	"	"	33	M		AMERICAN.			
11	MOSQUERA,	RAMON.			BUTCHER.	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	140	
12	VIQUEIRA,	ANTONIO.			2nd. BUTCHER.	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	150	
13	MARTIN,	ALFRED. H.			STOREKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	42	M		AMERICAN.			
14	ANIA,	CASILDO.			CH. PANTRY.,	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	146	
15	MARQUEZ,	FELIPE.			2nd., PANTRY.,	"	"	"	"	37	M		AMERICAN.			
16	BELDARRAIN,	JOSE.			3rd., PANTRY.,	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'8"	150	
17	GONDRA,	MARTIN.			SALAD-MAN.	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	139	
"FIRST" 18	O'LEARY,	RONALD.			STEER., PANTRYMAN.	"	"	"	"	24	M		AMERICAN.			
19	DEGEIRA,	FEDERICO.			SCULLION.	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	140	
20	LEMBERG,	THEODORE.			SCULLION.	"	"	"	"	44	M	ESTHONIA.	ESTHONIA.	5'7"	156	
21	RODRIGUEZ,	CONSTANTINO.			SCULLION.	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'9"	150	Deserted.
"FIRST" 22	FIGUEROA,	TONY.			DISH-WASHER.	"	"	"	"	30	M		AMERICAN.			
23	DART,	ALBERTO.			DISH-WASHER.	"	"	"	"	36	M		AMERICAN.			
24	SOTO,	FRANK.			DISH-WASHER.	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5'7"	140	
25	KATFETZ,	PHILIP.			CH., MUSICIAN.	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			
26	GROYDEN,	ALFRED.			MUSICIAN.	"	"	"	"	39	M		AMERICAN.			
27	MILSTONE,	ABE.			MUSICIAN.	"	"	"	"	22	M		AMERICAN.			
28	SCAFFORD,	THOMAS.			MUSICIAN.	"	"	"	"	27	M		AMERICAN.			
"FIRST" 29	CAFRER,	ALFRED.			BUSBOY.	"	"	"	"	46	M		AMERICAN.			
30	NEVES,	RAUL.			BUSBOY.	"	"	"	"	34	M		AMERICAN.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1289

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews from ships shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the same company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying them to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or data containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION., arriving at NEW YORK, JAN., 5th., 1930, from the port of BERMUDA, RIO JANEIRO, SANTOS,
MONTEVIDEO & BUENOS AIRES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"FIRST" 1	<u>HERERA,</u> <u>CARLOS.</u>			<u>WORKAWAY.</u>	<u>11/28/30.</u> <u>N.YORK.</u>	<u>PAID OFF.</u>	<u>YES.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>SP. AMER.</u>	<u>ARGENTINE.</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>Deserted</u>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10	<u>RODMAN</u> <u>MORRIS</u>				<u>Messan.</u> <u>12/19/30.</u> <u>FLIXES.</u>	<u>PAID OFF.</u>	<u>YES.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>AMERICAN</u>				<u>Deserted</u>
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	<u>Aude</u> <u>Edward</u>			<u>Workaway</u>	<u>24/12/30</u>	<u>PAID OFF</u>	<u>YES</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Amer.</u>	<u>Amer.</u>	<u>5'2"</u>	<u>150</u>	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1290

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHAS. E. HILTON, of the U.S. AMERICAN LEGION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Chas. E. Hilton
Master, *U.S. American Legion*

Sworn to before me this 5th day of JAN., 1931

Shorrock
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector leaving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such vessel has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such cases, together with any information likely to lead to its apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not discharged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 20 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deposit such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to go so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whose such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Gg Lange, Surgeon of the S.S. 'Reliance' employed brown 25 of 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0220 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931
at New York, C

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the condition of any of the alien must be noted at once before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure before some duly qualified administrator.

DATE	TIME	PASSENGERS				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		1	2	3	4	
10-1-68	10:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	11:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	12:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	13:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	14:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	15:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	16:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	17:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	18:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	19:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	20:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	21:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	22:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	23:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	24:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	25:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	26:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	27:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	28:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	29:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	30:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	31:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	32:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	33:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	34:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	35:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	36:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	37:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	38:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	39:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	40:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	41:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	42:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	43:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	44:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	45:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	46:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	47:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	48:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	49:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	50:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	51:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	52:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	53:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	54:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	55:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	56:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	57:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	58:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	59:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	60:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	61:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	62:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	63:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	64:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	65:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	66:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	67:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	68:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	69:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	70:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	71:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	72:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	73:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	74:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	75:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	76:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	77:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	78:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	79:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	80:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	81:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	82:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	83:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	84:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	85:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	86:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	87:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	88:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	89:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	90:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	91:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	92:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	93:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	94:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	95:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	96:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	97:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	98:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	99:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	100:00	1	1	1	1	4
10-1-68	TOTAL	1	1	1	1	4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cause _____
 2nd Cause _____
 3rd Cause _____
 Total _____

326 Cause for
 (6 cases up)

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

Dec. 20th

, 19³⁰.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write				Country	City or town
NOT COUNTED		COHEN	ROSE	62	f	yes	English	yes	British	British	England	London	172	London	July 7, 1930.	U.S.A.	New-York	
2		KOHRING	HENRY	27	m	clerk	German English		German	German	Belgium	Antwerp	626045	New York	Oct. 14, 1930.		Clendale L.J.	
3		SIEBER	ANNA	46	f	manufact					Germany	Chemnitz	7173	New York			Brooklyn	
4		HINDERER	FRED	38	m							Laufsh						
5		HINDERER	Methilde	43	f							St. Ingbert						
6	56601	NESTBIT	MIRIAM	57	F	W Hostess			BRITISH	BRITISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO						
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Adm Aug 1 30 Los Banos

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6 30 6/5/30

Adm at 6

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereon to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

167

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. B. Majewski, Officer, of the S.S. Helianor, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Majewski
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1931,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This is to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Veneto) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **M**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **RELIANCE** " Sailing from **HAVANA**, January 1st, 1931, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, January 5th, 1931

168

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	LIPSCITZ	DANIEL	43		m	m	Mt. Vernon, N.Y. Aug. 1886	FOR Paper	Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
2	LIPSCITZ	BATTIE	36		f	m	New York, Febr. 1894	in 1922	" "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Chen
Cumey.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **K**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. **"RELIANCE"** Sailing from **New York, Dec. 20th**, 19 **30**, Arriving at Port of **New York**, January 5th, 19 **30**.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Yaeger	Harold	27		m		New York City, 1-3-1903		215 W. 88 St. New York City
2	Altmark	Charles	56		m		New York, Sept. 20. 1874		1439 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn
3	Altmark	Sophie	54		f		England, Dec. 25, 1876		---
4	Boehme	Lillie	42		f		New York City, March 29, 1888		1756, Cophan Ave. New York City.
5	Bommer	Gustav	62		m		New York City, Febr. 5. 1868		Brooklyn, New York.
6	Cowin	Harold	29		m		Nov. 16. 1901, Brooklyn		580 E. 7 th St. Brooklyn
7	Frankel	Doris	21		f		March 20. 1909. New York City		20 West 86 St.
8	Jacobs	Annie	54		f	w	New York, July 4. 1875		315 St. 10 St. New York City
9	Krause	Ferdinand	50		m			New Jersey, Elisabeth, 25. Novemb. 1930.	145 Summit Ave. Summit N.Y.
10	Krulewitch	Samuel	60		m		New York City, Dec. 24. 1871		535 W. 110 St. New York, N.Y.
11	Krulewitch	Etta	56		f		New York, Febr. 14. 1876		---
12	Levy	Stanley	24		m		Baltimore Md. Aug. 10. 1906		250 W. 85 St. New York
13	Marx	Carolyn	21		f		New York, 27, 1909 New York City		51 Riverside Drive, New York City
14	Maybaum	Sodie R.	40		f		New York City, Aug. 1889		156 N. 86 St. New York. City. N.Y.
15	Maybaum	Sydney	50		m		New York City, Jan. 1879		---
16	Maybaum	Francis R.	18		f		--- April 1913		---
17	Morris	George	34		m		New York, Sept. 8. 1896.		1225 Broadway
18	Morris	Ruth	29		f		New York, 27. 8. 8. Aug. 10. 1901.		27 W. 86 St. New York N.Y.
19	Morris	Samuel	44		m		U.S.A. April 27. 1886. New York		140 Bard's Lane, Lawrence N.Y.
20	Nathan	Edward	26		m		Sept. 27. 1904, New York City		1106 Neilson Ave. Far Rock-Away
21	Nathan	Le Roy	24		m		Nov. 10. 1906, New York City		---
22	Solomon	Freda	22		f		Hartford, Febr. 3. 1908		34 Magnolia St. Hartford, Conn.
23	Sternbach	Sidney	21		m		New York Nov. 27. 1909		12 East 78 St. New York N.Y.
24	Summer	Samuel	46		m		Shelby Q June 1884		Columbus, Ohio
25	Summer	Irene	45		f		Chellreath O. July 1885.		---
26	Summer	Samuel	20		m		Columbus, Ohio, Febr. 1910.		---
27	Summer	Bernine	19		f		--- Mai 1911.		---
28	Summer	William	16		m		--- Dez. 1913.		---
29	Summer	Joseph	13		m		--- Oct. 1917.		---
30	Spector	Lillian	25		f		New York City, Sept. 2. 1905		14 West 87 St. New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **I**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. **"RELIANCE"** Sailing from **NEW YORK, Dec. 20th**, 19 **30**; Arriving at Port of **New York** January 5th, 19 **30**.

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Silverman	Norman	20		m		Providence R.I. March 9.1910.		210 Blackstone, Rd.Providence R.D.
2	Silverman	Selma	16		f		--- " --- July 18.1914.		---
3	Sidney Silverman	Sidney	21		m		4.21.1909. <i>Boston Mass</i>		318 Riverway, Mass, Boston
4	Simon	Sally	25		f		July 20.1905, New York City		1417 Mythe Place, New York City
5	Solomon	Jessie K.	30		f		Hartford . Apr. 10.1900.		34 Magnoba St. Hartford.Conn.
6	Stook	Gertrude	27		f		Dec. 21.1903. New York		555 W. 173 St-New York
7	Straus	Edgar	32		m		Dec. 3. 1898, New York City		4304 Furman Ave. Bronx Co. N.Y.
8	Strauss	Nathan	52		m		Febr. 10.1879.	South.Distc.Court. New York City.	401, ParkPl.Brooklyn
9	Strauss	Mildred	44		f		Brooklyn, July 10.1886		---
10	Sus	Adolph	41		m		10.9.1889, Jersey City. New York		3500 Sheridan Road, Chicago
11	Sus	Margaret	31		f		1.25.1893, Sanceaster, Ohio.		---
12	Sus	George	13		m		1.26.1917, Denver .Col.		---
13	Taylor	Anna M.	69		f	w	New York . Sept. 21.1861		Montclair. New York
14	Templeton	Donald	24		m		Buffalo, New York. Dec.10.1906		916 Delancer Chr.Buffalo.N.Y.
15	Templeton	Sarah	23		f		Spacuse New York.July 11,1907		---
16	Templeton	Gertrude	21		f		May 18.1909.Buffalo. New York		891 Delancer Chr.Buffalo.N.Y.
17	Templeton	Barry	51		m		Oct. 14. 1882. Pa.Philadelphia		891 Delaware Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
18	Templeton	Gertrude	48		f		July 26.1879, New York		---
19	Vanderveer	John	61		m		Brooklyn .N.Y. 15.Septemb.1869.		20 New York Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Volmer	Arthur	44		m		175 W. 93 New York City, Aug. 31.1886.		175 W. 93 New York City
21	Volmer	Hattie	43		f		New York, Apr. 8.1887.		---
22	Volmer	Inez	18		f		New York, Febr. 1.1913.		---
23	Walker	Aldace	31		m		Herisdale, Ice. Nov. 24.1899.		Dayton, Ohio
24	Walker	Sarah	25		f		Centerville, Indiana, June 18.1905		---
25	Walker	Ethel	23		f		Febr. 10.1907, New York		Richmond Hill L.I.N.Y.
26	Weinstein	Frank	37		m		New York City.1890.Dez.10.		Shakespeare Ave.
27	Weinstein	Marion	25		f		--- " --- 1905 May 19		---
28	Wiseman	Ida	69		f	w	Griffin, Georgia, 12.12.1861		Wilkes Born, Pa. 95
29	Wolff	Irving	36		m		New York City, July 6. 1894		322 Central Park West New York C.
30	Wolf	Hartense	18		f		New York Dec. 23. 1912		211 West 106 St.New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **H**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. **RELIANCE** Sailing from **NEW YORK**, Dec. 20th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th, 1931.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Ronsheim	Henrietta	42		m	m	Brooklyn, 3.19.1888.		Brooklyn, New York
2	Rosenberg	Herbert	19		m	s	June 6.1911. New York		800 Riverside Drive New York City.
3	Rosenfeld	James	36		m	m	Olyphant, Pa. Oct. 25.1894		Scranton, Pa
4	Rosenfeld	Bettee	35		f	m	Olyphant, Pa Oct. 9.1895		Scranton, Pa
5	Rosenfeld	Nat. C.	38		m	m	New York, Dec. 21. 1892		Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
6	Rosenfeld	Bertha M.	31		f	m	Olyphant, Dec.24.1899		Jamaica, L.I.N.Y.
7	Rosenwald	Lessing	40		m	m	Chicago, 2.10.1891		Adelyock Road, Abington, Pa.
8	Rosenwald	Edith	31		f	m	Chicago, 8.9. 1893		" "
9	Rosenwald	Julius	16		m	s	" " 8.29.1914		" "
10	Rosenwald	Helen	14		f	s	" " 6. 1.1916		" "
11	Rosenwald	Joan	10		f	s	" " 10.25.1920.		" "
12	Rosenwald	Robert	10		m	s	" " 10.25.1920.		" "
13	Salsberg	David	21		m	s	4.9.1909, Brooklyn, New Y.		524 Avenue C. Brooklyn, New York
14	Schaefer	Frederick	43		m	s		Court of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N.J. 11-34th Street, Woodcliff, N.J.,	
15	Scharlin	Harold	44		m	m	New York City May 7.1885		110 Riverside Av. New York
16	Scharlin	Juliet	37		f	m	" " Sept. 8.1893		" "
17	Scharlin	Inez	10		f	s	" " Aug. 10.1920.		" "
18	Scharlin	Sylvan	16		m	s	" " May 27. 1913		" "
19	Scheuer	Charles	55		m	m	Jan. 17. 1825, New York		220 W. 93 St. New York City
20	Scheuer	Keda	55		f	m	May .28. 1875 " "		" "
21	Schill	William	49		m	m	New York, Feb.2.80.		812 Park Ave. New York
22	Schill	William Jr.	8		m	s	New York, Nov. 20.1922		" "
23	Schill	Sam	31		f	m	New York, Apr. 6.1899.		" "
24	Schuman	Irving	34		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 11.1896		Jersey City, N.J.
25	Schuman	Ethel	31		f	m	New York City, July 27,1899		" "
26	Seymour	Walter	27		m	m	New York City, Jan. 4.1903		17 Clifford Ave. Pellworm
27	Seymour	Frances	23		f	m	New York City, Nov. 30.1907.		" "
28	Silberman	Archibald	50		m	m	March 5.1880. Providence R.J.		210 Blackstone Rd. Providence R.D.
29	Silverman	Ida	48		f	m	Oct. 31.1882. " "		" "
30	Silverman	Irwin	28		m	s	Providence R.J. Nov. 25.1902.		" "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **P**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. **RELIANCE** Sailing from **NEW YORK, Dec. 20th**, 19**30**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, Jan. 5th**, 19**30**.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Mansell	Armand	44		m		Aug. 19- 1886, New York		175 West 93 St. New York
2	Mansell	Jean	34		f		Febr. 13. 1897, New Jersey		" "
3	Marks	Benjamin	38		m	s	10.20.1892, New York City		Boston, Mass
4	Marks	Herman	48		m	s		New York Court, New York, Oct. 1910	520 W. 158 St. New York City
5	Martin	Charles	53		m	s		Brooklyn Court, New York	300 E. 86 St. New York City
6	Martin	George E	73		m	m	Lancaster, Ohio, No. 23/1857		1661 Crescent Place, Washington
7	Martin	Margaret	70		f	m	Lancaster, Ohio, Oct. 29.1860.		" "
8	Matanle	John Hayward	25		m	s	Elmira, N.York, Sept. 13. 1905		891 Delaware, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Mayer	Louise	49		f	m	New York, 6 March 1887		6 South 21 St. Flushing, N.Y.
10	Merrell	Elmer C.	53		m	m	New Jersey, May 6.1877		Newark N.S.
11	Merrell	Martha W.	54		f	m	" " , Sept. 5.1876		"
12	Merrell	Ellsworth	22		m	s	" " , Aug. 28.1908.		"
13	Meyer	Charles E.	75		m	w	Moh. 3.1865. New York City		391 Packside Ave. Brooklyn
14	Meyer	Emil	44		m	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 5.1876		376 Park St. , Newark
15	Meyer	Edith	41		f	m	Newark, N.J. Sept. 10.1881.		" "
16	Meyer	Ruth, Margaret	44		f	s	" " Aug. 13.1876.		" "
17	Meyer	May	9		f	s	" " May 6.1921.		" "
18	Moller	Stephanie	47		f	w	Orange N.Y. May 10.1883.		362 Heywood, Ave. Orange, N.J.
19	Morrill	Ellen	61		f	w	Chicago, Sept, 19.1869		Hotel Commodore, New York
20	Muschamp	Dorothy	34		m	s		Phila, Pa, 1915 March	Abington, Pa.
21	Neugass	Ludwig	35		m	sm		Southern Distr. N.Y. 1921 Passport	322 C.P. West
22	Nicholson	Edward	58		m	m	April 14.1872. Essex Conn. U.S.A.		Bridgeport, Conn
23	Nicholson	Virginia	38		f	m	Nov. 24.1872. " "		" "
24	Niemann	William	36		m	m	St. Louis, Newark 5.14.1894		158 Harrison, East Orange, N.Y.
25	Niemann	Florence	32		f	m	Newark, 11.8.1896		" "
26	Obermeier	Leonard	25		m	m	New York, 4.9.1905.		365 West End Ave. New York
27	Obermeier	Lenore	20		f	m	" " , 10.20.1910.		" "
28	Ortmann	Joseph	44		m	m	June 14.1886, New York City		179, Moshelm Oky. New York City
29	Ortmann	Kathryn	39		f	m	Ma. 19. 1891, New York City		" "
30	Ottenberg	Madeleine H.	41		f	m	New York City, 9.30.1889		315 West 106th St. New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from **NEW YORK, Dec. 20th**, 19 **30**, Arriving at Port of **New - York, January 5th**, 19 **30**.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	Ottenberg	Irving	47		m		New York City, 8.3.1883.		315 West, 106th St. New York City
2	Ottenberg	Carol	8		f		" 1.30.1922.		" "
3	Ottenberg	James	12		m		" 2.28.1918.		" "
4	Parnes	Paul	32		m		Brooklyn, New York, 1898, April 1st. 1898		175 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Parnes	Foy	30		f		" 1900, May 30.		" "
6	Payne	Arthur	60		m		Georgia, Aug. 14.1870		Sherman, Hotel, New York
7	Payne	Alice	70		f		Nov. 20.1860. Illinois		" "
8	Pere	Anna	30		f		Oct. 15.1900. New York City		1527 - 78 th St. Brooklyn, New York
9	Peyser	Lucille	24		f		Oct. 2. 1906, New York City		309 West 99 Str. New York City
10	Phillipson	Ruth	38		f	w	New York, May 8.1892		440 Riverside Dr. New York
11	Phillipson	Charlotte	12		f		New York, Febr. 14.1918.		" "
12	Phillipson	Wesley	9		m		New York, May 28.1921.		" "
13	Platoff	Marvel	29		m		June, 7th.1901. Weehawken. N.Y.		Dispatch Bldg. Union City, New Jersey
14	Popper	Benjamin	48		m		New York City. Dec. 5.1884		520 Osham St. New York City
15	Popper	Bianca	48		f		" May 28.1886.		" "
16	Potter	Emil	51		m		USA. New York. Aug. 9.1879.		White Plains New York
17	Potter	Esther	46		f			by marriage, husbands papers.	" " "
18	Rabino	Blanche	22		f		New York. 6-27-1908		1267- 50 St. Brooklyn
19	Rabinowits	Ada Lorene	27		f			Supreme Court 1st Dist. New York	933 - 45 St. Brooklyn
20	Raff	Max	32		m		New York City, Sept. 16.1898.		215 W. 88 . New York City
21	Raff	Lillian	30		f		" July 16.1902		" "
22	Reshower	Isidore	59		m		New York City, Dec. 26.18		322 W 72 St. New York City
23	Reshower	Minna	42		f		Phila, Nov. 26.1888		" "
24	Reshower	Doris	18		f		New York City, 3.19.1912		" "
25	Reymann	Anna	61		f		July. 8. 1869 Wheeling W.Va.		Wheeling, W. Va.
26	Richie	Theodore	44		m			Supreme Court 1st Dist. New York	276 - 5th Ave. New York City
27	Roaman	Harry	56		m		U.S. New York, Dec. 22. 1874.		175 W. 93 St. New York
28	Roaman	Birdie	52		f		U.S. New York, Dec. 25. 1878		" "
29	Roberts	Bobby	35		f		Nov. 10th 1895. New York City.		309 W. 57 St. New York
30	Ronsheim	Joshua	47		m		St. Paul 6-3-1883		Brooklyn, New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **E**

174

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"RELIANCE"** Sailing from **NEW YORK**, Dec. 20th, 1930, Arriving at Port of **New - York**, January 5th, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Krakow	Lynette	24		f		N.York. 8.5.1906.		New York City, 156 Riverside Drive
2	Lederer	Emil	61		m			Superior Court, New York	37 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Lehrer	James	33		m		Oct. 24, 1897, New York		145 W. 86 New York City, New York
4	Lehrer	Anna	25		f		Jan. 23, 1905 - " -		" "
5	Leichter	Abraham	48		m		Feb. 11, 1883 - " -		90 Riverside Drive, N.Y.
6	Leichter	Essie	46		f		Nov. 19, 1884 - " -		" "
7	Leichter	Rosalind	23		f		Nov. 23, 1907 - " -		" "
8	Leichter	Mae	14		f		Aug. 5, 1916. - " -		" "
9	Levey	Ralph	38		m		New York, Oct. 1892		23-25 E 21 St. New York, N.Y.
10	Levey	Lottie	37		f		Hudson, New York. Dec. 25, 1892		" "
11	Levy	Benjamin	43		m		New York City, 3.20.1887		119 E 27 Str. New York City, N.Y.
12	Levy	Helen	34		f		Balston, SPA. N.Y. 1.14.1896		" "
13	Levy	Irving	38		m		New York, May 1, 1892		262 Central Park, New York
14	Levy	Estelle	31		f		New York, Sept. 4, 1889		" " " "
15	Levy	Florence	36		f		Schenectady, N.Y., June 29, 1894		California
16	Levy	Leo	38		m		New York, Febr. 10, 1892		"
17	Lifter	A. Moore	22		m		Phila., Pa. Febr. 18, 1908.		6312 N 13 Str. Phila., Pa.
18	Livingston	Saul, Franklin	32		m			Kings Court, Brooklyn	25 Eastern Park Ave. New York
19	Livingston	Helen	20		f		June 28, 1910, Brooklyn		" " " "
20	Lorenz	Matilda	33		f		May 13, 1897, New York, C.		11 Uaserly Place, New York City.
21	Lovell	Fred	27		m		Dec. 6, 1903, New York, C.		2 Hulton Str. Weehawken, N.Y.
22	Lowenstein	Emanuel	23		m		Phila Pa. 8.8.08.		4623 E.
23	Ludwig	Gustav	28		m		Apr. 9, 1902, New York City		427 Oakdene Av. Grantwood, N.J.
24	Ludwig	Marie	22		f		Bristol, Conn. Sept. 24, 1908		" "
25	Mc. Cormick	Martha	21		f		Connelloville, 3.12.1909		Connelloville, Pa.
26	Mc. Lear	Herbert	45		m		Rossie, N.Y. 1.14.1885		45 Coluidge Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Mc. Lear	Clara	48		f		(By marriage, 1911 in New York City)	By marriage, 1911 on New York City	" "
28	Malbach	John	27		m		Sept. 25, 1903, N.Y. City		214 Glenwood Ave. East Orange N.Y.
29	Malbach	Cecilia	24		f		Oct. 7, 1906, New York City		" "
30	Maine	Robert	24		m		Plymouth, Pa. Ma. 25, 1906		891 Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **D**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

175

S. S. **RELIANCE** Sailing from **New York, Dec. 20th 1930.**, 1930., Arriving at Port of **New York, January 5th**, 1930.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hohenadel	John	61	✓	m	■	2-9-1869, Phila. Pa.		Phila. Pa. 4513 N.13 Str.
2	Hohenadel	John jr.	13	✓	m	■	2.27.1926, Phila. Pa.		Phila. Pa. — " —
3	Hollander	Abraham	40	✓	m	■	5.31.90. Baltimore. Md.		375 Riverside Drive, New York
4	Hollander	Mrs. Selma L.	38	✓	f	■	9.12.92. Wilkes Parre, Pens.		— " —
5	Hollander	Stanley C.	11	✓	m	■	8.2.1919. Baltimore, Md.		— " —
6	Horn	Frank	60	✓	m	■		So. District. N.Y. Nov. 22. 1905	40 E 61 St. New York City
7	Hull	Lavinia	30	✓	f	■	New London, Conn; June 20.1900		259 Wilhains St. New London Conn.
8	Jackson	Meyer	70	✓	m	w		New York City, Oct. 1880.	175 E 79 St. N.Y.
9	Jacob	Bru	41	✓	m	■	6.17.1889, New York		1185, Park Ave. N.Y.
10	Jacob	Florine	34	✓	f	■	8.26.1896, N.Y.		1185, Park Ave. N.Y.
11	Kahn	Edgar	30	✓	m	■	Aug. 17. 1900, Detroit, Mich.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
12	Kallman	Rose	65	✓	f	■	Aug. 1. 1865, New York City		310 W. 106 St. New York, N.Y.
13	Kaplan	Anne	25	✓	f	■	Apr. 23, 1905, New York City.		2889 Valentine Ave. New York City.
14	Kempner	Abner	35	✓	m	■	Sept. 3rd. 1895. New York City		320 W. 89 St. New York City, N.Y.
15	Kent	Rose	36	✓	f	■	New York City, Jan. 20. 1893		135 E. 21 st, Paterson N.J.
16	Kent	Morris	42	✓	m	■	Paterson, N.J. Jan. 5. 1888		— " —
17	Keer	Theodore	64	✓	m	■	Newark, N.J. Nov. 15. 1886.		404 Ridgewood Ave. Newark, N.J.
18	Keer	Florence	42	✓	f	■	Worcester, Mass, Nov. 22. 1888.		— " —
19	Keer	Kathleen	12	✓	f	■	New York, March 8. 1918		— " —
20	Keyser	Adolph	35	✓	m	■	1895, 10/9. New York City		172 W. 79 St. New York, N.Y.
21	Keyser	Sydill	31	✓	f	■	1899, 3/6. — " —		— " —
22	Klausner	David	34	✓	m	■	Aug. 20. 1898, New York City		107 Kensington Av. Jersey City, N.J.
23	Klausner	Mildred	29	✓	f	■	Oct. 1. 1901, New York City		— " —
24	Koch	Louise	29	✓	f	■	6.30.1901, Elizabeth, N.Y.		120 Auburn St. Paterson, N.J.
25	Kory	Katherine	30	✓	f	■	New Orleans, La.- Aug. 30. 1900.		215 S 73 St. New York City, N.Y.
26	Kosches	Charles	58	✓	m	■		Austrie Supreme Court. Febr. 4. 1904	302 W- 86 St. New York, N.Y.
27	Kosches	Frances	53	✓	f	■		Austrie — " —	— " —
28	Kraft	Henry	61	✓	m	■	Sept. 19. 1869, New Haven, Conn.		865 - 105 St. Richmond Hill, N.Y.C.
29	Kraft	Katherine L.	58	✓	f	■	Aug. 15. 1872, New York City, N.Y.		— " —
30	Kraft	Katherine M.	30	✓	f	■	June 15. 1900, New York City, N.Y.		— " —

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *B*

176

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *RELIANCE* Sailing from *New York*, Dec. 20, 1930., , 19, , Arriving at Port of *New - York*, January 5th, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cohn	Alex	34		m	s	Nov. 27. 1896, Hartford, Conn.		223 New Haven, Conn.
2	Cox	Emma	49		f	m	Dec. 11. 1881. Wheeling		Denver, Col.
3	Curtis	Madeline	47		f	m	Albany, New York, May 24 1886		Lewington Highs, Niagara Falls
4	Dalsemer	Leonard	24		m	s	Sept. 28, 1906, Baltimore		Baltimore, Md.
5	De Maria	James	36		m	m	1.23.1894. New York,		69, West End. New York, N.Y.
6	De Maria	Maud	23		f	m	1.12.1907. New York.		" "
7	Devoe	William	46		m	m	Sept. 6. 1884, New York		Montclair, N.J.
8	Devoe	Edith	45		f	m	May 17, 1885, Clifton N.J.		Montclair, N.J.
9	Devoe	Alan	21		m	s	Oct. 13. 1909, Montclair		Montclair, 356 N. Mountains Ave.
10	Dodds	Lou	44		f	w.	Febr. 21. 1886, Somerset O.		Franklin, O.
11	Drummond	Ringin	30		m	m	Sept. 20. 1900. St. Louis Mo.		Columbus, Ohio
12	Drummond	Louise	24		f	m	Nov. 5. 1906, Delphi, Ind.		Columbus, Ohio
13	Edelman	Harry	54		m	m	N.Y.C., Nov. 10. 1876		New York, N.Y. 150 Riverside Drive
14	Edelman	Julia	48		f	m	4.17.1882, N.Y.C.		" " " "
15	Ehrlich	Pauline	21		f	s	June, 19.1910. Boston		42 Buch Rd. Brooklin, Mass.
16	Erdman	Herbert	29		m	m	3.2.1901. N.Y.C.		17 W. 71 St. N.Y.C.
17	Erdman	Edna	29		f	m	6.7.1901. N.Y.C.		17 W. 71 str. N.Y.C.
18	Evans	Nellie S.	49		f	m	June 20. Milwaukee. 1881		2914. E. Newberry Rd. Milwaukee
19	Evans	Edward	16		m	s	Jan. 3. Milwaukee, 1914		" " " "
20	Evans	John	16		m	s	" " " , 1914		" " " "
21	Field	Lucretia	50		f	m	Bay Shore, N.J., Nov. 10. 1880		120 Cliff Ave. Pelham
22	Field	Mary Lou	14		f	s	" " " June 5. 1916		" " " "
23	Flaumenbaum	Kate	24		f	s	10.29.06 New York		345 W. 86 St. N.Y.
24	Fonden	Dorothy	30		f	s	June 4. 1900 N.Y.		418 Central Park, West New York
25	Fox	Robert	24		m	s	5.10.1906. Baltimore		Georgian Court Av. Baltimore, Md.
26	K Frenkel	George	31		m	s	Oct. 24. 1899, New York		8 E 81 St. New York
27	Frohman	Beatrice	32		f	m	Sept. 19. 1898, New York City		72 Davonia Ave. New York
28	Frommer	Elizabeth	24		f	s	12.9.06. New York, C.		1909 Quentin Road, Brooklin
29	Gans	Lillian	23		f	s	Febr. 22, 1907, N.Y.C.		800 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
30	Geiger	Miriam	29		f	s	12.5.1901, New York, C.		510 W. 150 St. New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from NEW-YORK December, 20th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January, 5th, 19 31.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo					
1	Adler	Charlotte	61		f	w	Nov. 5-1865, Nantucket, Mass.		440 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y. 225 Oxford Road, Franklin, Ohio
2	Anderson	William G.	61		m	m	June 6, 1866, Franklin O.		
3	Anderson	Avis R.	60		f	m	Febr. 13. 1870, Franklin O.		
4	Anderson	Mary, Jane	33		f	s	Apr. 16. 1897, Logan, O.		Logan, O.
5	Arnstein	Nellie	42		f	m	Febr. 27. 1888, Baltimore		590 West-End Av. New York, N.Y.
6	Arnstein	Selma	21		f	s	Jan. 1. 1909. New York, N.Y.		
7	Barr	Walter	34		m	m	New York City, Nov. 10. 1896		Island Park. Long-Island
	Barr	Sofia	31		f	m		husbands-papers	
	Berg	Eleanor	25		f	s	Nov. 3. 1905, New York City		Warwick Hotel, New York
10	Berg	Carolyn	29		f	s	July, 18, 1901, New York City		
11	Bick	Ernest	36		m	m	Philadelphia, Aug. 31. 1894		Reading, Pa.
12	Bick	Linda O.	25		f	m	Duncan, Okl. Sept. 15. 1904		
13	Bob	Herman David	48		m	m	New York, Okt. 8. 1882.		123 Ave. K., Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.
14	Bob	Sadye S.	44		f	m	New Jersey Okt. 8. 1912		
15	Bob	Madeleine	22		f	s	Brooklyn, N.J., May 14. 1886		
16	Bob	Irving	18		m	s	May 30. 1908		
17	Boehmer	Louis	45		m	s	New York, May 6. 1875		10 Franklin Av. Yonkers N.Y.
18	Botsow	Hermann	21		m	s	New York City, June 5, 1909		362 Baywood Ave. Orange N.J.
19	Botsow	William	19		m	s	Orange N.Y. Sept. 10. 1911.		
20	Bradford	Isaac	60		m	s	Sept, 28, 1870, Cambridge, Mass		112 School Str., Belmont, Mass
21	Bromberg	Mayer	43		m	m		Fathers papers Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. May 20. 1896.	New York, 320 Riverside Drive
22	Bromberg	Hadys	34		f	m	12. 23. 1890. New York, N.Y.		New York
23	Bromberg	Marjorie	12		f	s	3. 23. 1918, New York		
24	Bromberg	William	8		m	s	8. 7. 1922, New York		
25	Brown	Isaac	62		m	m	1868 1868, May 11, New York		123 Maiden Lane, New York, N.Y.
26	Brown	Esther	55		f	m	1875, June 4. New York		915 West End
27	Brown	Horetense	24		f	s	1906, Nov. 19, New York		
28	Cyruli	Rose	24		f	s	Febr. 6. 1906, New York		410 Parkway, Brooklyn, New York, N.Y.
29	Cohen	Foyé	27		f	s	Nov. 6. 1903, New York City		825 A - 46 St. Brooklyn, New York
30	Cohn	Harry	38		m	s	July, 5. 1892, New York		223 New Haven St. Conn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. RELIANCE Sailing from NEW - YORK, Dec. 20th 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Geller	William	34		m		11-2-1896, Balto AD.		153, Carbsle Rd. Audubon N.J.
2	Geller	Sara A.	33		f		11.26.1897, Phila Pa.		" "
3	Geller	Ellamay	12		f		9-11-1918, Detroit, Mich.		" "
4	Geller	Sara A. Jr.	11		f		10-14-1919, Phila, Pa		" "
5	Geller	Ella	59		f		Baltimore, Md. Jan. 29. 1872		Ventnor N.J.
6	Geller	M.L. William	60		m		" -- Md. Nov. 1. 1870.		Ventnor N.J.
7	Gray	Martin	36		m		Dec. 5. 1894, New York City		221 Brooklyn Ave. New York City
8	Greenstein	Morris	56		m			June, 1. 1897 Lucerne Cr. Pa. Wilkes Born. Pensy. Courthouse.	95 Academy, Wilkes Born, Pa.
9	Greenstein	Maud	45		f		Aug. 18. 1885, Wilkes Born, Pa.		" "
10	Haas	Oscar H	46		m			District Court of Phila, Pa. Oct. 1913	238 Washington Ave. Providence R.J.
11	Haas	Helen M.	45		f			Apr. 1919 by marriage	" "
12	Haber	Adolph	22		m		Aug. 18, 1908. Phila Pa.		8148. High School Rd. Elkins Park, Pa, Phila
13	Haltmayer	Frita	56		m			Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. May 1903	32 Pleasant Str. Passaic, N.J.
14	Haltmayer	Rigmor	42		f			May 1926	" "
15	Harris	Leo	42		m		3.3.1888, California		1162 E. 27 Gr. Brooklyn, N.J.
16	Harris	Eva	42		f		New York, 1888, June 10.		" "
17	Harris	Muriel	8		f		" --, 1922, Aug. 5.		" "
18	Harris	Joseph	9		m		" --, 1921, Jan. 10		" "
19	Harris	Elizabeth	30		f		" --, Oct. 31. 1900.		33 Washigton Sq. West, N.Y. City, N.Y.
20	Harris	Emanuel	54		m		New York C. Aug. 25. 1876.		1519 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn
21	Heidt	Charles	36		m		N.Y.C. 1894, Aug. 9.		245 E 21 Str. N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Heidt	Eidell	27		f		Phila, 1903, Aug. 19. 1903		" "
23	Held	Harriet	9		f		New York, Oct. 29. 1921.		175 E 79, N.Y. 666 Westend Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	Heller	Florence	16		f		New York, Dec. 9, 1914		" "
25	Heller	Violenda	52		f		New York, Nov. 26. 1878.		" "
26	Herz	Joseph	28		m		1-3-1903, N.Y.C., N.Y.		215 W. 88 St. N.Y.C.
27	Hirsch	Loma	58		m			June 21. 1917 U.S. District, Court B. Keynby	Weehawken, N.J.
28	Hirsch	Sophie	40		f		Newark, N.J. 10.1.1891.		" "
29	Hirsch	Emanuel	15		m		" -- 11.22.1915		" "
30	Hirsch	Elliott	9		m		" -- 9.1. 1921		" "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from **NEW - YORK**, Dec. 20th 1930, 19 30; Arriving at Port of **New York**, January 5th, 19 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Geller	William	34		m		11-2-1896, Balto AD.		153, Carbsle Rd. Audubon N.J.
2	Geller	Sara A.	33		f		11.26.1897, Phila Pa.		" "
3	Geller	Ellamay	12		f		9-11-1918, Detroit Mich.		" "
4	Geller	Sara A. Jr.	11		f		10-14-1919, Phila, Pa		" "
5	Geller	Ella	59		f		Baltimore. Md. Jan. 29. 1872		Ventnor N.J.
6	Geller	M.L. William	60		m		" -- Md. Nov. 1. 1870.		Ventnor N.J.
7	Gray	Martin	36		m		Dec. 5. 1894, New York City		221 Brooklyn Ave. New York City
8	Greenstein	Morris	56		m			June, 1. 1897 Lucerne Cr. Pa, Wilkes Born. Pensy. Courthouse.	95 Academy, Wilkes Born, Pa.
9	Greenstein	Maud	45		f		Aug. 18. 1885, Wilkes Born, Pa.		" "
10	Haas	Oscar E	46		m			District Court of Phila, Pa. Oct. 1913	238 Washington Ave. Providence R.J.
11	Haas	Helen M.	45		f			Apr. 1919 by marriage	" "
12	Haber	Adolph	22		m		Aug. 18, 1908. Phila Pa.		8148. High School Rd. Elkins Park, Pa, Phila
13	Haltmayer	Frits	56		m			Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. May 1903	32 Pleasant Str. Passaic, N.J.
14	Haltmayer	Rigmor	42		f			May 1926	" "
15	Harris	Leo	42		m		3.3.1888, California		1162 E. 27 Gr. Brooklyn, N.J.
16	Harris	Eva	42		f		New York, 1888, June 10.		" "
17	Harris	Muriel	8		f		" --, 1922, Aug. 5.		" "
18	Harris	Joseph	9		m		" --, 1921, Jan. 10		" "
19	Harris	Elizabeth	30		f		" --, Oct. 31. 1900.		33 Washigton Sq. West, N.Y. City, N.Y.
20	Harris	Emanuel	54		m		New York C. Aug. 25. 1876.		1519 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn
21	Heidt	Charles	36		m		N.Y.C. 1894, Aug. 9.		245 E 21 Str. N.Y.C. N.Y.
22	Heidt	Eidell	27		f		Phila, 1903, Aug. 19. 1903		" "
23	Held	Harriet	9		f		New York, Oct. 29. 1921.		175 E 79, N.Y. 666 Westend Ave. N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	Heller	Florence	16		f		New York, Dec. 9, 1914		" "
25	Heller	Violenda	52		f		New York, Nov. 26. 1878.		" "
26	Hers	Joseph	28		m		1-3-1903, N.Y.C., N.Y.		215 W. 88 St. N.Y.C.
27	Hirsch	Loma	58		m			June 21. 1917 U.S. District Court B. Keynby	Weehawken, N.J.
28	Hirsch	Sophie	40		f		Newark, N.J. 10.1.1891.		" "
29	Hirsch	Emanuel	15		m		" -- 11.22.1915		" "
30	Hirsch	Elliott	9		m		" -- 9.1. 1921		" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number L

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. "RELIANCE" Sailing from New York, Dec. 20th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, January, 5th, 1931.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tesser	William	45		m		U.S.A. Febr. 11.1886. New York		22 W. 26 St. New York. N.Y.
2	Hartnett	Thomas	30		m		Sept. 22-1900 Three Rivers, Mass.		Three Rivers, Mass
3	Baker	Charles	34		m		New York, Sept. 5.1896.		318 Lexington .New York City, N.Y.
4	Stucky	Laurince	36		m		Chicago, Aug. 10.1894		39 Broadway .New York City, N.Y.
5	Neabitt	Mirian	51		f		Chicago, Sept. 14.1879.		353 W. 57 St. New York City, N.Y.
6	Bommer	Katherine	54		f		Jan. 6.1876, New York		Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Greene	Selma	41		f		March 15.1889 — " —		227 Luiden Bldg. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Roten	Julius	42		m			South District Court. of New York C.	40 West 77 Str. New York
9	Roten	Margot	25		f				" —
10	Siegelstein	Bennett	49		m			fathers papers	135 Riverside Drive. New York City.
11	Siegelstein	Fannie	46		f			husbands papers.	" —
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.		Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	Karl-Heinz Kühne	22	German		asst.-engen.		
2	Curt Kott	25	"		fireman		
3	Bruno Michael	22	"		mach. boy		
4	Aaron Friedman	60	U. S. A.		2nd physician		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on board, in the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were employed, whether they were shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged from the vessel, and also containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be requisitioned to furnish, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to file with the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases of sickness, death, or other emergency which have allegedly landed from the vessel, giving a description of same, and also the names of the persons so landed, and the nature of the emergency, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, a statement of the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who were employed thereon at the time of departure, and who have been paid off or discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed from the vessel, and of those who have been retained on board, and of those who have been landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, file with the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a statement of the names of all such aliens, and to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, a statement of the names of all such aliens, and concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event of gross negligence breaching the determination of the Secretary of Labor, such fine shall be remitted or reduced: Provided, That clearance of such fine is not to be granted until the full amount of such fine is paid, and the full amount of such fine is paid, and the full amount of such fine is paid.

14-1613

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. 53

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
January 7th 1931, PM

I, master of the German S.S. "Reliance"
(Nationality)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>440</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>—</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>14</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>4</u>	Total crew this date	<u>429</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____ January 5th 1931 _____, consigned to
Hamburg - American Line _____; is now lying at Pier 86 _____, and is
expected to sail January 7th _____, 1931, for 2nd Westindies Cruise _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1611

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

183

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

3/4, from the port of

Kind

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
<i>f</i> to be paid unsharped at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

arriving at

essel

(1) Length of service at sea
(2) NAME IN FULL
(3) No. of seaman's identification card
(4) Family name
(5) Given name

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1 Walter Watkins	24	German	bellboy 4.12.30 Hbg.	appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1 Otto Strasdeit	29	German	steward 19.12.30 New York
2 Fritz Genss	21	"	" 19.12.30 "
3 Reinhold Arnst	31	"	" 19.12.30 "
4 Hermann Hauer	32	"	" 19.12.30 "
5 Erich Kotters	33	"	wiper 20.12.30 "
6 Wilhelm Pfeiffer	38	"	" 19.12.30 "
Transferred to S/S. "Deutschland"			
7 Heinrich Gerst	28	German	cook 4.12.30 Hamburg
8 Hans Stüve	19	"	" 4.12.30 "
9 Heinrich Hewers	40	"	musician 2.12.30 "
10 Karl Beckmann	25	"	coffeecook 4.12.30 "
11 Gerhard v. Andruchowicz	29	"	pantryman 5.12.30 "
12 Walter Neuhols	28	"	steward 4.12.30 "
13 Erich Böhl	32	"	" 27.11.30 "
14 Herbert Blunck	20	"	fireman 1.12.30 "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

183

F. 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

184

e port of

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
32	F	American	American	5'7"	160	Normal
32	M	"	"	5'11"	250	"
33	"	"	"	5'8"	210	"
34	"	"	"	5'12"	252	"
39	"	"	"	4'10"	156	"
37	"	"	"	5'11"	190	"
32	"	"	"	6'2"	250	"
32	"	"	"	4'10"	156	"
34	"	"	"	5'12"	194	"
40	"	"	"	5'11"	182	"
45	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
31	"	"	"	6'1"	160	"
32	"	"	"	5'10"	149	"
35	"	"	"	6'6"	200	"
33	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
29	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
26	"	"	Polish	6'1"	255	"
31	"	"	American	5'8"	140	"
30	"	"	"	5'11"	140	"
37	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	"	"	"	6'6"	200	"
32	"	"	"	5'7"	185	"
34	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
30	"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
30	"	"	"	5'10"	210	"
37	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
31	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
28	"	"	"	6'2"	240	"
35	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

4 When delivery to the communication station is directed, the agents must be detached on board the ship on which they arrived until the delivery is accomplished. Such agents must be kept in the most direct and confidential mode with the least possible CONTACT with the public and with the least exposure and participation of the foreign consular agents. Agents who have been thus functioning must be completely isolated from other agents and from the public.

14-661

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

E. Kapontz
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

, arriving at

essel

Family name	Given name	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
		NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharges port of arrival

NAME	WILLIAM	SICKNESS
German	bellboy 4.12.30 Hbg.	appendicitis

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Otto Stradeit	29	German	steward 19.12.30 New York
2	Fritz Genss	21	"	" 19.12.30 "
3	Reinhold Arnst	31	"	" 19.12.30. "
4	Hermann Hauer	32	"	" 19.12.30. "
5	Erich Kotters	33	"	" 19.12.30. "
6	Wilhelm Pfeiffer	38	"	wiper 20.12.30 "
<hr/>				
	Transferred to S/S. " Deutschland ".			
<hr/>				
7	Heinrich Gerst	28	German	cook 4.12.30 Hamburg
8	Hans Stüve	19	"	" 4.12.30- "
9	Heinrich Hewers	40	"	musician 2.12.30. "
10	Karl Beckmann	25	"	coffeecook 4.12.30. "
11	Gerhard v. Andrichowicz	29	"	pantryman 5.12.30. "
12	Walter Neuholz	28	"	steward 4.12.30. "
13	Erich Böhl	32	"	" 27.11.30. "
14	Herbert Blunck	20	"	fireman 1.12.30. "

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

For the first time, the

Ed. Lafont

—

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

183

Vessel _____, arriving at _____

Jan. , 5th , 1931 , from the port of *Honolulu*

Name	(2)		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	NAME IN FULL					When	Where									
	Family name	Given name														
Age																
Natural.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.																
W.L.												</				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

E. Hapomik Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS I

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the
upon

Vessel _____, arriving at _____

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Port of origin
Family name	Given name			
Black	Richard	/	14 years	
Black	Thomas	/	12 "	
Black	William	/	11 "	
Black	James	/	10 "	
Black	John	/	9 "	
Black	Robert	/	8 "	
Black	George	/	7 "	
Black	Edward	/	6 "	
Black	Charles	/	5 "	
Black	Frederick	/	4 "	
Black	William	/	3 "	
Black	Thomas	/	2 "	
Black	John	/	1 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/	0 "	
Black	Frederick	/	0 "	
Black	William	/	0 "	
Black	Thomas	/	0 "	
Black	John	/	0 "	
Black	Robert	/	0 "	
Black	George	/	0 "	
Black	Edward	/	0 "	
Black	Charles	/		

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, RETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF My 7/5/38, 1938

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

RELIANCE
Hampburg Arm.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME _____ STATUS ON VESSEL _____
 (Indicate whether subject is member of crew or passenger)

ROSS, HEINRICH ¹⁸⁹⁶₁₈₉₇

NOT ON VISAS

CPFW List

Purser forgot to list

Checked on Board
Ship sailed 17/3/34
11 am
H. H. H. H. H.

IN DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

P. L. Raylan
Shipping Master
14-000

14 000

S MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board

from the port of *Alameda, Cuba*

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel *Thetis*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Jan 11 - 1931*, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Elwoodson	Samuel	/	4 years	Chief Cook	Jan 11 - 31	San Francisco	On	Yes	34	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'7"	160	None
2	Elmer	Bill	/	6 "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11"	150	"
3	Strickland	Sam	/	18 "	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6"	210	"
4	John	Michael	/	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
5	Oliver	Frank	/	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	140	"
6	Lambert	William	/	27 "	Cooper	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'11"	190	"
7	Tom	Tom	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10"	155	"
8	Samuel	Henry	/	1 "	Joiner	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10"	190	"
9	Arthur	Alfred	/	18 "	Master's Mate	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
10	Ray	Alfred	/	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11"	140	"
11	William	Ernest	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10"	155	"
12	Robert	William	/	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7"	160	"
13	Harvey	William	/	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"
14	Charles	Paul	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	180	"
15	Paul	Paul	/	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'11"	180	"
16	William	William	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	100	"
17	John	John	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Polish	5'4"	150	"
18	William	Willie	/	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'0"	140	"
19	Victor	Paul	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	140	"
20	Thomas	Robert	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
21	William	Arthur	/	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	210	"
22	John	Thomas	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
23	Robert	Sam	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
24	John	Albert	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'10"	150	"
25	John	William	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'0"	150	"
26	William	Willie	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'0"	150	"
27	William	Willie	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10"	140	"
28	John	Willie	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	140	"
29	William	William	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'5"	150	"
30	William	Alfred	/	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'0"	170	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel *TRINIDAD*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 19 *Jan*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	/
2	/
3	/
4	/
5	/
6	/
7	/
8	/
9	/
10	/
11	/
12	/
13	/
14	/
15	/
16	/
17	/
18	/
19	/
20	/
21	/
22	/
23	/
24	/
25	/
26	/
27	/
28	/
29	/
30	/

Line

Owners

Local Agents

E. Lapointe
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 800
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	Paul														
2	Miller	George														
3	Miller	John														
4	Miller	William														
5	Miller	John														
6	Miller	William														
7	Miller	John														
8	Miller	William														
9	Miller	John														
10	Miller	William														
11	Miller	John														
12	Miller	William														
13	Miller	John														
14	Miller	William														
15	Miller	John														
16	Miller	William														
17	Miller	John														
18	Miller	William														
19	Miller	John														
20	Miller	William														
21	Miller	John														
22	Miller	William														
23	Miller	John														
24	Miller	William														
25	Miller	John														
26	Miller	William														
27	Miller	John														
28	Miller	William														
29	Miller	John														
30	Miller	William														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Glenn
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S., arriving at San Francisco, 1919, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	20	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			20	M	German	German	5'10"	160	
2	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	21	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			21	M	German	German	5'11"	165	
3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	22	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			22	M	German	German	5'12"	170	
4	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	23	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			23	M	German	German	5'13"	175	
5	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	24	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			24	M	German	German	5'14"	180	
6	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	25	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			25	M	German	German	5'15"	185	
7	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	26	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			26	M	German	German	5'16"	190	
8	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	27	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			27	M	German	German	5'17"	195	
9	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	28	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			28	M	German	German	5'18"	200	
10	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	29	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			29	M	German	German	5'19"	205	
11	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	30	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			30	M	German	German	5'20"	210	
12	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	31	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			31	M	German	German	5'21"	215	
13	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	32	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			32	M	German	German	5'22"	220	
14	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	33	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			33	M	German	German	5'23"	225	
15	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	34	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			34	M	German	German	5'24"	230	
16	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	35	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			35	M	German	German	5'25"	235	
17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	36	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			36	M	German	German	5'26"	240	
18	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	37	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			37	M	German	German	5'27"	245	
19	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	38	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			38	M	German	German	5'28"	250	
20	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	39	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			39	M	German	German	5'29"	255	
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	40	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			40	M	German	German	5'30"	260	
22	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	41	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			41	M	German	German	5'31"	265	
23	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	42	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			42	M	German	German	5'32"	270	
24	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	43	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			43	M	German	German	5'33"	275	
25	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	44	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			44	M	German	German	5'34"	280	
26	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	45	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			45	M	German	German	5'35"	285	
27	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	46	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			46	M	German	German	5'36"	290	
28	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	47	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			47	M	German	German	5'37"	295	
29	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	48	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			48	M	German	German	5'38"	300	
30	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	/	49	Deck	San Francisco	San Francisco			49	M	German	German	5'39"	305	

No. 19 Gille, Karl not on board.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

188

Vessel , arriving at , , 19 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1			/											
2			/											
3			/											
4			/											
5			/											
6			/											
7			/											
8			/											
9			/											
10			/											
11			/											
12			/											
13			/											
14			/											
15			/											
16			/											
17			/											
18			/											
19			/											
20			/											
21			/											
22			/											
23			/											
24			/											
25			/											
26			/											
27			/											
28			/											
29			/											
30			/											

Line

Owners

Local Agents

E. H. Hapgood
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel WILLIAMSON, arriving at NEW YORK, January 5, 1931, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	WILLIAMSON	William	2	Steward	1.11.30	London	Yes	23	M	White	British	5'6"	145	
2	WILLIAMSON	Alfred	4	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
3	WILLIAMSON	William	3	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
4	WILLIAMSON	John	24	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
6	WILLIAMSON	Edward	4	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
7	WILLIAMSON	Robert	2	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
10	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
11	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
12	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
13	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
14	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
15	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
16	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
17	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
18	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
19	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
20	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
22	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
24	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
27	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
28	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
29	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
30	WILLIAMSON	John	2	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"

No. 21 Jessen, Helmuth not on board.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. -- (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel *"S. S. ..."*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *JAN 2 - 1917*, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

E. Laporte
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel FRANKLIN, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 17 - 1931, 19 1931, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
2	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
3	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
4	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
5	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
6	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
7	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
8	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
9	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
10	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
11	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
12	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
13	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
14	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
15	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
16	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
17	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
18	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
19	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
20	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
21	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
22	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
23	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
24	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
25	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
26	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
27	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
28	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
29	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	
30	BRADY	JOHN	/	2	STEWARDESS	JAN 17	NEW YORK			25	M	Irish	British	5' 10"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

E. J. H. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel REYKJAVIK, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 JAN, 19 1921, from the port of REYKJAVIK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
2	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
3	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
4	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
5	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
6	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
7	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
8	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
9	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
10	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
11	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
12	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
13	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
14	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
15	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
16	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
17	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
18	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
19	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
20	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
21	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
22	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
23	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
24	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
25	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
26	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
27	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
28	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
29	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	
30	Andersen	Andersen	/	2 years	Deckhand	1912	NEW YORK			30	M	Swedish	Swedish	5'11"	175	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the desposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel FRIGATE, arriving at NEW YORK, January 5, 1931, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Yeh	Chun Wen	/	3	cook	12.17.30	Shanghai			34	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'10"	150	
2	Lee	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			31	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
3	Lee	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			26	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
4	Lee	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			77	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
5	Lee	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			77	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
6	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	chief cook	20.11.30	"			36	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'10"	150	
7	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			31	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
8	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			31	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
9	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	20.11.30	"			41	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
10	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
11	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			33	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
12	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			38	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
13	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			34	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
14	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			38	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
15	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			41	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
16	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
17	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			33	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
18	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			39	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
19	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			35	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
20	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
21	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			32	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
22	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			31	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
23	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			33	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
24	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			33	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
25	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			34	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
26	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
27	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
28	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
29	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	
30	Wong	Wai Ching	/	3	"	"	"			30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	

No. 28 Kühne, Karl Heinrich not on board.

Line

Owners German - American Line

Local Agents

Purser.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AMERICAN*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *JAN 17 1921*, 19 *21*, from the port of *NEW YORK*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
2	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
3	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
4	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
5	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
6	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
7	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
8	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
9	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
10	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
11	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
12	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
13	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
14	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
15	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
16	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
17	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
18	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
19	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
20	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
21	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
22	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
23	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
24	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
25	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
26	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
27	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
28	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
29	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	
30	DELLA	JOHN	/	1	STEWART	1918	NEW YORK			21	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'8"	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Chapman
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration in-
specter boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel.
The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form. 689) shall not be retained on board, but
shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and alter the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead
to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list con-
taining the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival
but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any,
who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and
in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said
lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or
landings, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay
to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum
of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination
of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed,
while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance
may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to
cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing
seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation
to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been
furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said
section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28
(subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel *ARIZONA*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *JAN 11 - 1931*, 19, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
2	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
3	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
4	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
5	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
6	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
7	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
8	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
9	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
10	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
11	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
12	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
13	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
14	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
15	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
16	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
17	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
18	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
19	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
20	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
21	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
22	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
23	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
24	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
25	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
26	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
27	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
28	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
29	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														
30	ARIZONA	ARIZONA														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Signature
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.** — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 10 - 1918, 19 1918, from the port of NEW YORK

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
2	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
3	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
4	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
5	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
6	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
7	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
8	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
9	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
10	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
11	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
12	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
13	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
14	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
15	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
16	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
17	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
18	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
19	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
20	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
21	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
22	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
23	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
24	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
25	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
26	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
27	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
28	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
29	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	
30	WILSON	WILSON	1 year	COOK	4-12-17	NEW YORK	YES	27	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5'7"	150	

Line 14
Owners AMERICAN
Local Agents AMERICAN

Leopold
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

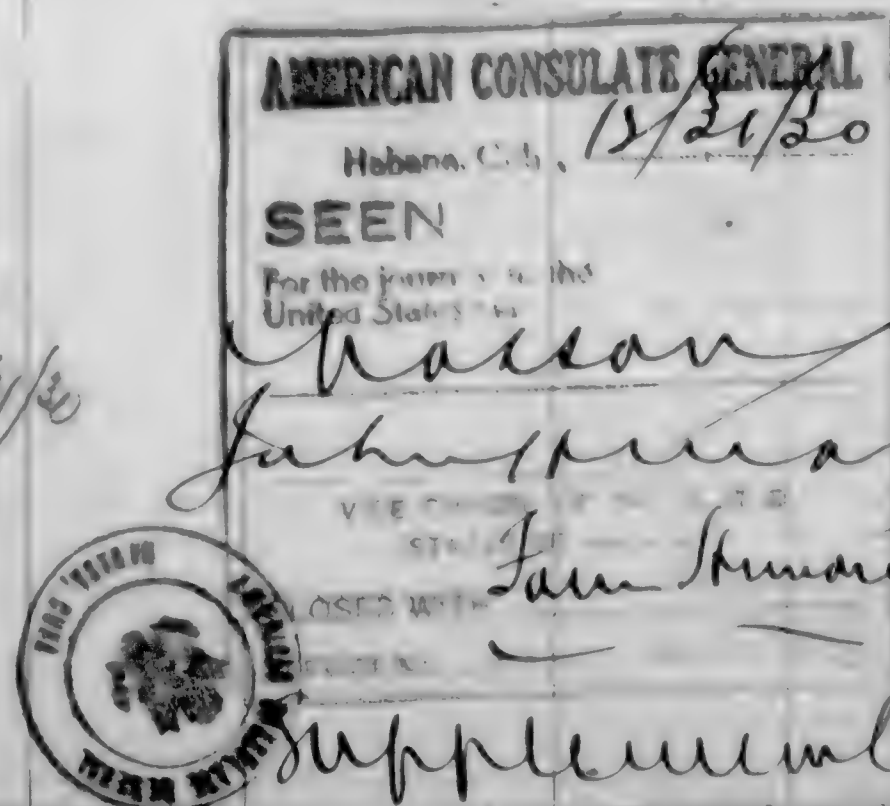
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel *Karl Gille*, arriving at *Cristobal*, 19 *Dec 30*, from the port of *Havana*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Fick	Friedrich		10 years	A.B.	19.12.30.	New York			30	m	"	"	5'5"	154	"
17	Pfeiffer	Wilhelm		3 "	wiper	20.12.30.	"			38	m	"	"	5'7"	162	"
18	Genss	Fritz		4 month	steward	19.12.30.	"			21	m	"	"	5'5"	150	"
19	Arnst	Reinhold		7 years	"	19.12.30.	"			31	m	"	"	5'5"	156	"
20	Kotters	Erich		6 "	"	19.12.30.	"			33	m	"	"	5'11"	197	"
21	Hauer	Hermann		7 "	"	19.12.30.	"			32	m	"	"	5'11"	171	"
22	Strasdeit	Otto		3 "	"	19.12.30.	"			29	m	"	"	5'9"	165	"

As to Heinrich Ross, not on
Bureau list at time of Visa 12/31/30



American Consulate
Havana, Cuba, 12/31/30
SEEN

For the journey to:
Cristobal, Panama & Nassau.
Date December 24, 1930.



Fee \$2. Paid in U.S. Currency.
Closed with me 3 four hundred
and 25 cents.

Sheet No. 5, Line 19, Karl Gille, steward, landed at Cristobal. Reason: Appendicitis.
Transferred from M/S. "Orinoco" to S/S. "Reliance" at Cristobal:

Line *15* *Ross* *Heinrich* *3 years* *coffeecook* *28.12.30.* *Cristobal* *no* *yes* *21* *m* *German* *German* *6'2"* *198* *none*
Owners *Bloomer*
Local Agents *Purser.*

* checked on Board ship 12/31/30

Hapkins
Immigrant Inspector
Form #559 issued

12/31/30
12/31/30

1-5-31 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master C. Zwick, of the S/S. "RELIANCE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of Jan. 1931

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. Ponce sailing from San Juan, P.R., Dec. 21, 1930, 19, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 6, 1931, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Andujar	Cristina	14	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 6, 1916		66 E 99 St. N.Y.
2	Cruz	Agustina	25	F	M	Lares, P.R. Feb. 16, 1905		1771 Madison Av. N.Y.
3	Cruz	Manuel	10	M	S	Lares, P.R. Jan. 28, 1920		1771 Madison Av. N.Y.
4	Cruz	Eden	1	F	S	Lares, P.R. June 11, 1929		1771 Madison Av. N.Y.
5	Escobar	Juan	34	M	M	Fajardo, P.R. Dec. 24, 1896		200 E. 95 St. N.Y.
6	Gonzalez	Flora	22	F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Nov. 1, 1907		69 Pineapple St. Bklyn.
7	Lasada	Montserrat	28	F	M	San German, P.R. Apr. 17, 1902		1351 5th Av. N.Y.
8	Lasada	Nilda	1	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Dec. 22, 1929		1351 5th Ave. N.Y.
9	Lasada	Ismael	5	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Apr. 17, 1925		1351 5th Ave. N.Y.
10	Lasada	Angel	10	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R. Feb. 6, 1920		1351 5th Ave. N.Y.
11	Micheline	Teresa S.	23	F	M	Arecibo, P.R. Sept. 30, 1907		55 E. 104 St. N.Y.
12	Rosado	Hiram	19	M	S	Quebradillas, P.R. Jan. 22, 1911		52 E. 126 St. N.Y.
13	Serpis	Antonio	24	M	M	San Juan, P.R. July 24, 1906		184 Columbia St. Bklyn.
14	Serpis	Susana	28	F	M	Carolina, P.R. Aug. 11, 1902		184 Columbia St. Bklyn.
15	Trejo	Maria	27	F	M	Lares, P.R. Mar. 4, 1903		1771 Madison Ave. N.Y.
16	Trejo	Ruben	2	M	S	Lares, P.R. Oct. 3, 1930		1771 Madison Av. N.Y.
17								
18						(WORKAWAY)		
19	Mies	Pedro	31	M		YOGA HILLS Jan 24 1931		U.S. Quarantine Sta. N.Y.
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ISSUE
DATED JAN 1 1931

Am 1-5-31

Done

P.R. Pass.

NAME	AGE	OFFICERS	TOTAL
		16	16

16 16

ac
17-6

new
Currency

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, Jan'y 5, 1931, 19 , from the port of San Juan P.R. Dec. 31, 1930.

PONCE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service on sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	McNeill	Arthur	✓	Master	Dec. 19/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	64	M	U.S.	U.S.	6-0	200	None	
2	"	Foraman	John	✓	Mate	" 19 "	"	"	"	51	"	Norway	"	5-9	155	"	
3	"	Raczynski	Fred	✓	2d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	44	"	Germany	"	5-9	170	"	
4	"	Evans	Fred	✓	3d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	39	"	Wales	"	5-10	160	"	
5	"	Blagen	Harold	✓	Purser	" 19 "	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.	"	5-8	170	"	
6	No	Buck	Clair	✓	Doctor	" 19 "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	130	"	
7	Yes	Haack	Fritz	✓	Radio Op.	" 19 "	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	"	5-9	145	"	
8	No	Ostrin	Jack	✓	P.E. Jr. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	"	5-7	150	"	
9	"	Lane	Theodore	✓	P.E. 2d Master	" 19 "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	130	"	
10	"	Reimund	Leo	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	26	"	Estonia	Estonia	5-10	155	"	
11	"	Chase	Charles	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	59	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	165	"	
12	Yes	Gaspe	Mariano	✓	Carpenter	" 19 "	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	145	"	
13	"	Kook	Alejandro	✓	Boat	" 19 "	"	"	"	34	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-5	140	"	
14	"	Cruz	Enrique	✓	A.B.	" 19 "	"	"	"	30	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-9	155	"	
15	"	Colanti	Pietro	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	42	"	Italy	Italy	5-4	160	"	
16	"	Moreno	Luis	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	35	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-4	135	"	
17	"	Marcano	Jesus	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	"	
18	"	Licier	Emilio	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	48	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-9	150	"	
19	No	Raknes	Olaf	✓	P.E.	" 19 "	"	"	"	26	"	Norway	U.S.	5-8	150	"	
20	No	Santos	Juan	✓	Ordinary	" 19 "	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-9	150	"	
21	No	Calderon	Rogelio	✓	P.E.	" 19 "	"	"	"	27	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-8	145	"	
22	Yes	Lane	Thomas	✓	Ch. Engr.	" 19 "	"	"	"	47	"	Wales	U.S.	5-10	155	"	
23	"	Thompson	Walter	✓	1st Asst	" 19 "	"	"	"	29	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	180	"	
24	"	Hansen	Thorval	✓	2d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	44	"	Norway	U.S.	5-8	190	"	
25	No	Koppel	John	✓	P.E. 3d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	175	"	
26	Yes	Gutierrez	Albert	✓	Oilier	" 19 "	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	145	"	
27	"	Rodriguez	Juan	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	"	26
28	"	Sobrado	Francisco	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	200	"	30
29	"	Rodriguez	Luis	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	145	"	56
30	"	Gayoso	Francisco	✓	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents Same

30

Max Klein
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1934
_____ Master, First or Second Officer.
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be so retained on board, but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, before the vessel is
discharged, a list of all persons who have been employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively
employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor may by regulations prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been
employed on such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed on the day of the arrival but who will have paid thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such names ar-
rived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Ponce, arriving at New York, Jan'y 5, 1930, 19, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Dec. 31, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(7) Where	(8) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS
1	Yes	Rodriguez	Justo	Fireman	Dec 19/30	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Pto Rican	U.S.	5-11	165	None	
2	"	Beltran	Adrianno	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	35	"	Spain	Spain	5-11	160	"	
3	"	Silva	Jose	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	"	
4	"	Bermudez	Camilo	Wiper	" 19 "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	160	"	
5	No	Leira	Pedro	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	155	"	
6	Yes	Licier	Rodolfo	Messboy	" 19 "	"	"	"	18	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-3	125	"	
7	Yes	Campbell	Leonard	Ch. Steward	" 19 "	"	"	"	29	"	Ireland	England	5-10	150	"	
8	"	Buenevidez	Gabriel	2d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	41	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-7	175	"	
9	No	Echevarria	Daniel	Ch. Cook	" 19 "	"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-8	140	"	
10	Yes	Romero	Juan	2d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	145	"	
11	"	Fuente	Gregorio	3d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	30	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-9	140	"	
12	"	Alvarez	Marcelino	Pantryman	" 19 "	"	"	"	23	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-11	165	"	
13	No	Mojica	Jose	2d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	21	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-6	135	"	
14	No	Rodriguez	Pio	Messman	" 19 "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	"	
15	No	Nanol	Laurencia	2d. "	" 19 "	"	"	"	20	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-9	145	"	
16	Yes	Carreras	Leopold	Waiter	" 19 "	"	"	"	36	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-8	140	"	
17	No	Marin	Eladio	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	140	"	
18	Yes	Silonero	John	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	29	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-5	140	"	
19	No	Rubio	Peter J.	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	42	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-7	160	"	
20	No	Garcia	Carlos	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	
21	"	Schoop	Romelio	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	23	"	D.W.I.	Holland	5-10	145	"	
22	"	Rosario	Agustin	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	155	"	
23	"	Velez	Gustavo	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	22	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-8	140	"	
24	"	Heyer	Ernesto	"	" 19 "	"	"	"	23	"	Dom. Rep.	Dom. Rep.	5-7	145	"	
25	Yes	Ortuzar	Pedro	Soullery	" 19 "	"	"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	5-4	135	"	
26	No	Ferrer	Eugenia	Stewardess	" 19 "	"	"	"	28	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-5	135	"	
27	NO	Rios	PEDRO	WORKAWAY	" 19 "	SAN JUAN	"	"	30	"	Pto Rico	U.S.	5-6	180	"	
28		Line # 20 - Carlos Garcia did not embark														
29		A. H. Blagov														
30																

Line Porto Rico Line
Owners New York & Porto Rico S.S. Co.
Local Agents Same

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPART

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>APR 10 1914</p> <p>RECORDS DIVISION</p> </div> </div>					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Orville Bullisard

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Savannah, Georgia

January 15th 1930, 192

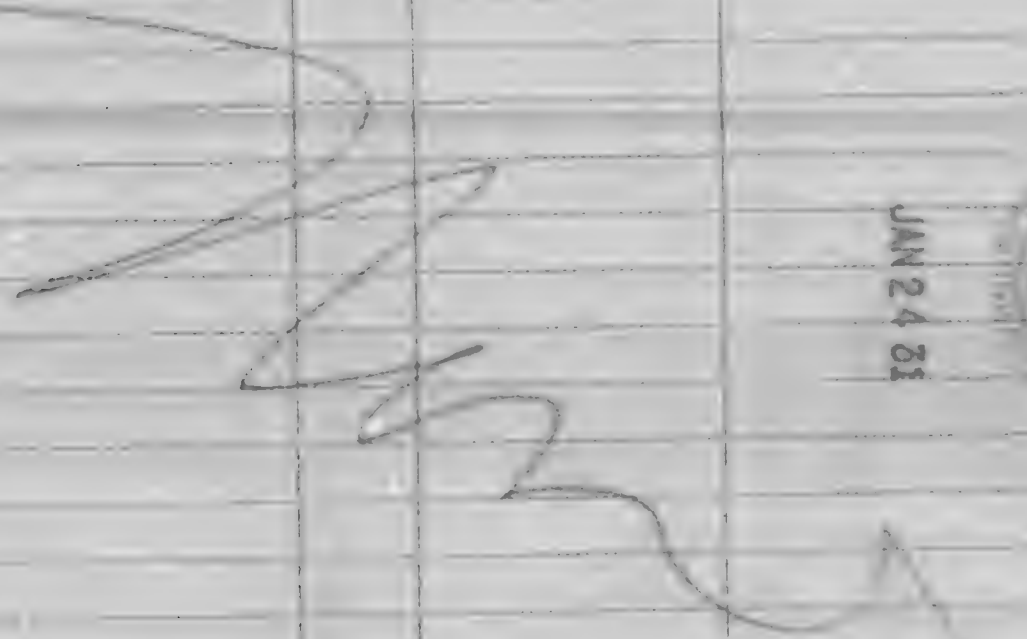
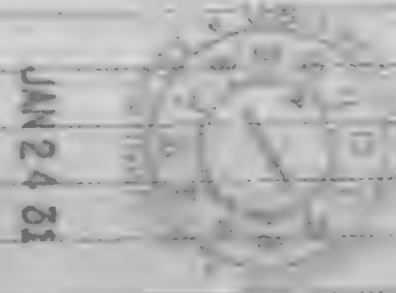
I, master of the Norwegian S. S. NIDARHOLM
from port of Charleston, S. C. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	26	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital for death	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 14th 1931, 192, consigned to Strachen Shipping Co., is now lying at A.C.L. Terminals and is expected to sail January 15th 1931 192, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

JAN 24 01

1000

17	"	ERIKSEN Thorleif	8	Doutygm.	27/12.28	N.Y.	✓	"	22	"	"	Sw.	5'6" 160
18	"	HAARVIK Burton	4	Ficium	1/2.29	"	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5'8" 170
19	"	WILK Svenne	3	"	7/2.30	Woffelt	✓	"	21	"	"	"	5'9" 125
20	"	DANIELSEN Harold	4	"	24.30	Phila	✓	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 125
21	"	WALLER Oscar	5	"	304.30	N.Y.	✓	"	24	"	"	"	5'6" 160
22	"	HANSEN Oscar	8	"	13/11.30	Phila	✓	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 165
23	"	OLSEN Marcus	15	"	13/11.30	"	✓	"	42	"	"	"	5'10" 175
24	"	BLOMBERG Carl	10	Ficium	13/11.30	"	✓	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'6" 155

American Consulate, Charlotte, N.C. & Canada
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
has been granted in accordance with Regulations
prescribed by the Department of State.
W. F. Fisher
American Consul -

Classed over as a for Twenty five men
2/1
Hartwell, F & D Canada.

Direct *Ward*
 Date *Dec 30, 1911*
61111

Service No. 561
Fee \$ 2.00

Frozen Shipping Agencies

G. C. T.
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

quired

(1)

No. on list	State memb last p voyage
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

NIDARHC

1
2
3
4
5
6

12
3

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Carl Lindstrom	61	Swedish
----------------	----	---------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James E. Calverley

Orville Caldwell
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Line ...

()wners

Local Agents

14-1612

[THEY] ARE NOT GOING TO...

6191-1

When and where signed on.

Nationality.

450.

Name.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

Jan. 8th 1937

I, master of the *Orion*.

© 2000

I, master of the Oslo, (Nationality) Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted.

Number of seamen discharge

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port.

Total crew this date 26

2 8th

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 8, 1937, consigned to Heizer Bros. is now lying at Pier 28, and is expected to sail 6 pm, 18, 1937 for Charleston.

via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

202

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name _____

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

100

—

14-1613



U. S. DEPT.
OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

IMM

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

18	7	ERIKSEN Thorleif	8	Danbygn.	21/12.28 N.Y.	✓	7	32	7	7	Norw.	56° 160
19	"	HAARVIK Oulton	4	Trinn	10/2.29 "	✓	7	33	7	"	"	58° 170
20	"	WILK Sune	3	"	7/7.30 Norfolk	✓	"	21	7	"	"	59° 175
21	"	DANIELSEN Harald	4	"	2/7.30 Phila	✓	"	23	"	"	"	59° 175
22	"	WALLER Oscar	5	"	30/4.30 N.Y.	✓	"	24	"	"	"	56° 160
23	"	HANSEN Oscar	8	"	13/11.30 Phila	✓	7	28	"	"	"	57° 165
24	"	OLSEN Marcus	15	"	13/11.30 "	✓	7	42	"	"	"	510° 175
25	"	BLOMBERG Karl	10	Trinn	13/11.30 "	✓	"	39	7	"	Swedish	56° 155

American Consulate, Charlottetown, P. E. I. Canada
I hereby certify that the sum below offered
has been granted in accordance with Regulation
prescribed by the Department of Justice
Wm. B. Fisher
American Consul -

Closed out as a for Twenty-five men
2/1
Karlouclain, P & D Canada

Direct *Walt Jones*
Date *Dec. 30/51*
Walt Jones

Service 20.86%
Fee \$ 2.00

Line 1 Regal Shipping Agencies
 Owners 1 1 1
 Local Agents 1 1 1

G. P. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Norw.)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *one*

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Nidarholm*, arriving at *New York, Jan. 5, 1931*, from the port of *Georgetown Dec. 31/30*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes.	GULLIKSEN	Omund	25	Capt.	14/7.29	Oslø.	No	yes.	39	Male	Scand.	Norw.	5'8"	185		
2	"	BLANKHOLM	Ragnwald	15	Mate	26/11.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	175		
3	"	BRATSETH	John	20	2nd "	29/5.30	N.Y.	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	200		
4	"	JACOBSEN	Victor	40	1st Eng.	26/8.30	Phila.	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	180		
5	"	GJELDEN	Edvard	40	2nd "	20/6.29	Oslø.	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'10"	180		
6	"	EVENSEN	Bjarne	20	3rd "	19/3.30	N.Y.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11"	185		
7	"	HERJE	Emman	26	Steward	26/11.29	Oslø.	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	165		
8	"	PEDERSEN	John	16	Cook	13/11.30	Phila	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
9	"	LARSEN	Alf	2	Messing	4/10.30	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	140		
10	"	LARSEN	Laurits	15	Boatw.	18/12.29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
11	"	AALVIK	Thor	18	Carpent.	13/11.30	Phila	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
12	"	OLSEN	Arne	4	A.B.	25/8.30	N.Y.	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
13	"	ANDREASEN	Eustas	3	"	1/5.30	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
14	"	OLSEN	Werner	5	O.S.	4/10.30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	185		
15	"	MADSEN	Arne	3	"	13/11.30	Phila	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
16	"	LEINES	Egil	2	"	13/11.30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
17	"	HANSEN	Christian	1	"	13/11.30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	165	Deserted in Georgetown, P. E. I. 14/1.30.	
18	"	ERIKSEN	Thorleif	8	Boatw.	27/12.28	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	Norw.	5'6"	160		
19	"	HAARVIK	Bertou	4	Picrew	19/2.29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
20	"	WILK	Emme	3	"	7/7.30	Norfolk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
21	"	DANIELSEN	Harald	4	"	2/4.30	Phila	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
22	"	WALLER	Oscar	5	"	30/4.30	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160		
23	"	HANSEN	Oscar	8	"	13/11.30	Phila	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	165		
24	"	OLSEN	Marcus	15	"	13/11.30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
25	"	BLOMBERG	Earl	10	Trimmer	13/11.30	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	155		

American Consulate, Georgetown, P. E. I. Canada
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed
has been granted in accordance with Regulation
prescribed by the Department of State

W. J. Fisher
American Consul

Service No. 861
Dec 200

Local agent as per Twenty-five men
Georgetown, P. E. I. Canada

W. J. Fisher
Date *Dec. 31/31*
W. J. Fisher



Line *Protest Shipping Agencies*

Owners *{ }*
Local Agents *{ }*

G. C. T.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Gulliksen, master, of the Nord 38. Niderholen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19 31

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

O. Gulliksen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally consigned, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the landing from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 888

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.Port of NEW YORK10/11/1931

192

I, master of the Belgian SAMLAND,
from port of ANTWERP, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 84 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 84The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5 JAN 1931, 192, consigned to
is now lying at Terminal 24 and is
expected to sail 10/11/1931, 192, for ANTWERP
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORKFollowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DEPARTING SEAMEN.

206

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

JAN 13 1931

RECD

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon 207

19 from the port of ANTWERP.

Dec. 20/30

ST. 5418 5-20-29

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of
\$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate
report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report
such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the change of and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2 to port of arrival	Whether alien or not	No.	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do	YES	50	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	202	
do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	165	
do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	175	
do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	145	
do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	150	
do	do	62	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	200	
do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
do	do	20	do	English	British	5.5	145	
do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	160	
do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	144	
do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	150	
do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	155	
do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	160	
do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	150	
do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	140	
do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	144	
do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	165	
do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	160	
do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	150	
do	do	26	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	145	
do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	155	
do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	150	
do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	155	
do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	170	
do	do	28	do	English	British	5.8	155	
do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	

Line
Owner
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 207

Vessel S A M L A N D

, arriving at NEW-YORK 5 JAN 1921

, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP.

Dec. 20/20

ST. 3618 3-000 11-10-20

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Age																
Nationality																
When and where signed on																
Signature																
	BEYNS	August	✓	36 Yrs	Master	17.12.30	ANTWERP	No	YES	50	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	200	
	WYELAND	Arthur	✓ 90788	47	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.7	165	
	VAN DER PERRE	Ernest	✓ 5465	15	1st "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	175	
	VERMEERSCH	Antonio	✓ 65801	6	2nd "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
	PORTUGAELS	A ntonie	✓ 2455	3 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
	VAN BELLINGHEN	George	✓ First Trip		2nd "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	BENNES	Edze	✓ 45424	46 Yrs	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	62	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	200	
	VERVOORTE	Jan	✓ 38713	8	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
	HARDING	Charles	✓	3	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.5	145	
	BLAIT	Jack	✓	18	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	160	
	HUYGENS	Matheus	✓	28	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	144	
	LUCAS	Guilliam	✓ 92182	20	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	AERTS	Frans	✓ 79138	45	A.B.	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	VERDONCK	Jack	✓	31	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	160	
	HERTMANS	Louis	✓ 37656	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	150	
	CEULEMAN	August	✓ 5544	20	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	150	
	CORNELUS	Gaston	✓ 37496	5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	144	
	HEYBERG	Cornelis	✓ 49218	9	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	165	
	MEYER	Jan	✓	35	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
	BOEVA	Guilliam	✓ 53401	5	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	160	
	GROOTAERT	Romain	✓ 64814	8	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	150	
	RODEN	Alexasis	✓	9	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	145	
	VERCAUTEREN	Joseph	✓ 62458	6 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
	DEEN	Albert	✓ 64762	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140	
	PETITJEAN	Raymond	✓	1 Yr	Cadet	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	165	
	LEFEBVRE	Leon	✓ 60693	7 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	150	
	STEFENS	Frederick	✓ 39698	26 Yrs	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	165	
	VAN LOOY	Felix	✓ 32162	22	2nd "	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	170	
	SCOTT	Robert	✓	6	3rd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.8	155	
	HOBSON	Frank	✓	3	4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Jed Star Line

Wm. J. L. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *August L. Reynolds*, Master of the *Belgian* *C/P* **SAMLAND**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1931

Aug. 10
Aug. 10

Immigrant Inspector.

August L. Reynolds
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S A M L A N D

arriving at NEW-YORK

5 JAN 1921

19 from the port of

A N T W E R P.

Dec. 29/30

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANCEUS	Bernard		5 Yrs	Asst 4th Engr	17.12.30	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	155	
2	JANSSENS	Theophiel	38137	5	Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	160	
3	VLEUGELS	Joseph		1	Asst 4th "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145	
4	JOOSSENS	Frans	42489	5	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	BIERQUE	Jan	12617	17	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	160	
6	SVENSSON	Sven		19	Greaser	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	155	
7	DURINCK	Theodore		17	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
8	POT	Carolus	38136	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
9	KERSTENS	Carolus	41132	10	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	DUGOUY	Charles	54685	30	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.11	170	
11	POPELIER	Prosper	41737	7	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
12	VAN LAER	Theophiel	77521	26	Fireman	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	DE KEIRSMACKER	Jan		3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	SLEGGERS	Joseph	8096	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	156	
15	DE STROOPER	Theophiel		2	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	160	
16	VAN DEN EYNDEN	William	81135	21	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.11	165	
17	AKSENOFF	Jean		20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Russian	Russian	5.11	200	
18	SPECK	Alfons	57560	5	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
19	VAN DYCK	Gustaf	7053	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	
20	BOSSMAN	Joseph	89351	15	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	190	
21	ROTHIERS	Andre	91542	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	155	
22	WENSELAERS	Alfons	5302	19	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.	150	
23	JANSSEN	Alphonse	10787	20	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6.3	165	
24	WOUmans	Constan	42069	9	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	145	
25	BORG	Salvator		11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	150	
26	DE SMET	William	37639	5	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
27	CLEIRBAUT	Theophiel	36736	7	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	150	
28	VERHULST	Camiel	42x	26	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	135	
29	VAN DEN EYNDEN	Joseph	66022	30	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150	
30	BOSMAN	Leo		6	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Ad. Hoo Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, August L. Bergin, Master of the Belgian SAMLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of Jan 1921

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SAMLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **5 JAN. 1931**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**. *Dec. 20/30*

209

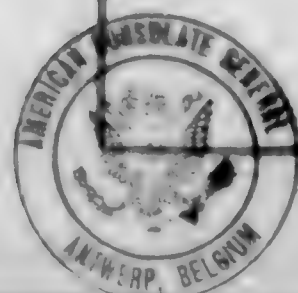
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	CORTHOOT	Frans		9 Yrs	Trimmer	17.12.30	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
2	VAN SCHIL	Armand	35918	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	144	
3	DE COCK	Petrus		5	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	140	
4	POPPE	Florimond		1	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	155	
5	GOELEN	Phillips		5 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	BULHER	Jacob	60438	12 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	145	
7	KAMPERS	Petrus	98932	30	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	STULTIENS	Eugene		1	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	160	
9	DE BLIECK	Gustaf	55768	1	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	145	
10	MORREN	Pieter	85420	10	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	180	
11	HEREYGEERS	Leonard	6117	2 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	SCHOLIAERT	Jean	99875	15 Yrs	Messman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	155	
13	HOLLAND	John		40	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	61	do	English	British	5.8	166	
14	KEFEL	Arthur	3405	11	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
15	BASTIAENS	Frans		10	Off Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160	
16	VERBRACKEN	Frans		1	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
17	DOM	Petrus		17	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
18	SERRIES	willy		2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	130	
19	HOPPENBRAUWERS	John		22	Chf. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	135	
20	VAN DER STAPPEN	Antoini	2745	12	2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	150	
21	VERBELEN	Charles	2164	25	Scullion	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	144	
22	WOUTERS	Joseph		4	Baker	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	145	
23	VANLATHEN	Robert	54616	2 Yrs	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
24	PLETINCKX	Antonio		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	144	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via *Antwerp*

Date DEC 19 1930

CONSULAR FEE No.

Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1794



Printed in England.

Tano

Owners

Local Agents

Antwerp Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, August L. Deysen Master, of the Belgian (C/P) SAMLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

5th day of

Jan, 1931

Harry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

BY: *W. J. Esselborn* **W. J. Esselborn**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, all consignees, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all passengers, crew, or such vessel, and of all persons on board, respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in the case of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and, in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver and to file such lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such failure has occurred, and the Secretary of Labor may, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
January 14, 1921

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	7	Total crew this date	40

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		-:None:-	

1291001

Maritima, Colombia (Maritime Terminal) Dec. 27/56

211

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water St., N. Y.
Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel SS "G. HARRISON SMITH," New York, arriving at, January 5, 1930

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Where
Family name	Given name				When	
Peterson	Charles O		38	Master	12-13-30	N. Y.
Nielsen	Peter		25	1st Mate	"	"
Thompson	Oscar F		28	2nd "	"	"
Swanson	John		19	3rd "	"	"
Schwartz	Charles E		6	Radio Operator	"	"
Luhlin	Oscar		20	Pumpman	"	"
Wanston	Trafton W		10	A. B.	"	"
Emond	John A		2	"	"	"
Trites	Oscar H		9	"	"	"
Walters	Barney		12	"	12-20-30	"
Bykes	Russell S		18	O. S.	12-13-30	"
Moore	Victor, Jr		1	"	12-20-30	"
Stevens	Carl E		20	Ch. Engineer	12-13-30	"
Risher	Raymond		8	1st "	"	"
Corrales	Manuel		4	2nd "	"	"
Anderson	Eoy A		5	3rd "	"	"
Stewart	Reynold W		5	Electrician	"	"
Winkler	George		12	Machinist	"	"
Thalling	Clarence F		8	Oiler	"	"
Loler	George, Jr		1	Fireman	"	"
Perezrin	John		5	"	"	"
Groth	Walter E		15	"	12-20-30	"
Matty	Joseph		10	Wiper	"	"
Smith	Charles E		2	"	"	"
Ryan	James J		25	Steward	12-19-30	"

NOTE: - No American Consul at Memorial Terminal, Cartagena

Thas Peterson

Line Standard Shipping Co
Owners Standard Oil Co N. J.
Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC
U. S. Immigration Inspector

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-:More:-				
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
T. S. Wonsan.	27	U. S.	Dec. 19, 1930, New York.	
A. A. Aloa.	21	Germany.	" " " " "	
B. Watler.	41	U. S.	" " " " "	
R. S. Bykes.	38	U. S.	" " " " "	
M. S. Broth.	36	U. S.	" " " " "	
E. Lescana.	43	Spain.	" " " " "	
M. B. :-Arrived one (1) seaman short.				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Line
Owner
Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Am) Crew 39
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
U. S. Cit. 25 - aliens 14 -

Sheet No. 1.

CITIZENS

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "G. HARRISON SMITH." , arriving at New York , January 5th , 1931 , from the port of Cartagena, Colombia (Memorial Terminal) Dec. 27/30

Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Petterson	Charles O	✓	38	Master	12-19-30	N. Y.	Paid -off	Yes	52	Male	Scandiv.	U. S. A.	5-9	152	
	Nielsen	Peder	✓	25	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	160	
	Thompson	Oscar F	✓	28	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5-8	175	
	Swanson	John	✓	19	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandiv.	"	5-5	140	
	Schwartz	Charles E	✓	6	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5-9	168	
	Lukin	Oscar	✓	20	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5-9	154	
	Wolson	Trafton W	✓	10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-9	155	
	Emond	John A	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	148	
	Trites	Oscar W	✓	9	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	Walters	Barney	✓	12	"	12-20-30	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	152	
	Sykes	Russell S	✓	18	O. S.	12-19-30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-0	142	
	Moore	Victor, Jr	✓	1	"	12-20-30	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	128	
	Stevens	Carl E	✓	20	Ch. Engineer	12-19-30	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	200	
	Risher	Raymond	✓	8	1st "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	140	
	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	4	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-11	142	
	Anderson	Roy A	✓	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandiv.	"	6-0	163	
	Stewart	Reynold W	✓	5	Electrician	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	140	
	Winkler	George	✓	12	Machinist	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	6-0	154	
	Theiling	Clarence F	✓	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	145	
	Lofer	George, Jr	✓	1	Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	134	
	Perezarin	John	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	156	
	Groth	Walter E	✓	15	"	12-20-30	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	Matty	Joseph	✓	10	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	Smith	Charles E	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	130	
	Ryan	James J	✓	25	Steward	12-19-30	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	"	5-8	158	

NOTE:- No American Consul at Memorial Terminal, Cartagena, Colombia.

Olaf Petterson
Master

Line Standard Shipping Co
Owners Standard Oil Co N. J.
Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

G. C. Tufarolo, 1/5/31
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the G. Harrison Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Olaf Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1930

J. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel SS "G. HARRISON SMITH," arriving at New York, January 5th, 1931, from the port of Cartagena, Colombia (Memorial Terminal) Dec. 29/30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Robertson	William	✓	4	Boatswain	12-19-30	N.Y.	Paid-off	Yes	22	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	152	
2	Alba	Walter A	✓	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-10	160	
3	Garcia	Soatenes	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	152	
4	Franco	Domingo	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Doorn	Harlan	✓	4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	6-0	151	
6	Bahamon	Fernando	✓	15	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Sp. Amer.	Colombia	5-6	145	
7	Del Rio	Hipolito	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	135	
8	Ledesma	Enrique	✓	27	Wiper	12-20-30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	185	
9	Lopez	Antonio	✓	20	Chief cook	12-19-30	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	135	
10	Morgado	Petro	✓	10	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-5	125	
11	Stahmer	Robert	✓	6	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	6-0	135	
12	Quigley	Howard J	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Canadian	5-3	140	
13	Salzer	Arthur	✓	4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-8	152	
14	Fernandez	Jack	✓	3	"	12-20-30	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	British	5-11	140	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE: - American Consul at Memorial Terminal, Cartagena.

Olus Bettman
Master

G. S. Infarolo, Inc. Sup.
Jan. 5/31

Line Standard Shipping Co
Owners Standard Oil Co NJ
Local Agents 26 Broadway NYC

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the G. Harrison Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 1931

G. C. Sufaroh
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

Chas. Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 8 1931
 BILL NO. 100017 FILED

I, Dr. L. L. Lally, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York.

213

of the Govt. of Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1930.

at Kingston, Jamaica.



Notary Public for the United States
of America
My Comm. Expires

Service No. 3091

Closed with 5 (6) when

Free #1. Paid U.S. Currency.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1										6
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1. Cuban			
2. Other	3	3	6
3. Total			
4. Total	3	3	6

39. City Cause Jan
(3 others) not counted

2-1 2-1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " CONTESSA "

Passengers sailing from

ed States, and all aliens arriving at a
my Dec 24 '70
 KINGSTON, JAMAICA - B.

18T. JANUARY

1934.

PTM
Inspector 10³⁰ Am

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A., JANUARY, 1930

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States after expiration of temporary visa or permit to land, or whether he intended to remain in the United States for an indefinite period	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien is a member of the United States or of any other country	Free to pursue avocations, or whether he is bound by contract or otherwise to pursue a course of study in the United States	Free to pursue avocations, or whether he is bound by contract or otherwise to pursue a course of study in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	H. DELIT 360 RIVERSIDE DRIVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	25	N.Y.	Dec 24th 1930	TOURIST - RETURNING	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GRAY	BRN	NONE
2	W. A. GALT UPTON-CHESHIRE, ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	25	N.Y.	Dec 24th 1930	-----DO-----	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	FAIR	LT.	BLUE	NONE
3	M. M. SQUIRE SCARSDALE, N. Y.	N.Y.	DALE	YES	SELF	YES	YES	10	N.Y.	Dec 24th 1930	-----DO-----	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DRK	BRN	NONE
4	MOTHER- MRS. C. STEWART 6 1/2 PENN ST. ADMIRAL TOWN JA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	15	N.Y.	Dec 24th 1930	HUSBAND-MR. P. DALEY 167 W. 143rd. ST. NEW YORK	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	MOTHER- MRS. R. ORIDGE WATSON HILL P.O. JAMAICA	PENNS.		NO	UNCLE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	601 DELAWARE AVE. PA.	NO	IND.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	BRN	BLUE	NONE
6	GRAND-MOTHER- MRS. E. BRATHWAITE 12 1/2 WILD ST. ALLMAN TOWN JA.	N.Y.	CITY	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	MOTHER- MRS. VINETTE HINDS 684 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y. CITY	NO	IND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	BLK	BLK	BLK	NONE
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SIDNEY CLARKE, MASTER, of the S. S. CONTESSA, from KINGSTON, B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1930

at New York

S. Clarke
MASTER, Officer.

C. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S.S. "CONTESSEA"

Sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA - B.W.I. 1st. JANUARY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- N.Y. - 5th. JANUARY, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ZITO	JOSEPH	49		M	M		BY PARENTAGE - BALTIMORE MD., 1895	345 WESTMINSTER ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ZITO	ANNA M.	44		F	M	MARCH 7th. 1886 - BALTIMORE MD.		-----DO-----
3	ZITO	CONCETTA V.	21		F	S	JULY 23rd. 1909 - NORFOLK, VA.		-----DO-----
4	ZITO	ROSINA	16		F	S	MARCH 22nd. 1914 - NEW YORK		-----DO-----
5	ZITO	FRANK	23		M	S	AUG. 16th. 1907 - BALTIMORE MD.		-----DO-----
6	SASSE	GRETEL	40		F	S		DISTRICT COURT OF ILL. JULY 6th. 1922.	423 W. 120th. ST. N.Y. CITY
7	MOORE	DOROTHEA	47		F	M		BY PARENTAGE - 1910	625 - 3rd. ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	MOORE	DOROTHEA	17		F	S	SEPT. 4th. 1913 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		-----DO-----
9	MOORE	WILLIAM	15		M	S	OCTOBER 3rd. 1915 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		-----DO-----
10	MOORE	JOHN	15		M	S	OCTOBER 3rd. 1915 NEW YORK, N.Y.		-----DO-----
11	LEVANDER	AGUSTA	24		F	S	JULY 14th. - 1906 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		-----DO-----
12	BELL	HOWARD	32		M	S	NOV. 22nd. 1898 - DENVER COLO.		1217 COLGATE AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	BACOT	CHRISTINE	36		F	S	JAN. 11th. 1895 - NO. HAMPTON MASS.		38-50 CHASE ST. DENVER COLO.
14	HENIG	JACOB	40		M	M		NEW YORK, N.Y. - 1911	184 ELDRIDGE ST. N.Y. CITY
15	HENIG	MARY	36		F	M	MARCH 4th. 1894 - NEW YORK		1479 MACOMBS ROAD, N.Y. CITY
16	HENIG	JESSE	7		M	S	OCTOBER 1923 - NEW YORK		-----DO-----
17	HENIG	EDDIE	10		M	S	FEB. 1920 - NEW YORK		-----DO-----
18	HENIG	IRVING	12		M	S	DEC. 31st. 1918 - NEW YORK		-----DO-----
19	FELLEMAN	FLORENCE S.	37		F	M	JAN. 17th. 1893 - NEW YORK		-----DO-----
20	FELLEMAN	JULES	13		M	S	JUNE 21st. 1917 - NEW YORK		98 OCEAN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	FELLEMAN	CARROLL	6		M	S	JULY 31st. 1924 - NEW YORK		-----DO-----
22	BURKE	CHARLES H.	45		M	M	AUG. 18th. 1885 - NEW YORK		-----DO-----
23	BURKE	ANNA L.	42		F	M	NOV. 10th. 1888 - LOWELL MASS.		37 LYNTON PLACE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
24	BURKE	DANA	14		M	S	DEC. 4th. 1916 - KANSAS CITY, MO.		-----DO-----
25	PRESTON	NORMAN C.	40		M	M	JAN. 10th. 1890 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		-----DO-----
26	PRESTON	FRANCIS	28		F	M	JULY 24th. 1902 - NEW YORK		325 W. 77th. ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	ROSEWATER	MAURICE	42		M	S	DEC. 2nd. 1888 - CAIRO ILL.		-----DO-----
28	TIERNEY	KATHERINE	35		F	S	DEC. 27th. 1895 - NEW YORK		325 W. 77th. ST. NEW YORK CITY
29	GUTMAN	REGINA	26		F	S	AUG. 27th. 1904 - NEW YORK		78 ELMAR AVE. ENGLEWOOD N.J.
30	LEVIN	FLORENCE	27		F	S	OCT. 25th. 1903 - NEW YORK		250 FT. WASHINGTON AVE. N.Y.
									550 W. 157th. ST. NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. Clarke Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, the names of all such aliens which have been illegally landed from the vessel since the arrival of such vessel, and such other information likely to lead to their apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon since the arrival of such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of its liability to the payment of such sum; and the sum of \$10 shall be paid to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is received. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2438

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF _____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality) _____
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	22	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	24	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	7	Total crew this date.....	27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

217

[illegible]

14-1012

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1971, from the port of YONK

218

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	REMARKS
belong- ing to reed	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight			
65	53	M	English	English	5-6	145			
40	"	"	Austrian	Austria	5-7	140			
27	"	"	Scottish	Irish	5-7	145			
29	"	"	Hungarian	Italy	5-6	140			
27	"	"	Irish	British	5-6	140			
32	"	"	English	"	5-6	175			
29	"	"	"	"	5-8	155			
43	"	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-6	130			
30	F	F	English	British	5-7	200			
30	"	"	American	American	5-8	165			
29	"	"	Docton	British	5-10	170			
32	"	"	American	American	5-7	165			
25	"	"	"	"	5-8	165			
29	"	"	Philipino	"	5-5	142			
29	"	"	Welsh	British	5-5	150			
22	"	"	African	"	5-7	140			
25	"	"	"	"	5-8	145			
40	"	"	"	"	5-7	160			
28	"	"	"	"	5-6	150			
28	"	"	"	"	5-6	130			
44	"	"	Malay	Dutch	5-4	140			
38	"	"	West Indian	Honduras	5-6	129			
21	"	"	Philipino	American	5-5	126			
22	"	"	"	"	4-1	122			
36	"	"	Arab	British	5-3	145			
28	"	"	"	"	5-4	140			
29	"	"	"	"	5-11	140			
31	"	"	North Italy	North Italy	5-7	140			
32	"	"	"	"	5-7	165			

Sent to Hospital
Kumpon.

sent to the police
Kumpson.

over 66

Line American Fruit & S. Corp.
 Owners Yacarro Bros. & Co.
 Local Agents El Giorgio Fruit Co.

... arriving at ...
... port of the United States ...
... 1911 ...

Vessel CONTEND, arriving at San Francisco

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Albert Smith	28	American	
2. John Doe	30	English	
3. William Brown	25	"	
4. James White	29	"	
5. George Johnson	32	"	
6. Charles Wilson	27	Canadian	
7. Thomas Evans	31	Irishman	
8. David King	26	American	
9. John Taylor	24	English	
10. Robert Hall	29	Irish	
11. William Scott	28	American	
12. George Clark	33	English	
13. James Adams	27	American	
14. John Miller	26	English	
15. Robert Thompson	30	English	
16. David Baker	25	American	
17. George Lewis	29	American	
18. Charles Hall	34	English	
19. John Taylor	28	American	
20. James Wilson	27	English	
21. John Smith	31	English	
22. William Brown	26	English	
23. John King	29	English	
24. John Miller	27	English	

14—1413

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1010

Line American Fruit & Ss Corp.
 Owners Vacarro Bros. & Co.
 Local Agents Bigonella Fruit Co.
 14-1240

Immigrant Investor

219

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 391–397

Crew 66

53 Alive

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ONE
Sheet No.

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CONTESAL, arriving at New York, Dec 23 1930, 1931, from the port of NEW YORK

218

(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Whether period crew preceding of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name			Position in ship's company	When	Where									
ES		Clarke Sidney	✓		Master	9-1-30	N.Y.	No	Yes	53	M	English	British	5-5	145	
"		Glafulish Guido	✓		1st Mate	4-12-30	Glasgow	"	"	40	"	Austrian	Austria	5-7	140	
"		Campbell Colin	✓		2nd "	4-12-30	"	"	"	27	"	Scottish	British	5-7	145	
"		Clavina Alexander	✓		3rd "	12-9-30	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Hungarian	Italy	5-8	143	
"		McCartney George	✓		Ch. Eng.	4-9-30	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	British	5-8	140	
"		Green John S.	✓		2nd "	9-12-30	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-6	175	
"		Wilson James	✓		3rd "	4-15-30	Glasgow	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	155	
"		Aberg Hans	✓		4th "	5-25-30	N.Y.	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-9	160	
"		Briggs James	✓		Ch. Freezer	7-24-30	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5-7	200	
"		Lourie William	✓		2nd "	6-12-30	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	5-8	165	
NO		Robert Burns Robert	✓		3rd "	12-22-30	"	"	"	26	"	Scottish	British	5-10	160	
ES		Sobel Ralph	✓		1st Radio	10-3-30	"	"	"	32	"	American	American	5-7	165	
"		Newton Nelson	✓		2nd "	6-10-30	N. Orleans	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	165	
"		Din Hassan	✓	20	Boatswain	11-23-30	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	Filipino	"	5-5	142	
NO		Abdul Amat Din	✓	20	Carpenter	2-11-30	"	"	"	39	"	Malay	British	5-8	150	
"		Alapko Samad	✓	5	Asst. "	10-11-30	Kingston	"	"	22	"	African	"	5-7	140	RC
"		Clarke Vivian	✓	10	"	10-11-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	RC
"		David Crawford David	✓	20	"	10-11-30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	RC
"		Briscott Ernest	✓	10	"	10-11-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	170	RC
"		Dust Rudolph	✓	10	Quartermaster	9-10-30	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	170	RC
"		Mesman Ahmed	✓	15	"	11-25-30	"	"	"	44	"	Malay	Dutch	5-4	140	
"		Brooks Wellwyn	✓	3	Watchman	9-22-30	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	Honduras	5-6	129	
"		Spelix Alex	✓	6	Sailor	6-22-30	"	"	"	21	"	Filipino	American	5-3	126	
"		Mahmud Sulony Mah	✓	7	"	12-9-30	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-1	122	
"		Salih Magi	✓	22	"	12-9-30	"	"	"	36	"	Arab	British	5-8	143	
"		Hassan Osman Din	✓	7	"	12-9-30	"	"	"	23	"	Malay	"	5-8	140	RC
"		Ali Amat	✓	4	"	11-25-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	
"		Hassan Mohamed	✓	6	"	8-8-30	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	140	
"		Francesco Caspanni	✓	10	"	9-5-30	"	"	"	31	"	North Italy	North Italy	5-7	140	
NO		Toscan Antonio	✓	5	"	12-23-30	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	165	

Line American Fruit & SS Corp.

Owners Vacarro Bros. & Co.

Local Agents DiGiorgio Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SIDNEY CLIRKE, of the S. S. CONTESSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 158) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

219

Vessel C. ONTESSA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1930, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No	Hassan	Gin	3 Yrs	Sailor	12-24-30	N.Y.	No	Yes	25	M	Malay	British	5-8	140		
2	Yes	Mohamed	Warsma	10	Donkeyman	11-24-30	"	"	"	26	"	Arab	"	5-8	125		
3	"	Lawson	David	14	Sailor	12-1-30	Kingston	"	"	54	"	African	"	5-9	154		
4	"	Pinson	Richard	20	"	12-11-30	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-1	190		
5	"	Reid	Edwin	10	"	10-3-30	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150		
6	"	Reid	Edwin	10	"	10-3-30	N.Y.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150		ON BOARD Crossed by mistake.
7	"	Ali	Salem	12	"	4-18-30	Glasgow	"	"	31	"	Arab	"	5-8	135		
8	"	Rodriguez	Jose	15	"	11-21-30	N.Y.	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	145		
9	"	Corison	Wilfred	7	Fireman	11-23-30	"	"	"	42	"	African	British	5-8	155		
10	"	Mohamed	Abraham	16	"	10-3-30	"	"	"	30	"	Egyptian	"	5-9	140		
11	"	Walters	Clifford	21	"	11-11-30	Kingston	"	"	61	"	Indian	Panama	5-5	135		
12	"	Howard	Asman	9	"	12-2-30	N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Arab	British	5-8	130		
13	"	Abdul Ali	Abdul	9	"	12-9-30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	125		
14	"	Leach	William	12	"	12-3-30	Kingston	"	"	34	"	African	"	5-8	145		
15	NO	Hassan	Ahmed	8	"	12-24-30	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	Arab	"	5-6	135		
16	"	Hassan	Ahmed	8	"	12-24-30	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	130		
17	"	Wais	Ahmed	6	"	12-24-30	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	140		
18	"	Deria	Ali	4	"	12-24-30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	125		
19	"	Faerh	Hassan	7	"	12-24-30	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135		
20	"	Vilar	George	18	"	12-34-30	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	145		
21	Yes	Allen	Sam	8	"	11-12-30	Kingston	"	"	28	"	African	"	5-7	130		
22	NO	Blazer	Edward	7	Ch. Stwd.	12-23-30	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	American	American	5-7	140		
23	Yes	Mielson	Louis	7	2nd "	5-16-30	N. Orleans	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-7	140		
24	"	Wilson	Georgina	1	Stewardess	12-23-30	N.Y.	"	"	45	F	English	American	5-3	120		
25	"	Seale	Cornelius	27	Ch. Cook	6-10-30	Seiba	"	"	40	M	Dutch	Holland	5-11	145		
26	"	Thomas	William B.	10	2nd "	12-10-30	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	African	British	5-8	140		
27	NO	Shearer	Louis	30	3rd "	12-25-30	"	"	"	50	"	American	American	5-8	140		
28	Yes	Farreros	Jose	17	Scullyman	12-2-30	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	145		
29	NO	Kastrup	Cajus	3	Baker	12-23-30	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5-1	118		
30	"	Morris	Alex. M.	7	Deck Stwd	12-22-30	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-10	145		

Line American Fruit & Co. Corp.
Owners Vasarro Bros. & Co.
Local Agents El Giorgio Fruit Co.

W. H. Hagan

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SIDNEY CLARKE, of the S. S. CONTESSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fraudulently landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

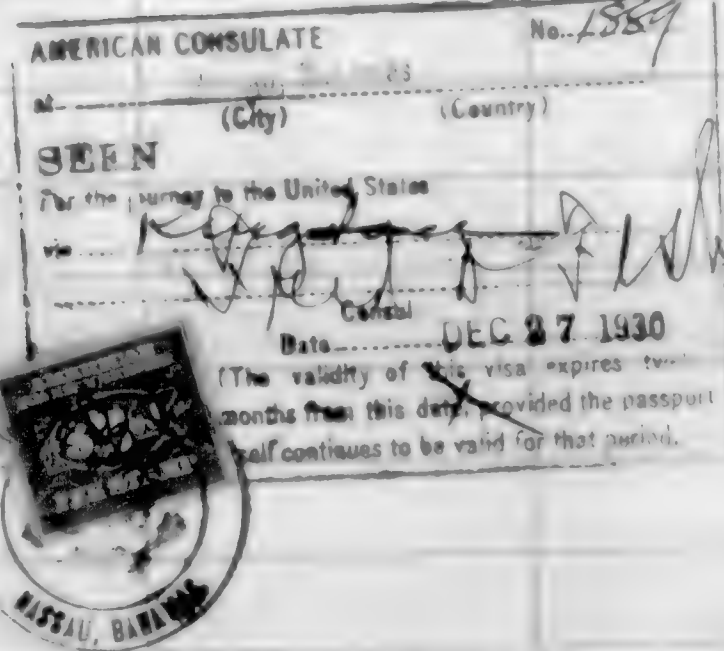
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

220

Vessel CONTESSA, arriving at NEW YORK, DEC. 27, 1930, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Flummer Thomas	8 Yrs	Night Watchman	4-15-30 Glasgow	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-6	155		
2	"	Ferrante George	8	Salaman	10-3-30 N.Y.	"	"	25	"	North Italian	Italy	5-7	145		
3	No	Dias Alex.	10	Pantryman	12-29-30 "	"	"	46	"	Scottish	British	5-8	160		
4	"	Berger Gustave	7	2nd "	12-25-30 "	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austria	5-7	142		
5	Yes	Punney John	2	Ast. Bwd	4-15-30 Glasgow	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-4	140		
6	"	Dufresne Donald	3	" "	5-14-30 N. Orleans	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-8	135		
7	"	Krahl Marten	14	" "	2-9-30 N.Y.	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5-6	147		
8	No	Miller Fred	21	" "	12-25-30 "	"	"	40	"	English	British	5-8	155		negro
9	Yes	Viveros Agnino	10	" "	5-15-30 N. Orleans	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	175		
10	"	Schwartz Juan Mart	5	" "	2-28-30 N.Y.	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-7	145		
11	"	Dominguez Henriquez	24	" "	3-31-30 "	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	175		
12	No	Lason Arthur	12	" "	12-22-30 "	"	"	35	"	Irish	British	5-8	112		
13	"	Rea Eric	17 26	" "	12-24-30 "	"	"	42	"	American	American	5-5	135		
14	"	Jackson Joseph	22 7	" "	12-24-30 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	130		
15	Yes	Silva Jose	5	Messman	3-31-30 "	"	"	30	"	Spanish American	Columbia	5-7	175		
16	"	Carrillo Jose	2	"	4-16-30 "	"	"	21	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-7	135		
17	10	Paikner Thomas M.	1	Doctor	12-23-30 "	"	"	30	"	English	Canada	5-8	200		



Handwritten signature and notes:
Closed with crew of 77
Fen 200
[Signature]
[Signature]

Line American Fruit & Co. Corp.
Owners Vespro Bros & Co.
Local Agents DiGiorgio Fruit Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. CONTESSA

I, SIDNEY CLARKE, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

221

Vessel U.S.S. Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, California, 1900, from the port of San Francisco

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SIDNEY CLIRKE, of the S. S. CONTESSA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1931

CH. J. J. J.
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Clarke
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of clearance of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will have passed thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the Dominica, Employed by Owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University
Medical Acts of Nfld Nova Scotia & Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cathy Macpherson M.D.

W. I. Fore me this 31st. day of December, 1930

at 3 John's Nfld.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon, and after a medical trial, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alienage must be noted on the certificate before the affidavit is executed.

DATE					TIME		TOTAL	
TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	TIME	DATE	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	
5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	
7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	
9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	
10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	
12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). 1

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. Dominica

Passengers sailing from St. John's Nfld.

December 31st. 1930. 19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

223

January 5th. 1931....., 19³¹

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L James, Master, of the Dominica, from St. John's Hfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W L James

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of Jan, 1921

, 19

at

James
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Has the alien ever learned to read?" "Is the alien able to read?" "Is the alien able to write?" In answering the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "IIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RE," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1921 involved, as Section 8 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Intended residence of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom visa passport paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

224

S. S. Dominica

Sailing from St. John's Nfld.

Dec. 31st. 1930/92, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 5th. 1931/, 192

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Paterson	Rutherford M.	45		M	S	October 16th. 1885 Greer S.C.		Greer South Carolina.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Masadunad, Surgeon of the James Keaton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1921
at Halifax

W. B. Spencer
Commissioner

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dominica Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., January 3rd, 1931, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, P, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	W.A. RST.	Parker Frederick	21	M	S	Student	Y English Y	Canada	English	Canada Calgary	Ex. Order	2/21/28	USA	NYC
2	W.A. RST.	Twicker Wilfred	23	M	S	Student	Y English Y	Canada	Dutch	Canada La Havre	Ex. Order	2/21/28	USA	NYC.
3	W.A. RST.	Louis Soon	31	M	M	None	Y Chinese Y	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Affidavit	New York 8/9/30	China	Sunning
4	W.A. RST.	Ng Quock Leung	16	M	S	None	Y Chinese Y	China	Chinese	China Sunning	Affidavit	New York 29 7/30	China	Sunning
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten notes:
 1st 4 to
 Chinese Air
 in house
 Jean
 9 PM

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James, Master, of the Dominica, from Halifax, N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 5 1931 day of January, 1931

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a one who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the Dominica, Employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical acts of Nfld. Nova Scotia & Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

227

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of December, 19 30

at St. John's Nfld.

John Hanning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Dominica

Passengers sailing from St. John's Nfld.

December 31st, 1930, 19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

228

January 5th. 1930 , 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William I. James, Master, of the Dominica, from St. John's Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 5 1911

day of

19

at

W. I. James

Jeannine

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisors, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of origin. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "IP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

January 5th. 1931, 1931.

S. S. Dominica

sailing from St. John's Nfld.

Dec. 31st.

1930, Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Whiffen	John T.	33	M		Eastern District Court of New York. June 28th. 1928. 2679775	340-64th. Street. Brooklyn. N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

John T. Whiffen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

When - 108 months - 9.0.76.
Feb - 84 " " 8.0.80. NO.

S. S. *Dominica*

arrived *January 5, 1931, 11 A M.,*

, from Halifax

230

INDEX No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
							DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7/15/11		Ng Quock Leung			Chinese Exclusion Law																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

5/23/31 Released from

2828 28 Feb. 16 27 37 Jan.

Adm. Mfg. 7/8/31

157 3 Jan.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

231

Vessel Dominica, arriving at New York, N.Y., January 5th., 1936, from the port of St. John's Nfld & Halifax, N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James William L.			Master	27 10 30 NYC.	No.	Y	48	M	Scotch	British	5/5	160	None.
2	Fope Charles E.			Chief Mate.	12 15 30 St. John's	No	Y	37	M	English	British	5/7	170	None.
3	Woodford Charles			2nd. Mate	9 26 30 NYC.	No	Y	28	M	English	British	5/6	160	None.
4	Powell Baxter			3rd. Mate	do do	No	Y	32	M	English	British	5/5	155	None.
5	James Gordon			ex. 3rd. Mate.	12 17 30 St. John's	No	Y	23	M	English	British	5/8	150	None.
6	Burnett William			Wireless	10 28 30 NYC.	No	Y	37	M	Scotch	British	5/7	190	None.
7	Harrison Charles			Wireless	12 23 30 NYC.	No	Y	29	M	English	British	5/8	185	None.
8	James Sydney			Purser	20 27 30 NYC.	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5/8	165	None.
9	Gillingham James			Carpenter	do do	No	Y	39	M	do	do	5/7	150	None.
10	Sturge James			Pos'n	do do	No	Y	39	M	do	do	5/7	145	None.
11	Windsor Randolph			A B.	do do	No	Y	26	M	do	do	5/7	150	None.
12	Kellaway Norman			A B.	do do	No	Y	20	M	do	do	5/11	150	None.
13	Noole Joseph			A B.	do do	No	Y	26	M	do	do	5/9	150	None.
14	Fenney Samuel			A B.	do do	No	Y	26	M	do	do	5/7	145	None.
15	Laita Hugh B.			A B.	do do	No	Y	19	M	do	do	5/7	145	None.
16	Bailey Emmanuel			A B.	do do	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5/7	150	None.
17	Tulk George			A B.	do do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	None.
18	Best David			A B.	do do	No	Y	23	M	do	do	5 6	145	None.
19	Edgcombe Frederick			A B.	do do	No	Y	25	M	do	do	5 8	160	None.
20	Lovett Gordon			Night Watchman	do do	No	Y	33	M	do	do	5 10	165	None.
21	Windsor Clarence			A B.	do do	No	Y	25	M	do	do	5 7	143	None.
22	O'Brien Paul			Messman	do do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5 6	145	None.
23	Melloy William			A B.	do do	No	Y	40	M	do	do	5 10	178	None.
24	Bell John			Chief Engineer	9 26 30 do	No	Y	42	M	do	do	5 6	170	None.
25	Robinson George			2nd. Engineer	do do	No	Y	37	M	do	do	5 8	140	None.
26	MacDonald Arthur			3rd. Engineer	11 11 30 NYC.	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5 8	180	None.
27	Hawkins Charles			4th. Engineer	9 26 30 NYC.	No	Y	50	M	do	do	5 9	140	None.
28	McLauchlin Daniel			5th. Engineer	do do	No	Y	38	M	Scotch	do	5 8	145	None.
29	Marshall Joseph			Donkeyman	do do	No	Y	50	M	Afr. Black	do	5 9	165	None.
30	Hicks Moses			Oiler	do do	No	Y	46	M	do	do	5 7	180	None.

Line Furness & Co. Cross.
 Owners Bermuda & West India SS Co.
 Local Agents Furness Mitty & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. I. James Master of the Dominica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. I. James
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1290

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

232

Vessel Dominica, arriving at New York, January 5th. 1931, from the port of St. John's Nfld & Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Callender Cecil			Oiler	9 26 30 NYC.	No	Y	41	M	Afr. Black	British	5 8	156	None.
2	Miller Alfred			do	do do	No.	Y	48	M	do	do	5 9	150	None.
3	Hurdle Reuben			do	do do	No.	Y	29	M	do	do	5 5	145	None.
4	Thompson Edwin			Fireman	do do	No.	Y	30	M	do	do	5 7	145	None.
5	Wesbitt William			do	do do	No	Y	29	M	do	do	5 7	165	None.
6	Assent William			do	do do	No	Y	43	M	do	do	5 7	150	None.
7	Stafford Randolph			do	do do	No	Y	45	M	do	do	5 8	150	None.
8	King James			do	do do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5 11	150	None.
9	Daniels Theophilus			do	do do	No	Y	46	M	do	do	5 7	160	None.
10	Austin Dorzman			do	do do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5 6	160	None.
11	Collins Alfred			do	10 11 30 do	No	Y	25	M	do	do	5 7	140	None.
12	Licorish Bellefield			do	9 26 30 do	No	Y	42	M	do	do	5 8	165	None.
13	Hamlin George			do	do do	No	Y	29	M	do	do	5 7	150	None.
14	Carty James			do	do do	No	Y	34	M	do	do	5 11	165	None.
15	Atkins James			do	11 25 30 do	No	Y	42	M	do	do	5 8	160	None.
16	Pennyfeather Cyril			Messman.	9 2 6 30 do	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5 11	165	None.
17	Manning Edgbert			do	11 1 30 do	No	Y	29	M	do	do	5 6	145	None.
18	FT Lewis Claude			Fireman	12 24 30 do	No	Y	22	M	do	USA	5 7	140	None.
19	FT Green Leavy			Fireman	do do	No	Y	24	M	do	USA	5 6	140	None.
20	Robertson Donald			Chief Steward	11 1 30 Halifax	No	Y	48	M	Scotch	USA	5 6	185	None.
21	Walker Robert			2nd. Steward	11 10 30 NYC.	No	Y	32	M	English	British	5 6	180	None.
22	Langrish Alfred			Linemaker	11 1 30 Halifax.	No	Y	49	M	English	British	5 9	150	None.
23	Glen James F.			Storekeeper	do do	No.	Y	34	M	do	do	5 8	154	None.
24	Delmaine Frank			Deck Stwd.	do do	No.	Y	40	M	do	do	5 10	156	None.
25	Rose Walter			Printer	12 9 30 NYC.	No.	Y	25	M	do	do	5 7	154	None.
26	Ball William			Sal. Steward	1 11 30 Halifax.	No.	Y	29	M	do	do	5 7	145	None.
27	Buelow Conrad			Smoke Stwd.	12 6 30 Halifax	No	Y	28	M	do	USA	5 5	130	None.
28	Parr Angeel Frederick			Watchman	11 1 30 do	No.	Y	23	M	do	British	5 7	143	None.
29	Stirrup David			Asst. Stwd.	11 1 30 do	No.	Y	25	M	do	do	5 9	146	None.
30	Williams William			do	12 23 30 NYC.	No	Y	29	M	do	do	5 6	125	None.

Line Furness Red Cross
 Owners Bermuda & West India SS Co. Ltd.
 Local Agents Furness Withy & Co. Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L James Master of the Dominica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W L James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

233

Vessel Dominica, arriving at St. John's Nfld., January 5th., 1931, from the port of St. John's Nfld. & Halifax

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Hennessey	William			Asst. Stwd.	11 1 30	Halifax	No	Y	42	M	English	British	5 8	180	None.
2	Snow	alter			do	12 10 30	NYC.	No.	Y	37	M	do	USA.	5 9	150	None.
3	Collins	John			do	11 1 30	Halifax	No	Y	24	M	do	British	6	170	None.
4	Wright	Lucy			Stewardess	do	do	No.	Y	52	F	do	USA.	5 8	180	None.
5	O'Rourke	Joseph			Pantryman	do	do	No.	Y	33	M	do	British	5 7	140	None.
6	Rappaport	William			2nd. Pantryman	12 23 30	NYC.	No.	Y	24	M	do	Swiss	5 6	135	None.
7	Arnot	George			Chef	11 1 30	Halifax	No.	Y	44	M	do	English	5 9	160	None.
8	Miller	Alexander			2nd. Cook	11 15 30	do	No.	Y	29	M	do	British	5 5	130	None.
9	Critch	Walter			3rd. Cook	11 18 30	St. John's	No.	Y	18	M	do	do	5 7	150	None.
10	Barbour	Gordon			Scullion	12 2 30	do	No.	Y	21	M	do	do	5 6	174	None.
11	Morris	John T.			do	12 1 30	do	No.	Y	18	M	do	do	5 6	140	None.
12	Hawkes	John			Baker	11 1 30	Halifax	No.	Y	28	M	do	do	5 9	160	None.
13	Farnsworth	William			2nd. Baker	do	do	No.	Y	35	M	do	do	5 4	145	None.
14	Critch	Thomas			Crew Cook	12 1 30	St. John's	No.	Y	28	M	do	do	5 5	120	None.
15	Hughes	Harry			Butcher	11 1 30	Halifax	No.	Y	48	M	do	do	5 6	140	None.
16	Gray	Harold			2nd. Cab Stwd.	do	do	No.	Y	38	M	do	do	5 8	170	None.
17	Jackson	Francis			Asst. Stwd.	do	do	No.	Y	53	M	do	do	55	142	None.
18	Francis	Walter			Officers Stwd.	11 5 30	St. John's	No.	Y	39	M	do	do	5 4	130	None.
19	Randall	James			Asst. Stwd.	11 19 30	do	No.	Y	21	M.	do	do	5 7	127	None.
20	Arrowsmith	Haswell			Extra Master	1 3 31	Halifax	Yes	Y	50	M	do	do	5 10	195	None.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. James Master of the Dominica, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 5 day of 1931, 19

James
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10593

JAN 5 1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 17 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 17 1943

Date

Haluk Alexander

Camera Operator

YPM-10.204

INDEX OF PARAFFIN AND OTHER ALKYL

January-6-6-1941

CITY	Ship	Port	Sheets
	San Lorenzo	San Juan	14
	Duchess of Bedford	Liverpool	2
	Viparflares	Port Antonio	1
	Araya	Maracaibo	1
	Maestir	Southampton	22
	Oriente	Havana, Cuba	12
	Bolivar	Port au Prince	2
	Gulfstream	Las Piedras Yanes,	2
	Missippi	London	4
	Talies	Puerto Barrios	2
	Tokel Mara	Cristobal B. I.	2

10594

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10594
Jan 5-6-1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 17 1943, 194.....

Eric S. Sweeney

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

SEP 17 1943

Date

Hallak Alexander

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATE OF ARIZONA
COUNTY OF MARICOPA
J. E. Sheppard, Surgeon of the Am. St. San Lorenzo, Sailin^g therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Louisville Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the above named he^rein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Susanna before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

5-31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which others spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Creek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herngetonian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALBANS	EXPERT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
--------	--------	----------	-------

1st Call 7

2nd Call 7

3rd Call 7

Total 7

1. us
2. 10

2-0

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. San Lorenzo

Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R.

December 29th, 1930

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EX-1	Duran	Carlos Maria	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dom Rep	W Indian	Dom Rep	Sto Domingo City				N Y	New York
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. W. Folker, Master**, of the **Ama S. San Lorenzo**, from **Sto Domingo City, D. R.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

Master *explan*

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *Jan*, 19 *14*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health and status*).—Stowage lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigration officer only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 4 years of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, linen presser, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a carpenter, painter, molder, tinner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Stowage lines should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and customs clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed, then what language? In answering this question the language on which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from that reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by immigration and customs clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possess a passport from the Kingdom of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stowage lines accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth; nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*If before is possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Shepher, Surgeon of the Amo Ss San Lorenzo, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 19 31
at NY
William F. Shepher
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York, N. Y.

January 5th, 1

19 30

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **F. W. Folker** Master of the **Amo S. San Lorenzo**, from **Santo Domingo City, DR**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. W. Folker

Master **10/1/1907**

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **October**, 19**07**

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for vessel*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, hotel engineer, stationery engineer, book-binder, engineer, engine driver, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as passenger, pedlar, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction must be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the inspection of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (if the alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from this reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativity*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed for misstatements and errors in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race (Irish people) come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence (note). The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alienage be accurately shown, country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place and/or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket in such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. Sheppard, Surgeon of the America San Lorenzo, therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Louisville Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1931

at San Lorenzo

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. San Lorenzo Voy 225 . *Passengers sailing from* San Juan, Puerto Rico *January 1st,* _____, 19 30

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

9

Arriving at Port of

New York, N. Y.

January 5th.

19 36

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Lorenzo Voy 225 Sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R., Dec 29th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Jan. 5th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kellog	Ray Sturges	47		M	M	Huron, Ohio Oct 29, 1883		Norwalk, Ohio.
2	Phillips	Robert James	36		M	S	New York, N. Y. July 15, 1894		State Department, Washington, D. C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. San Lorenzo Sailing from Santo Domingo City, D.R., Dec 29th, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York Jan. 5th, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
							"CRUISE FROM NEW YORK TO SANTO DOMINGO AND RETURN"		
	Carter	Elizabeth Anne	44		F	S	Dardville, Ohio May 31, 1886		38 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
2	Cooper	Elaine	30		F	S	Portland, Oregon. Jan 29, 1900		38 Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
3	Evans	May	51		F	S	Blossbury, Pa. Jan 22, 1879		208 W. 103 St. N.Y.C.
4	Graf	Charles	61		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 27, 1869		5921 Mervine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
5	Graf	Mary	59		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. July 10, 1871		5921 Mervine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hayes	Daniel J.	41		M	M	Chicago, Ill. Nov. 1. 1889		Hartsdale, N. Y.
7	Kronowitz	Leah	22		F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. Sept 22, 1906		188 Buena Vista Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
8	Lanares	Jules	51		M	M		District Court, Prov. R.I. Sept 1915	21 Brayton St., W. Warrick, R. I.
9	Lanares	Lea	48		F	M		Husband American Citizen	21 Brayton St., W. Warrick, R. I.
10	Lowinger	Eugene	38		M	M		Supreme Court, New York. 1926	188 Buena Vista Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
11	Lowinger	Esther	35		F	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 15, 1895		188 Buena Vista Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
12	Roberts	Mabel	48		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 14, 1882		175 W. 93 St., N.Y.C.
13	Schagrin	Ethel	26		F	S	Marengo, Ill. March 12, 1904		5644 Cedar Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Spruiton	Frank	53		M	S	Camden, N.J. Oct 20, 1877		Philadelphia, Pa.
15									
16									
17	Collier	William P	28		M	M	East Orange, N.J. Dec. 20, 1902		416 William Street, St. Harrison, N. J.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. San Lorenzo Sailing from San Juan, P. R. January 1st, 1931, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Jan. 5th, 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Roosevelt	Edith K.	69	F	M	Oyster Bay, N.Y.	Aug 6, 1861		Sagamore Hill, Oyster Bay, L. I.
2	Sinz	William	21	M	S	Sheboygan, Wis.	Feb. 9. 1909		224 Farnald Hall, Columbia U., N.Y.C.
3	Thomas	Arthur D. Jr.	17	M	S	East Orange, N.J.	March 27. 1913		33 Hillcrest Road, Glen Ridge, N.J.
4	Torres	Domitila	22	F	S	Utuaño, P.R.	July 25, 1908		11 St. Nicholas Ave., N.Y.C.
5	Tuttmen	Louis	43	M	M			Supreme Court, Brooklyn, NY June 10/21	160 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
6	Tuttmen	Alice	39	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb 10. 1891		160 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
7	Tuttmen	Leonard	13	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 4. 1917		160 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
8	Wehmiller	Dorothy Helen	21	F	S	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 8, 1909		62 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Wildman	Edwin R.	20	M	S	Yonkers, N.Y.	May 14. 1910		123 Walker Hall, Princeton, N.J.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. San Lorenzo

Sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

Jan. 1st, 1931

Arriving at Port of

New York

Jan. 5th, 1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Aviles	Jacinto	52	M	San Juan, P.R.	Sept 11, 1878	166 west 93 street, N.Y.C.
2	Aybar	Julio J.	29	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Oct 30, 1902	2637 8th Ave., N.Y.C.
3	Barrett	Mabel	19	F	Ponce, P.R.	Feb. 25, 1911	Elon College, N. C.
4	Brown	David A.	17	M	San Juan, P.R.	May 19th, 1913	Pennington School, Pennington, N. J.
5	Brown	Herbert W. Jr.	16	M	San Juan, P.R.	Oct. 10, 1914	Pennington School, Pennington, N. J.
6	Clark	Clayton C.	19	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 12, 1911	A.T.O. House, Colgate Univer. Hamilton, N.Y.
7	Crago	John Moore	51	M	Carbondale, Pa.	Feb 4, 1879	Evans Inst. 40 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Flint	Anna C.	42	F	St. Thomas, V.I.	Oct. 16, 1888	522 W. 136 St., N.Y.C.
9	Foshia	George W.	37	M	Los Angeles, Cal.	Aug 23, 1893	222 North Dillion Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Gratz	Bernice	27	M	New York, N.Y.	April 26, 1906	277 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
11	Guardiola	Emma L.	6	F	Toa Baja, P.R.	March 16, 1924	2 East. 111 street, N.Y.C.
12	Hernandez	Pedro A.	43	M	San Juan, P.R.	Aug 29, 1887	War Department, Washington, D.C.
13	Hernandez	Raquel	39	F	Soranton, Pa.	May 24, 1891	War Department, Washington, D.C.
14	Herriot	Wm. Fontaine	27	M	Mexico City, Mexico/		558 Park Ave., Weehawken, N.J.
15	Huse	Evelyn	20	F	Mereden, N.Y.	March 10, 1910	Durham, N. Y.
16	Hylan	William	15	M	New York, N.Y.	Aug. 25, 1915	Commonwell House, Lawrenceville, N. J.
17	Irizarry	Lt. Colonel Luis A	40	M	Yauco, P. R.	Sept 22, 1890	Camp Benning, Georgia.
18	King	Josephine P.	20	F	New York, N.Y.	May 14th, 1910	950 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
19	Latimer	Thomas A.	25	M	San Juan, P.R.	Sept 6, 1905	40 Rector St., N.Y.C.
20	Lopez	Pedro J.	31	M	San Sebastian, P.R.	July 22, 1899	30 W. 116 St., N.Y.C.
21	Mendez	Maria	20	F	Cabo Rojo, P.R.	Jan 10, 1900	63 E. 103 St., N.Y.C.
22	Mendez	William	18	M	New York, N.Y.	July 11, 1920	63 E. 103 St., N.Y.C.
23	Mendez	Carmen	9	F	Mayaguez, P.R.	May 27, 1921	62 E. 103 St., N.Y.C.
24	Mayer	Barry S.	36	M			7710 Woodlawn Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	Mayer	Lucille W.	30	F	Baltimore, Md.	Sept 3, 1900	7710 Woodlawn, Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Mc. Kinlay	Axelina	12	F	Santurco, P.R.	Oct 31, 1918	St. Joseph Academy, Brentwood, L. I.
27	Piza	Pedro A.	34	M	Arecibo, P.R.	Jan 1. 1896	Hotel Mc Calpin, N.Y.C.
28	Ramirez	Mariano H.	25	M	San Juan, P.R.	Feb. 11, 1905	1660 Harvard St., Washington, D. C.
29	Romero	Luz M.	27	F	Dorado, P.R.	Feb. 27, 1903	2 E. 111 Street, N.Y.C.
30	Romero	William	27	M	Toa Baja, P.R.	June 25, 1903	2 E. 111 Street, N.Y.C.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Luis Maulean	24	Porto Rico
Paquito Vastar	21	do
Gonrado Morales	22	do
Juan Velasquez	28	do
Pio Cesario	24	do
Benedado Alonso	22	do
Juan Garcia	26	do
Juan Lecler	26	do
Theodoro Estrada	21	do
Antonio Rosado	26	do
Celedonio Gonzalez	20	do
Juan Rivera	24	do
Papito Garcia	24	do
Charles Centeno	23	do
Ciprian Calderon	43	do
Jose Cruz	26	do
Jose Melendez	40	do
Eugenio Ayala	35	do
Guillermo Santana	23	do
Luis Morales	26	do
Pedro Torres	26	do
Rafael Goty	37	do
Ricardo Cruz	27	do
Rafael Toro	25	do
Pascual Diaz	28	do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and who are respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are respectively employed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all aliens who have been landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with an information as to the time of arrival of such alien, and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been retained on board of such vessel; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on such vessel who is reported as having deserted or landed, and such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be cleared for departure until the sum of \$10 for each alien on such vessel who is reported as having deserted or landed, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-11-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Juan P. R.

Jan. 12

19231

I, master of the American

S. S. San Lorenzo

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 127

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 16

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 12, 1951, consigned to

N.Y. & P.R.S.S. Co

—; is now living at

Pier #7

expected to sail Jan. 12, 1931, for Santa Domingo City

Jan. 12

Santo Domingo City

via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____

San Juan, P.R.

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in gross

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

0000

'9—, from the port of

SAN JUAN

2

10 representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

①

31	N	USA	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
30	N	Canada	US	5-10	
29	N	Canada	US	5-10	
28	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
27	N	Canada	US	5-8	
26	N	Canada	US	5-8	
25	N	Canada	US	5-11	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
24	N	Canada	US	5-8	
23	N	Canada	US	5-8	
22	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
21	N	Canada	US	5-8	
20	N	Canada	US	5-8	
19	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
18	N	Canada	US	5-8	
17	N	Canada	US	5-8	
16	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
15	N	Canada	US	5-8	
14	N	Canada	US	5-8	
13	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
12	N	Canada	US	5-8	
11	N	Canada	US	5-8	
10	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
9	N	Canada	US	5-8	
8	N	Canada	US	5-8	
7	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
6	N	Canada	US	5-8	
5	N	Canada	US	5-8	
4	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
3	N	Canada	US	5-8	
2	N	Canada	US	5-8	
1	N	Canada	US	5-8	<i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930</i> <i>Delivered to Puerto Rico</i> <i>Recd Off San Juan P.R. Dec 29, 1930.</i>
0	N	Canada	US	5-8	
-1	N	Canada	US	5-8	

Went to Hospital to Edward Jones
Paid off debt from, P.R. Dec. 29, 1930

Box 44 San Juan P.R. Dec 31, 1930
 Belmonte San

Recd off from June 19th. Dec 31, 1930
 Sent to Westport to Missions &
 Paid off - Benjamin R. R. Dec. 29, 1930.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VI

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAN LORENZO" arriving at NEW YORK JAN 3 1931

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Name	Family name	Given name	Length of service	Position in ship's company	When	Whether to be charged or discharged at port of arrival
Polker		Fred W		Master	Dec. 24th New York Paid Off	Yes
Danielson		None		Ch. Officer	do	do
Fitzgerald		Charles		2nd. do	do	do
Johannessen		Laurits		3rd. do	do	do
Galsami		Charles E		Purser	do	do
Smith		Perivral C.		2nd. do	do	do
Pilella		Fernando		Asst. do	do	do
Shepherd		James E.		Surgeon	do	do
de Matta		Jose		Carpenter	do	do
Martinez		Antonio		Boatman	do	do
Lybeck		Ed		Officer	do	do
Grenkrist		William		do	do	do
Redd		Ray		do	do	do
Martinez		Eusebio		do	do	do
Colon		Justine		Deck Watchman	do	do
Alfonso		Pedro		do	do	do
Ramirez		Antonio		A. B.	do	do
Castro		Arturo		do	do	do
Del las		Jose		do	do	do
Rivera		Prillan		do	do	do
Rosa		Ramon		do	do	do
Ortega		Manuel		do	do	do
Sanchez		Benigno		do	do	do
Tramp		Manuel		do	do	do
Ramos		Ramon		do	do	do
Barris		Outbert		do	do	do
Olsen		Theodore		Sr. Radio	do	do
Elmer		Ricardo		Jr. do	do	do
DA SILVA		ANTONIO		Houseboy	do	do
ANDERSEN		OLAV		30 Yrs A. B	DEC. 29	do
				5 Yrs Q MASTER	DEC. 31	do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Antonio Ortiz	24	Porto Rico	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Local Agents

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ①

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 2 1931, 19, from the port of SAN JUAN

12

(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	Folker	Fred W		Master	Dec. 23rd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	51	M	U S A	U S	5-9			
	Danielson	Hans		Ch. Officer	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scand.	U S	5-8			
	Fitzgerald	Charles		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Canadian	U S	5-10			
	Johannessen	Laurits		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scand.	U S	5-8			
	Guinand	Charles R		Purser	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S A	U S	5-11			
	Smith	Receival G.		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U S A	U S	5-9			
	Vilella	Fernando		Asst. do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-6			
	Shepherd	James E.		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	58	M	U S A	U S	6-0			
	de Matta	Jose		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	M	Afr. Black Brazilian	5-6				
	Martinez	Esteban		Boatman	do	do	do	do	28	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-8			Paid off San Juan, P.R. Dec 31, 1930
	Ryboesch	Karl		Q. Master	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	German	5-7			Sent to Hospital C. Clinica & Pinar Paid off San Juan, P.R. Dec 29, 1930.
	Gronqvist	William		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scand.	Swedish	5-11			
	Dodd	Ray		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U S A	U S	5-8			
	Martinez	Eusebio		Boat Watchm.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-9			
	Colon	Justino		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-10			
	Alfonso	Pedro		A. B.	do	do	do	do	41	M	D W I	Dutch	5-10			
	Ramirez	Antonio		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-9			
	Gutierrez	Arturo		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-7			Paid off San Juan, P.R. Dec 31, 1930
	Del Rio	Juan		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-6			
	Rivera	Prillan		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Span-Amer. Venezuela	5-6				
	Perez	Ramon		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-8			Sent to Hospital C. Clinica & Pinar Paid off San Juan, P.R. Dec 29, 1930
	Ortega	Manuel		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-7			
	Santos	Benigno		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Span-Amer. Brazilian	5-6				
	Tromp	Manuel		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	D W I	Dutch	5-9			
	Burns	Ramon		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Span-Amer. Venezuela	5-6				
	Harris	Orthbert		Sr. Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S A	U S	5-10			
	Cohen	Theodore		Jr. do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U S A	U S	5-10			
	Flaga	Ricardo		Messboy	do	do	do	do	24	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-4			
FIRST	DA SILVA	ANTONIO	30 Yrs	A. B.	DEC. 29	SAN JUAN	do	do	47	M	BRAZIL	BRAZIL	5-5			
FIRST	ANDERSEN	OLAV	16 Yrs	Q. MASTER	DEC. 31	do	do	do	20	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5-7			

N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

Local Agents
14-1296

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 688) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1.00 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 5 1931, 19 , from the port of SAN JUAN

13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Bjune	Anders A	/	Ch. Engineer	Dec. 23rd.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Scand.	U S	5-10			
2		Koek	Albert	/	1st. Asst. de	do	do	do	do	26	M	U S A	U S	5-11			
3		Briarte	Gregory	/	2nd. de	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	U S	5-9			
4	1st	Bundy	Patrick J.	10 Yrs	3rd. de	do	do	do	do	30	M	U S A	U S	5-7			
5		Krene	Otto	/	Ch. Ref. Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-9			
6		Saldna	Pedro	/	1st. Asst. de	do	do	do	do	33	M	Span-Amor	Argentine	5-8			
7		Ortiz	Antonio	/	2nd. de	do	do	do	do	23	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-9			
8	First	Schmidt	Jack	8 Yrs	Jr. Engr.	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	German	5-8			
9		Uresti	Modesto	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6			
10		Martinez	Fernando	/	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7			
11		Prado	Benito	/	Deck. Eng.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-7			
12		Arculeo	Rosario	/	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Italian	U S	5-7			
13		Giraldo	Seccorre	/	Oilier	do	do	do	do	44	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-7			
14		Vidal	Ismael	/	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-6			
15		Garcia	Charles	/	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-6			
16		Redder	Lauretta	/	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8			
17		Obando	Francisco	/	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Span-Amor	Peruvian	5-5			
18		Fernandez	Evaristo	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6			
19		Sanchez	Enrique V.	/	Water tender	do	do	do	do	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7			
20		Pier	Lorenzo	/	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Span-Amor	Venezuela	5-6			
21		Rodriguez	Ramon	/	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-7			
22		Rubio	Oscar	/	Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-8			
23		Lugo	Conrado	/	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-10			
24		Colon	Antonio	/	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-7			
25		Valentin	Reidre	/	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-10			
26		Rodriguez	Agapito	/	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-7			
27		Gomez	Juan	/	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-2			
28		Rievas	Isble	/	Wiper	do	do	do	do	20	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-4			
29		Osorio	Ramon	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-8			
30		Gala	Francisco	/	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Porto Rico	U S	5-2			

*Paid Off San Juan P.R. Dec 31 1930
Blumens Pasa*

Line N.Y. & P.R.S.S. Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 5 1931, 19 , from the port of SAN JUAN

14

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1930											
1		Esquerdo	Jose	✓	Wiper	Dec. 23rd.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S.	5-6			
2		Legami	Pedro	✓	Messboy	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5			
3	FIRST	FANTAUZZI	RAUL	✓	OILER	JAN 1	SAN JUAN	do	do	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S.	5-10			
4	FIRST	DOMINGUEZ	JOSE RIOS	✓	WORKAWAY	do	do	do	do	45	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5			
5	FIRST	VALCARCEL	PEDRO	✓	WORKAWAY	do	do	do	do	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S.	5-5			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 1-5-1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30
Owners do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 5 1931, 19 , from the port of SAN JUAN

15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jensen	Julius W	/	Ch. Steward	Dec. 23rd.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Scand.	U S	5-8			
2		Redhead	Ernest	/	2nd. de	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5-7			
3		Edwards	James	/	3rd. de	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5-6			
4		Trostel	Robert	/	Sal. de	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S A	U S	5-7			
5		Leyden	Florence	/	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	35	F	Irish	British	5-8			
6		Garland	Kate	/	do	do	do	do	do	37	F	Irish	U S	5-9			
7		Veiga	Henry	/	Chef	do	do	do	do	40	M	Spanish	U S	5-7			
8		Onuolen	Antonio	/	2nd. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8			
9		Perez	Jose	/	3rd. de	do	do	do	do	25	M	Portorico	U S	5-6			
10		Inchusti	Firmin	/	4th. de	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7			
11		Uribe	Antonio	/	Boat de	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6			
12		Wallig	William	/	Baker	do	do	do	do	51	M	German	U S	5-7			
13		Center	Willi	/	High 2nd. de	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	German	5-8			
14		Lopez	Onofre	/	Butcher	do	do	do	do	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7			
15		Seubirum	Albert	/	Ch. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Afr. Black	U S	5-4			
16		Henriques	Adelfe	/	2nd. de	do	do	do	do	24	M	D W I	Dutch	5-9			
17		Delgado	Ramon	/	3rd. de	do	do	do	do	23	M	Portorico	U S	5-7			
18		Andino	Evaristo	/	4th. de	do	do	do	do	22	M	Portorico	U S	5-7			
19		Pernandes	Segundo	/	5th. de	do	do	do	do	22	M	Portorico	U S	5-9			
20		Lundren	Frank	/	Houseman	do	do	do	do	23	M	Portorico	U S	5-7			
21		Ramos	Joaquin	/	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Portorico	U S	5-4			
22		Rodriguez	Hector	/	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	Portorico	U S	5-7			
23	First	Ceballe	Benigno	2 1/2 Yrs	Householder	do	do	do	do	20	M	Portorico	U S	5-4			
24		Martinez	Ernesto	/	Porter	do	do	do	do	29	M	D W I	Dutch	5-7			
25		Roseth	Charles	/	Printer	do	do	do	do	32	M	D W I	British	5-9			
26		Bart	Lionel	/	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	29	M	D W I	British	5-8			
27		Miranda	Rowland	/	Boat Disp.	do	do	do	do	23	M	U S A	U S	5-6			
28		Ruppel	Otto	/	Linemaker	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	U S	5-4			
29		Getley	Harry	/	Asst. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5-8			
30		Ward	James	/	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	U S	5-4			

Line N.Y. & P.R. S.S. Co.

Owners do

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom current lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 5 1931, 1931, from the port of SAN JUAN

16

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Griffith	Henry	✓	Asst. Stew.	Dec. 23rd.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Welsh	U S	5-5			
2		Alvarez	Desiderio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Span-Amor	Chile	5-8			
3		McDonald	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Canadian	British	5-6			
4		Burchill	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5-7			
5	First	Evans	James	✓ 14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5-8			
6		Smith	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	U S A	U S	5-6			
7		Gebhart	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S A	U S	5-8			
8		Kline	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Canadian	British	5-7			
9		Duguid	Laurence	✓	do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	U S	5-11			
10		Strand	Alfred	✓	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	U S	5-6			
11		Sunnwall	Olaf	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-0			
12		Rehbits	Frank	✓	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	German	U S	5-6			
13	First	Long	Leslie	✓ 15 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5-5			
14		Schickie	Robert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	U S A	U S	5-8			
15	First	Pullin	Fred	✓ 14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5-7			
16		Gumpbell	William	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	British	5-11			Sent to hospital, San Juan, P.R. Jan 1, 1931 Chumand Pison
17		Harley	Leslie	✓	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5-11			
18		Royce	Rafael	✓	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	PortoRico	U S	5-7			
19		Yanques	Francoise	✓	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	PortoRico	U S	5-5			
20		Serrano	Isidro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	PortoRico	U S	5-6			
21		de Leon	Guile	✓	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	PortoRico	U S	5-7			
22		Schickie	Paul	✓	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	U S A	U S	5-7			
23		Gillespie	Harry	✓	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	British	5-6			
24		Coombs	Herbert	✓	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5-7			
25		Vicente	Albert	✓	Boilboy	do	do	do	do	17	M	PortoRico	U S	4-11			
26		Perez	Ezequiel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	PortoRico	U S	5-8			
27	First	Fitzgerald	Frank	✓ 1st.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U S A	U S	5-8			
28		Smith	Frank	✓	Musicalian	do	do	do	do	38	M	England	U S	5-6			
29		George	Joseph	✓	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	England	U S	5-0			
30		Caputo	Louis	✓	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	U S A	U S	5-8			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1294

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon as the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "SAN LORENZO", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 3 1931, from the port of SAN JUAN 17

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Radialovich Karl	✓	Master	Dec. 23rd. New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Austrian	U.S.	5-6			
2		Visente Alberto	✓	Barber	do do	do	do	37	M	Portorican	U.S.	5-0			
3	FIRST	CALATAYUD FLORENCIO	✓	A. B.	JAN 1 1930 San Juan	do	do	35	M	D.W.I.	Dutch	5-6			
4	FIRST	RODRIGUEZ S.	✓	A. B.	do do	do	do	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, of the American s/s "SAN LORENZO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SUB

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. _____

I, JOHN J. BENNY Surgeon of the "HOSPITAL OF BEDFORD" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and all, complete and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Swear to before his day of , 19

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon deals with the vessel, an affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change of status may have occurred en route. The condition of arrival of a person must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon deals with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	REL	ETHNICITY
101	14	5	2	31
3	5	2		10
TOT'L	13	19	7	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	August	USD	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	26	5	31
Food Cabin			
Tourist and	8	2	10
3rd Class			
Total	34	7	41

$$\begin{array}{r} 10 - 2 \\ 3 - 0 \\ \hline 13 - 2 \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{r} 2 - 0 \\ 1 - 0 \\ \hline 3 - 0 \end{array}$$

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Duchess of Bedford"

Passengers sailing from

Liverpool.

27th December,

1930.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

New York.

5th January.

19 31.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HORATIO SIBBONS, Master**, of the s.s. "**DUCHESS OF BEDFORD**" from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Sibbons
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **June**, 19**15**
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Benny, Surgeon of the SS Duchess of Bedford, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1915, at New York.

J. J. Benny M.D.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK N.Y.

5 January

19 30

21

Line No. 1 is blank.

PURCHASE

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Libbons (Master), of the SS Duchess of Bedford, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Libbons
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1918

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 16-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S.

STEAMER

sailing from

ATLANTA

via

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 January

1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PURSER					
2	Booth	42	M	Erie, Penn. Aug. 26th, 1884.	Passport No. 13979, Apr. 15, 1929.	Home -
3	Booth	46	F	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 9th, 1922.	Nat. Sept. 26, 1918, Lansing, Mich. District Court.	Home -
4	Booth	8	F		Passport No. 13979, Apr. 15, 1929, Washington.	-do-
5	Booth	11	F		-do-	-do-
6	PURSER				Passport No. 54, Nov. 4th, 1930, Toronto.	Home -
7	PURSER					
8	Allen	44	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11.9.88	Passport No. 128, Ottawa, 18 Feb. 1929.	Home -
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE:-
1/1 Lillian BRAMWELL is not on board
1/6 Samuel TOUCY
1/7 Helen TOUCY

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S.

sailing from

DETROIT

, 1922

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 January

1922

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PURSER	LILLIAN	21 10	F	M	DETROIT, MICH. 10.10.1900	Passport No. 13979, Apr. 15, 1929. Nat. Sept. 26, 1918, Lansing, Mich. District Court.	NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", 100 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich. PURSER
2	TOUCY	Samuel	47	M	M	Erie, Penn. Aug. 26th, 1884.	Passport No. 13979, Apr. 15, 1929, Washington.	Home - 100 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.
3	TOUCY	Samuel	46	M	M	Erie, Penn. Aug. 26th, 1884.	Passport No. 13979, Apr. 15, 1929, Washington.	-do-
4	TOUCY	Samuel	45	M	M	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 9th, 1922.	-do-	-do-
5	TOUCY	Samuel	44	M	M	Detroit, Mich. Feb. 9th, 1922.	Passport No. 54, Nov. 4th, 1930, Toronto. Jan. 10th, 1931.	Home - 100 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich.
6	PURSER	LILLIAN	21 10	F	M	DETROIT, MICH. 10.10.1900	Passport No. 13979, Apr. 15, 1929.	NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", 100 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich. PURSER
7	PURSER	LILLIAN	21 10	F	M	DETROIT, MICH. 10.10.1900	Passport No. 13979, Apr. 15, 1929.	NOT ON BOARD "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", 100 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich. PURSER
8	Allen	John	44	M	M	DETROIT, MICH. 10.10.1900	Passport No. 138, Ottawa, 18 Feb. 1929.	Home - 100 W. 11th St., Detroit, Mich. PURSER
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE:-
1/1 Lillian BRAMWELL is not on board
1/6 Samuel TOUCY
1/7 Helen TOUCY

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN J. BENNY, Surgeon of the S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jan, 19 19

at London

J. J. Benny
SURGEON.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-520

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27TH DECEMBER, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	BOYLE	Patrick	64		M	S Tourist Agent	Yes	English	Yes British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	T. 29.	Edinburgh	18.12.30.		Scotland	Kilmoro.
2	TRANSIT	GREENFIELD	George	47	5	M	M Engineer	"	" & French	"	"	England	London	No Visa, In Transit.				Canada	Ste Anne de Bellevue, P. Q.
3	TRANSIT	PAUL	Hubert	36	10	M	M Clerk	"	English	"	"	"	Coventry	MP. 60931	Wash.	29.10.30.		U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.
4	TRANSIT	"	Ellen	32	3	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 661715	"	7.11.30.		"	"
5	TRANSIT	PATTON	Florence	35	4	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scarborough	In Transit no Visa.				Canada	Montreal
6	TRANSIT	FULLAN	Teresa	30		F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	309. N. Q.	Manchester	1.12.30.		England	Manchester
7	TRANSIT	BAKER	St. Barbe	41		M	S Forrest Officer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stoneham	4172. N. Q.	London	19.12.30.		" 15	London
8	TRANSIT	Lothian.	Albert. J.	33		M	M Architect.	"	"	" British.	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	In Transit No Visa.				Riverside.	Canada.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5th January, 1931

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States					
1	Solicitors, Messrs. Gouth & Palfrey, 24, Alie St., Edinburgh	Canada	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes No	In transit to London, Ont. Canada.	Yes	In tr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fsh	White	Brn	None
2	Mother, Sarah Greenfield, 42, Mornington Road, Lepton- stone, London.	Canada	St. Albans	No	"	"	Home & family, 42, Montee St. Marie, Ste Anne de Belle- vue, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Med.	Blue	"
3	Mr. Herbert Paul, 94, George St., Coventry.	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	Yes 7	9267, Quincy Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Brn	"	Upper 1/2 mt- ting middle finger R.H.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Grey	"
5	Aunt, Mrs. M. Bowles, 30, Vernoil Road, Leeds.	Canada	Detroit	"	"	"	In transit to Husband, at 2190, Northcliffe Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	slowne	Blue	None
6	Mr. L. Fullam, 28, Ashton New Road, Manchester. (Brother)	Neo	Brisport	Yes	"	18	Cousin, Father James Fullam, All Saints Church, Bridgeport, Friend, Mr. J. E. de Blasis	Yes	months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fsh	Abn	Hazel	"
7	Father, Mr. J. E. St. Barbe Baker, The Firs, Lants. (West End)	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	"	On visits.	"	months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	"
8	Wife Mary Lotman, 5916 Riverside Dr Riverside, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	Various visits.	In Transit to Riverside, Ont.	In Transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Fr	Brn	Blue.	"
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HORATIO STIBBONS, Master, of the U.S.S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1918

at Liverpool
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, seed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Treaty Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"

Sailing from

LIVERPOOL

27TH DECEMBER, 1930

Arriving at Port of

New York

5th January

1931

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MACDONALD	William	42		M	M	Passport No 322799 Washington. 23/11/30	Seattle, Wash, 14th March, 1921.	2300, 13th Avenue S., Seattle, Wash.
2	MCCARTHY	Elizabeth	55	9	F	S	" No 168922 " 24/2/30.	Duluth, St. Louis. Minn 13/2/29.	St. Mary's Hospital Duluth, Minnesota.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel TRANS OF HAWAII arriving at San Francisco on January 19, 1922

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED ON	RECEIVED	Whether to be off or disembark part of crew
Albonds	Horatio	Yes 41 yrs.	Master	27 Dec. 1920	17 Jan. 1921	No
Richardson	Charles	Yes 26 yrs.	Clt. Officer	"	"	"
Lane	John Douglas	Yes 23 yrs.	1st "	"	"	"
Barr	Duncan Gordon	Yes 23 yrs.	2nd "	"	"	"
Mansey	Arthur	No 18 yrs.	3rd "	"	"	"
Tudor	John	Yes 10 yrs.	4th "	"	"	"
Stewart	James	Yes 13 yrs.	5th "	"	"	"
Snodgrass	Donald Hendry	Yes 18 yrs.	1st W/L. Officer	"	"	"
Bark	Alger	Yes 18 yrs.	2nd "	"	"	"
Higgins	Thomas Francis	No 1 yr. 2 mo.	3rd "	"	"	"
Overford	Orsam	Yes 18 yrs.	Purser	"	"	"
Pfeiffer	George Charles	Yes 10 1/2 yrs.	Jun. Purser	"	"	"
Livingston	Frederick Chas.	Yes 6 yrs.	St. Asst. Purser	"	"	"
Reeve	Arthur Geth	No 5 yrs.	Jr. A/Purser	"	"	"
Walke	Stephen James	Yes 29 yrs.	Writer	"	"	"
Buck	Thomas Edward	Yes 30 yrs.	"	"	"	"
Orals	Reider	Yes 7 yrs.	Stenographer	"	"	"
Thax	Karvaret	No 7 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"
Sarnaeki	Victoria	No 4 yrs.	Sr. Shop Att'd.	"	"	"
Singleton	George	No 3 1/2 yrs.	Jr. Shop Att'd.	"	"	"
Benny	James John	No 6 1/2 yrs.	Surgeon	"	"	"
Korton	Charles Mitchell	No 6 months.	Asst. Surgeon	"	"	"
Molker	William	No 20 yrs.	Dispenser	"	"	"
Pearson	William Edward	No 18 yrs.	Hosp. Att'd.	"	"	"
Dunwoody	John	No 6 1/2 yrs.	Masseur Nurse	"	"	"
Atkinson	Charles John	Yes 6 yrs.	Nurse	"	"	"
French	John	Yes 16 yrs.	Carpenter	"	"	"
McVillie	Angus	Yes 3 yrs.	Carp. Mate	"	"	"
Dawson	Harry	Yes 35 yrs.	Boatwain	"	"	"
Vickers	Fred	Yes 26 yrs.	Boys' Mate	"	"	"

Required

14-1540

(1)
No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10

Trans Pacific Steamship Co. Ltd.
Trans Pacific Steamship Co. Ltd.
Trans Pacific Steamship Co. Ltd.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel "EMERALD OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Sickness

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

Entered U.S. service

Length of service at sea

Position in ship

Sibbons

Horatio

Yes

41 yrs.

Master

Richardson

Charles

Yes

22 yrs.

Chf. Off.

Lane

John Douglas

Yes

23 yrs.

1st

Barr

Duncan Gordon

Yes

23 yrs.

2nd

Mansey

Arthur

No

18 yrs.

3rd

Tuder

John

Yes

10 yrs.

4th

Stewart

James

Yes

13 yrs.

5th

Sinclair

Donald Hendry

Yes

18 yrs.

1st W/T

Bark

Edgar

Yes

18 yrs.

2nd

Higgins

Thomas Francis

No

1 yr. 2 mo.

3rd

Crawford

Graham

Yes

18 yrs.

Purser

Pitcher

George Charles

Yes

10 1/2 yrs.

Junr. Pt.

Livingston

Frederick Chas.

Yes

8 yrs.

Sr. Ass.

Reeve

Arthur Gath

No

3 yrs.

Jr. A/P

Walke

Stephen James

Yes

29 yrs.

Writer

Buck

Thomas Edward

Yes

30 yrs.

"

Craig

Helen

Yes

7 yrs.

Stenog.

Knox

Margaret

No

7 1/2 yrs.

"

Saraski

Victoria

No

4 yrs.

Sr. Shop Att'd.

Singleton

Gertrude

No

3 1/2 yrs.

Jr. Shop Att'd.

Benny

James John

No

6 1/2 yrs.

Surgeon.

Morton

Charles Mitchell

No

6 months.

Ast. Surgeon.

Walker

William

No

20 yrs.

Dispenser.

Pearson

William Edward

No

18 yrs.

Hosp't. Att'd.

Dunwoody

Jean

No

8 1/2 yrs.

Massense Nurse.

Atkinson

Sarah Jane

Yes

6 yrs.

Nurse

French

John

Yes

16 yrs.

Carpenter.

Melville

Angus

Yes

3 yrs.

Carp't. Mate.

Dawson

Harry

Yes

33 yrs.

Boatswain.

Vickers

Fred

Yes

26 yrs.

Bosuns. Mate.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 10th Dec 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

EMERALD OF BEDFORD Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

James Barker 1st. Mate
George Smith 2nd. Mate
John H. Smith 3rd. Mate

MEMBERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

28

port of LIVERPOOL

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YRS.					Lbs.	
57	M.	English	British	5'5"	160	None.
50	M.	Scotch	"	5'6"	170	"
39	M.	English	"	5'9"	160	"
38	M.	English	"	5'7"	148	"
35	M.	English	"	6'1 1/2"	198	"
32	M.	English	"	5'10"	172	"
28	M.	Scotch	"	5'6"	150	"
35	M.	Scotch	"	5'8"	180	"
38	M.	English	"	6'1 1/2"	196	"
16	M.	English	"	5'7"	140	Blue mark over rt. eye.
41	M.	Scotch	"	5'9"	168	"
33	M.	Irish	"	6'1 1/2"	200	None.
30	M.	Scotch	"	6'1 1/2"	185	"
24	M.	English	"	5'6"	150	"
47	M.	English	"	5'6"	140	"
44	M.	English	"	5'6"	148	"
32	F.	Scotch	"	5'7"	124	"
30	F.	Scotch	"	5'5"	120	"
33	F.	English	"	5'7 1/2"	135	"
30	F.	English	"	5'7"	128	"
55	M.	Scotch	"	5'7"	158	"
27	M.	Scotch	"	5'7"	164	"
41	M.	English	"	5'11 1/2"	159	None.
39	M.	Welsh	"	5'8 1/2"	158	"
41	F.	English Canadian	"	5'9"	158	"
38	F.	English	"	5'5"	152	"
42	M.	Scotch	"	5'7"	145	None.
39	M.	Scotch	"	5'6"	140	"
48	M.	English	"	5'6"	161	H.D. on rt. fore arm & hands crossed.
43	M.	English	"	5'5"	154	None.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.

Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.

Local Agents White Star Line.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel "DUCLESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 5 JANUARY, 1921, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

Vessel.....		"DUCLESS OF BEDFORD"		arriving at.....		NEW YORK		5 January, 1931		from the port of.....		LIVERPOOL				
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
NAME IN FULL		Whether married Married State whether married or not Married in U.S.	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age YRS.	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight lbs.	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
Sibbons	Horatio	Yes	41 yrs.	Master.	27 Dec. 1930	L'pool.	No	Yes	37	M.	English	British.	5'5"	160	None.	
Richardson	Charles	Yes	26 yrs.	Chf. Officer.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Scotch.	"	5'6"	170	"	
Lane	John Douglas	Yes	23 yrs.	1st "	"	"	"	"	39	M.	English.	"	5'9"	160	"	
Barr	Duncan Gordon	Yes	23 yrs.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M.	English.	"	5'7"	148	"	
Mansey	Arthur	No	16 yrs.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	M.	English.	"	5'11 1/2"	198	"	
Tudor	John	Yes.	10 yrs.	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	English.	"	5'10"	172	"	
Stewart	James	Yes	13 yrs.	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	M.	Scotch.	"	5'6"	150	"	
Sinclair	Donald Hendry	Yes	18 yrs.	1st W/T. Opr.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Scotch.	"	5'8"	180	"	
Bark	Edgar	Yes	18 yrs.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M.	English.	"	5'11 1/2"	196	"	
Higgins	Thomas Francis	No	1 yr. 2 mo.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	18	M.	English.	"	5'7"	140	Blue Mark over rt. eye.	
Crawford	Graham	Yes	18 yrs.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	41	M.	Scotch.	"	5'9"	198	"	
Pitcher	George Charles	Yes	10 1/2 yrs.	Junr. Purser.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	Irish.	"	6'1 1/2"	200	None.	
Livingston	Frederick Chas.	Yes	8 yrs.	Sr. Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	Scotch.	"	6'1 1/2"	185	"	
Reeve	Arthur Cath	No	3 yrs.	Jr. A/Purser.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	English.	"	5'6"	150	"	
Walke	Stephen James	Yes	29 yrs.	Writer	"	"	"	"	47	M.	English.	"	5'6"	140	"	
Buck	Thomas Edward	Yes	30 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	English	"	5'6"	148	"	
Craig	Helen	Yes	7 yrs.	Stenographer.	"	"	"	"	32	F.	Scotch.	"	5'7"	124	"	
Chor	Margaret	No	7 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	F.	Scotch	"	5'5"	120	"	
Saraski	Victoria	No	4 yrs.	Sr. Shop Att'd.	"	"	"	"	33	F.	English	"	5'7 1/2"	135	"	
Singleton	Gertrude	No	3 1/2 yrs.	Jr. Shop Att'd.	"	"	"	"	30	F.	English.	"	5'7"	128	"	
Beany	James John	No	6 1/2 yrs.	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	55	M.	Scotch	"	5'7"	158	"	
Morton	Charles Mitchell	No.	6 months.	Asst. Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	Scotch.	"	5'7"	164	"	
Walker	William	No.	20 yrs.	Dispenser.	"	"	"	"	41	M.	English.	"	5'11 1/2"	159	None.	
Pearson	William Edward.	No.	18 yrs.	Hospt. Att'd.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	Welsh.	"	5'8 1/2"	158	"	
Dunwoody	Jean	No.	8 1/2 yrs.	Masseuse Nurse.	"	"	"	"	41	F.	English. Canadian.	"	5'9"	158	"	
Atkinson	Sarah Jane	Yes.	6 yrs.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	38	F.	English.	"	5'5"	152	"	
French	John	Yes	16 yrs.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	42	M.	Scotch.	"	5'7"	145	None.	
Melville	Angus	Yes	3 yrs.	Carp'ts. Mate.	"	"	"	"	39	M.	Scotch.	"	5'6"	140	"	
Dawson	Harry	Yes	33 yrs.	Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	48	M.	English.	"	5'6"	161	H. Deen rt. Fore arm & hands crossed.	
Vickers	Fred	Yes	26 yrs.	Bosuns. Mate.	"	"	"	"	43	M.	English.	"	5'5 1/2"	154	None.	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
 Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
 Local Agents White Star Line.
 14-1206

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "TUGBOAT OF NEWPORT" arriving at: New York, 5th January, 1930, from the port of Liverpool.

29

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Age at last birthday	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gamble	Thomas.	No.	17 yrs.	Booms.Mate.	27 Dec.'30.	Liverpool.	No	Yes		M.	English.	British.	5'10"	150	None.
2	Mc Mahon	Bernard	Yes	6 yrs.	Master-at-Arms.	"	"	"	"	57	M.	English.	"	5'9"	162	None.
3	Green	William	Yes	9 yrs.	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	40	M.	English.	"	5'10"	140	"
4	Thompson	James Alfred	Yes	5 yrs.	Asst. Bag. Mast.	"	"	"	"	52	M.	English.	"	5'5 1/2"	122	"
5	Bain	Benjamin	Yes	8 yrs.	Ships Police.	"	"	"	"	50	M.	Scott.	"	5'0"	140	"
6	Kilbride	William	No	6 months.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	Irish.	"	5'10"	176	"
7	Carroll	John	Yes	15 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	Irish.	"	5'10"	175	"
8	Macoy	Frederick	Yes	21 yrs.	Quarter Master.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	English.	"	5'9 1/2"	147	"
9	Daniels	Charles	Yes	14 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	English.	"	5'4"	130	"
10	Woodcock	Eric	No	9 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	English.	"	5'7"	140	Cross on rt. arm.
11	Bewsher	William	No	30 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	53	M.	English.	"	5'6 1/2"	145	None.
12	Green	John	Yes	28 yrs.	Land trimmer.	"	"	"	"	43	M.	English.	"	5'5"	142	"
13	O'Neill	Thomas	Yes	40 yrs.	Stowaway.	"	"	"	"	63	M.	Irish.	"	5'4"	140	"
14	Murray	Peter	Yes	20 yrs.	Able Seaman.	"	"	"	"	48	M.	Irish.	"	5'9"	174	"
15	Mortimer	James	Yes	10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	English.	"	5'4"	145	"
16	Lennon	Stanley	Yes	10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	English.	"	5'6"	157	"
17	Larkin	John	Yes	30 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	53	M.	English.	"	5'4"	125	Bust on rt. arm.
18	Wheeler	William	Yes	30 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	55	M.	English.	"	5'5"	150	None.
19	Lawson	Henry	Yes	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	English.	"	5'6"	142	"
20	Lewis	Richard	No	15 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	English.	"	5'3"	145	"
21	Kyte	John	No	20 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	English.	"	5'5"	140	"
22	Geach	Joseph	No	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	English.	"	5'8 1/2"	163	"
23	Jones	Leslie	Yes	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	English.	"	5'10"	150	"
24	O'Leary	John	No	12 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	English.	"	5'6"	126	Liner on L. arm. Maggie on right.
25	Dodd	Joseph	Yes	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	English.	"	5'11"	152	None.
26	Harris	Bertram	No	6 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	English.	"	5'4 1/2"	168	"
27	Skelton	Stanley	No	7 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	English.	"	5'8"	143	"
28	Brown	William H.	Yes	24 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	English.	"	5'9 1/2"	154	"
29	Meakin	Ernest	Yes	25 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	English.	"	5'6"	168	"
30	Britton	Frederick John	No	9 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	English.	"	5'6"	170	"

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
Agent White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

30

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at New York, 5 January, 1931, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether naturalized citizen or alien	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Grice	Albert	No.	7 yrs.	Able Seaman.	27 Dec. 1930	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	25	M.	English.	British.	5'6"	141	None.	
2	Douglas	William	No.	8 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'8"	144	Anchor L. arm, Cross R. arm.	
3	Turner	Ernest	No.	34 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5'7 1/2"	150	None.	
4	Alcarr	James	No.	15 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5'8"	142	"	
5	Bristow	John	No.	7 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'4"	130	"	
6	Wrayte	David	Yes.	14 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	6'0"	170	"	
7	Mc Cormick	Albert	Yes.	1 1/2 yrs.	Ordinary Seaman.	"	"	"	"	19	M.	English.	"	5'4"	128	None.	
8	Corrigan	William James	Yes.	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	English.	"	5'5"	135	None.	
9	Peak	Edward Ellis	Yes.	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	English.	"	5'5"	150	Little finger l. hand contracted.	
10	Nicholson	James	No.	1 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'9"	140	None.	
11	Green	Ernest	Yes.	2 yrs.	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5'8"	120	"	
12	Healey	James	Yes.	2 yrs.	Ordinary Seaman.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'9"	140	"	
13	Potter	Joseph	No.	2 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5'10"	165	"	
14	Morris	George	No.	4 months.	"	"	"	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5'8"	134	"	
15	Mc Loughlin	James	No.	1 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'7 1/2"	133	"	
16	Perriam	Cecil	Yes.	1 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5'3"	116	"	
17	Milburn	Thomas William	No.	6 weeks.	Deck Boy.	"	"	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5'10"	120	"	
18	Galloa	Thomas	No.	9 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'3"	131	Scar on Chin.	
19	Harrison	Thomas Albert	No.	3 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	16	M.	"	"	5'3"	116	None.	
20	Taylor	Frederick	No.	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'6"	126	"	
21	Thornton	Laurence	No.	6 yrs.	Boating Offr.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'11"	154	"	
22	Saunders	James Begg	No.	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
23	Kieran	Joseph Patrick	No.	8 months.	Bandmaster.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'9"	162	"	
24	Skinner	Cyril George	No.	3 months.	Musician.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'9 1/2"	166	"	
25	Clark	Gordon	No.	1 year.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'11"	168	"	
26	Botton	Ernest Wilfred	Yes.	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'1"	172	"	
27	Scott	Robert Forster	Yes.	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'6"	158	"	
28	Avangi	Edgar Elliott	No.	1 year.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
29	Hess	Charles Adam	No.	3 years.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	6'1"	158	"	
30	Haigh	Arthur	No.	11 months.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5'6"	130	"	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Agents White Star Line.

#6 appeared at Large Office 1/6/30 - Had inspection by Marshall & Thompson, Insp.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b)
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCHESSE OF BEDFORD, arriving at New York, 5th January, 1931, from the port of Liverpool.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of certificates issued	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight Lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3	Wells	James	No.	5 years.	Writer.	"	"	"	"	46	M.	English.	British.	5'6"	175	None.	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Limited.
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at, NEW YORK, 4th January, 1931, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of years in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vine William Henry	Yes.	30 yrs.	Chief Engineer	27.12.30 Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M.	English.	British.	5'8"	182	None.
2	Glennie Harvey A.	Yes	21 years	Asst. "	" "	"	"	44	M	Scots	British	5'7½"	154 lbs.	-
3	Field John	No	20 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	45	M	English	"	5'7½"	150 "	-
4	Jones Wilfred Herbert	Yes	17 "	1 x 2 "	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	195 "	-
6	Buchanan William	Yes	18 "	3rd Engineer	" "	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'6	140 "	-
7	Stanley Edwin Charles	"	10 "	1 x 3 "	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8½"	154 "	-
8	Owen Tudor	"	10 "	2 x 3 "	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'10½"	168 "	-
10	Innes Stanley	Yes	5 years	1 x 4 Engr.	" "	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'8	136 "	-
11	Black Malcolm	"	3½ "	2 x 4 "	" "	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	5'7	126 "	-
12	Askin William	"	3½ "	5th Engr.	" "	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8½"	140 "	-
13	Welch Thomas Moncur	"	5 "	1 x 5 "	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	146 "	-
14	Calderwood William Hume	No	2½ "	2 x 5 "	" "	"	"	24	M	Scots	"	5'8	146 "	-
15	Turnbull Robert Keay	Yes	2½ "	6th Engr.	" "	"	"	24	M	English	"	5'8½"	150 "	-
16	Stevenson Robert	Yes	2½ "	7th "	" "	"	"	26	M	Scots	"	5'8	157 "	-
17	Johns Jack	No.	2 years.	6th Engr.	" "	"	"	22	M.	English.	"	5'8½"	195 "	-
19	Grant John	Yes	25 years	Chf. Electrician	" "	"	"	50	M	Scots	"	5'7	158 "	-
20	Fitzmorris Ernest	"	14 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	35	M	English	"	5'7	140 "	-
21	Kennedy Adam Hunter	"	4 "	3rd "	" "	"	"	30	M	Scots	"	5'6	140 "	-
22	Johnson Allan	"	2½ "	4th "	" "	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	134 "	-
23	Laing David George	"	2½ "	5th "	" "	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	154 "	-
24	Harrison Harold	"	15 "	Sen Engr.	" "	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'9	140 "	-
25	Pascoe John Victor	No	9 mths.	2nd "	" "	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	146 "	-
27	Craik Matthew James	Yes	30 years	Writer	27.12.30 Liverpool	No.	Yes.	54	M	English	British	6'	231	-
28	Wilkinson Thomas	No	8 years	Motor Boat Mech.	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	154	-
29	Sessions Daric Charles	No	2 "	"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	154	-
30	Cropper Edward	Yes	28 "	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'2½"	150	-

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners -do-

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 5th January, 1930, from the port of LIVERPOOL

33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years employed on vessel	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Miller	Samuel	Yes	24 years	Engrs'Storekpr.	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5'9½	187 lbs.	-
2	Lucas	Joseph	"	25 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'8	194	-
3	Caffrey	Timothy	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	150	-
4	O'Hagan	Michael	"	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'10	160	-
5	Conlan	James	"	36 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'6½	150	-
6	Cartin	John	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11	175	-
7	Prout	George	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'1	126	Tattoo both forearms.
8	Sinclair	George	"	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5½	150	-
9	Hanley	William	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'6	155	-
10	Murray	Walter	"	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'3	124	-
11	Connor	James	"	33 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'9	175	-
12	Miller	Frederick	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5½	155	Scar on nose
13	Doughty	John Alfred	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	140	-
14	McDonnell	Bernard	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	140	-
15	Fitzpatrick	James	"	3 "	Boiler Atttdt.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'7½	150	-
16	Harvey	Richard	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7½	180	-
17	Coyle	Michael	"	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'8½	168	-
18	Simeon	John	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	160	-
19	Jones	Robert	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	140	-
20	Oullen	Peter	"	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'9	170	-
21	Couch	George	No	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'6	140	-
22	Griffiths	David	Yes	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Welsh	"	5'8	154	-
23	Draper	John	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	"	5'9½	160	-
24	Melia	Edward	No	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'9	152	-
25	Thomas	Ralph Henry	Yes	38 "	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'11	154	Tattoo on hands
26	Brown	John	Yes	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	"	5'5	138	-
27	Boyle	Edward	Yes	10 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5'3	112	Scar on forehead
28	O'Neill	James	Yes	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'4	138	-
29	Hughes	Patrick	No	35 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'5	160	-
30	Finnan	William	Yes	20 mths.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6½	138	-

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO. LTD.

Owners -do-

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" arriving at NEW YORK, 5th January, 1930, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Port of origin or last known address of last year to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Hughes	James Joseph	No	8 years	Wiper	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5'4	140 lbs.	-	
2	Morton	William	Yes	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'7	144 "	-	
3	O'Hagan	Michael	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	127 "	-	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners -do-

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" arriving at NEW YORK, 4th JANUARY, 1930, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of years in service at sea	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harrison Thomas	Yes	20 years	Chf. Steward	27.12.30 Liverpool	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5'9	187 lbs.	-
2	Wilson John	No	30 "	2nd "	" "	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'10	140	-
3	Jones John Judson	Yes	8 years	Asst. Storekr.	" "	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'7	144 lbs.	-
4	Savage Robert	Yes	2 1/2 "	1/A "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	146	-
5	Evans Albert	Yes	9 years	Storekeeper.	" "	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'7"	200	-
6	Charnock George	No	26 years	Barkeeper.	" "	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5'7"	144	-
7	Jones Samuel	No	16 years	Asst. Barkeeper.	" "	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5'6 1/2"	120	-
8	Wotham William Alfred	No	19 years	Asst. Barkeeper.	" "	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'6"	140	-
9	Tibbells Charles	Yes	6 years	Ex. 3rd Barkeeper.	" "	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'10"	140	-
10	Johnston Robert	No	12 years	Asst. Barkeeper.	" "	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5'8"	140	-
11	Molan John	No	5 years	Writer	" "	"	"	27	M	English	British	5'9	166	-
12	Williams George O.	Yes	28 "	Deck Stwd.	" "	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5	144	-
13	Powell William Baden	Yes	10 1/2 years	A/Deck Std.	" "	"	"	30	M	English	British	5'5	130	-
15	O'Keeffe Joseph	Yes	20 years	Engler	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'4	132	-
16	Norbury Henry	Yes	18 "	Saloon Std.	" "	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	140	-
17	Gill Arthur	Yes	12 "	A/ "	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	150	-
18	Shearman Thomas	Yes	20 "	Cabin Waiter	" "	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'4	130	-
19	Whittaker Ernest	"	17 "	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'4	150	-
20	Stanford John James	No	16 "	"	" "	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'7 1/2"	135	-
21	Drysdale Robert	Yes	12 years	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	150	-
22	Cooke George	"	17 "	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3	144	-
23	Thomas John Richard	"	15 "	"	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'7	126	-
24	Lewis James Wm.	"	17 "	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	114	-
25	Gribbin Daniel	"	15 "	"	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4	126	-
26	Lightbown Ernest	"	12 "	"	" "	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	128	-
27	Wilkinson John	"	15 "	"	" "	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	147	-
28	McGoldrick Gerard	"	4 "	"	" "	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	150	-
29	Stapleton Percy	"	10 "	"	" "	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	150	-
30	McKelvey George	"	23 "	"	" "	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	99	-

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.,

Owners -do-

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel "WITCHES OF REDWOOD", arriving at NEW YORK, 4th January, 1931, from the port of LIVERPOOL

14-1249

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous immigration entry	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Milerone	Edward	Yes	21 years	Cabin Waiter	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'9	180 lbs.	-
2	McBride	James	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Irish	"	5'8	182	-
3	MacLean	George Malcolm	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	"	5'7½	158	Out in chin
4	Phillips	Thomas	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9	170	-
5	Lock	William	"	3½	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	148	-
6	Scott	Rex	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	140	-
7	Askin	Charles	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'11	168	-
8	Ford	George	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9½	163	-
9	Daniels	Albert Edward	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	135	-
10	Dewar	George	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	156	-
11	Heath	Joseph	No	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9½	154	-
12	Heard	Walter George	Yes	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11	168	-
13	Hikins	James Edward	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	167	-
14	Carrick	Duncan	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	153	-
15	Stone	Charles Edward	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	192	-
16	George	Edward	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'8	156	-
17	Thompson	William	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'3	150	Leg wound
18	Cheers	Edwin	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	140	-
19	Trunks	Frederick Joseph	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'2	132	Tattoo both arms
20	Pearson	Herbert Sidney	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7½	130	-
21	Schofield	George	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	164	-
23	Dodwell	Charles	Yes	23 years	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7	128	-
24	Allen	Albert	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'11	152	-
25	Griffiths	Leslie James	No	18	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'0	157	-
26	Andrews	George Edward	Yes	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8½	150	-
27	Leach	Edward Archer	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	144	-
28	Anderson	Eric	No	20	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7½	138	-
29	Hughes	Arthur	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9½	148	-
30	Skuce	Thomas Rowland	No	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scots	"	5'7½	138	Mole rt. shoulder; Gunshot wound lt. shoulder.

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners -do-

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "BUSINESS OF BEDFORD" arriving at NEW YORK, 5th January, 1930, from the port of LIVERPOOL 37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's certificate card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Samuels	David	No	6 years	Cabin Waiter	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5'8	142 lbs.	-
2	Wilson	Wallace	No	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	160 "	-
3	Neale	Robert J.	Yes	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7 1/2	150 "	-
4	Gribbin	Thomas Joseph	No	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	132 "	-
5	Dodd	Eric	No	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'11	161 "	-
6	Constantine	Ernest	No	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	150 "	-
7	Bateman	Miles	No	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	140 "	-
8																
9	Verstracken	Victor	No	14 years	Cabin Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'8	130	-
10	Boyd	Thomas	No	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5'5	126	-
11	Towers	James	No	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	145	-
12	Devlin	John	Yes	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	141	-
13	Carney	Daniel	No	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	140	-
14	Owens	Richard	No	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	140	-
15	Pritchard	Robert	No	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	140	-
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	Byrne	Eugene	Yes	13 years	Lift Attmt.	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5'5	140 lbs.	-
22	Smallwood	Arthur	"	9 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	142	-
23	Grant	William	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	140	-
24	Hollinger	John	"	29 "	Chf. B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4	137	Left eye blind
25	Taylor	Charles	"	17 "	B.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	130	-
26	Jackson	Horace Tom	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	145	-
27	Jones	Herbert	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Welsh	"	5'5	116	-
28	Lewis	Henry Gordon	"	23 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7 1/2	136	-
29	Bankes	Alfred	"	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5'8 1/2	148	-
30	Jesse	Fred	"	27 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'4	136	-

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners WHITE STAR LINE
Local Agents 11-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....."DUCHESS OF BEDFORD"..... arriving at.....NEW YORK..... 5th JANUARY..... 1931..... from the port of.....LIVERPOOL.....

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Drummond	Thomas	Yes	27 years	B.R.Steward	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	Scots	British	5'9	190 lbs.	-
2	Evans	Albert	"	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5'7	140	-
3	Ellis	William	"	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	165	-
4	Butler	James Thomas	"	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'8	150	Scar-on lt. shoulder.
5	Ritson	William Pearson.	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5'9 1/2	192	-
6	Cookson	William	"	16 years	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9 1/2	160	-
7	Hardy	Robert	"	32 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'5 1/2	180	Swallow on lt. forearm
8	Whiteside	Richard	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	152	-
9	Curran	William	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'7 1/2	160	-
10	Hurat	Edward	"	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'3	129	-
11	Tizard	Charles	"	7 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7 1/2	130	-
12	Jenkins	William	"	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9 1/2	150	-
13	Robinson	Henry Reginald	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7 1/2	134	-
14	Fitzpatrick	James Nicholas	No	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'8	148	-
15	Boats	Robert James	Yes	20 "	Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'	172	-
16	Jessop	Joe Merrick	"	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'5	138	-
17	Beggs	James	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5'6	140	-
18	Baxendale	Reginald	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	124	-
19	Newton	Ernest	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	144	-
20	Heymans	John	"	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5	148	3 scars rt.hip
21	Welsh	Martin	"	1 1/2 "	Gym. Instructor	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7 1/2	142	-
22	Gray	Arthur	"	25 "	Smokeroom Stwd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'5	166	-
23	Warner	William	No	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	140	-
24	Thomas	David	Yes	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5	130	-
25	Meers	Albert Fredrick	"	15 "	Lounge Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'9	160	-
26	Olden	Charles	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5'5 1/2	150	-
27	Sullivan	Thomas	"	10 "	Drawing Rm.Std.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	154	-
28	Farrell	William	"	21 "	Writ.Rm.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	112	-
29	Jellings	Frank Forsyth	No	5 "	Cardrm. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	157	-
30	McGarry	John Bernard	No	2 "	Capt's Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7 1/2	146	-

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners -30-

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mor tenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD" arriving at NEW YORK, 5 January, 1931, from the port of LIVERPOOL 39

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Whether naturalized citizen	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brownbill	Matthew	Yes	13 years	Offrs' Stwd.	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	5'9	136 lbs.	-
2	Sewell	Norman	"	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	136	-
3	Kingman	Mary	"	1 1/2 "	Offrs' Boy	"	"	"	"	16 1/2	M	"	"	5'5	132	-
4	Heeley	Charles	No	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'2	130	-
5	Gilbody	George	Yes	66 years	Engrs' Stwd.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'5	150	-
6	Conroy	Thomas	"	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	180	-
7	Powell	Alfred Prince	"	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	156	-
8	Kelly	George	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4	130	-
9	Goodlow	George Victor	"	1 1/2 years	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'6	100	-
10	Oliver	Thomas	"	20 "	Boots	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	170	Burn left arm
11	Lucas	Reginald	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	145	-
12	Thomson	Eric	"	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	130	-
13	Forsyth	George	"	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	140	-
14	Goldsmith	William Arthur	No	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	154	-
15	Lynch	William	No	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'10	132	-
16	Lynsney	Charles	Yes	25 "	Bellrm. Att'dt.	"	"	"	"	65	M	"	"	5'4 1/2	220	-
17	Lewis	James David	"	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'4	125	-
18	Murphy	John	"	2 "	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	120	-
19	Davey	Wallace	"	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'1 1/2	114	-
20	Davey	Norman	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4'7	90	-
21	Lee	William Dennis	Yes	2 1/2 years	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'10	120	-
22	O'Keeffe	Joseph	"	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'3	130	-
23	Walker	Malcolm	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4	130	-
24	Kelly	Daniel	No	11 months	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'	126	-
25	Hudson	George	No	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'11	95	-
26	Enright	Frank	No	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'1 1/2	94	-
27	Gregon	Ernest	No	1 1/2 years	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'1 1/2	118	-
28	Gregon	Arthur	No	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'1 1/2	118	-
29	Loftus	William	No	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'1	118	-
30	Wood	Reginald Hatfield	Yes	16 years	Printer	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5'6	140	-

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners -10-

Local Agent- WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel "DUCHESS OF REDFORD" arriving at NEW YORK 5th JANUARY 1931 from the port of LIVERPOOL

Vessel															Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks	
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight			
	Family name	Given name			When	Where											
			<small>State whether member of crew list, passenger, contract of vessel, etc.</small>														
1	Ferris	Robert	Yes	15 years	Joiner	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5'6	147 lbs.	-	
2	Maquire	William	"	14 "	Plateman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'5	140	-	
3	Wilcock	Jack Winton	"	7 months	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'10	150	-	
4	Fox	Leslie	"	1 year	Silver Rm. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'3	120	-	
5	Wisniewski	Mendel	"	11 years	Barber	"	"	"	"	41	M	Hebrew	Polish	5'11	156	-	
6	Broughton	Cecil Vernon	No	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5'9	138	Mole on lt. lip; Tattoo rt. forearm.	
7	Reilly	John	Yes	27 years	Chf. TTC. Std.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Irish	"	5'6	148	Anchor on lt. forearm	
8	Towey	Michael	No	6 years	Staff Stnd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'7	142	-	
9	Hay	Walter	"	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'4	168	-	
10	Tracey	James	Yes	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Scots	"	5'6	114	-	
11	Gilbert	John Philip	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5'9	141	-	
12	Crellin	Frederick	"	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	146	-	
13	Tizard	Albert Patrick	No	5 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'11	160	-	
14	Napier	George Robert	Yes	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	16 1/2	M	"	"	5'4	140	-	
15	Bailey	Vincent	"	7 years	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	124	-	
16	Hewitson	Leslie	"	5 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2 1/2	130	-	
17	Catton	Francis	"	16 "	Chf. 3/4 Stnd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6'	180	-	
18	Smith	Sydney	Yes	5 1/2 years	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10 1/2	144	-	
19	McConville	Albert	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'5	134	-	
20	Marrie	Charles	"	28 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'11	146	-	
21	Jones	Robert Francis	No	14 months	Asst Steward	27/12/30	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5'11	146	-	
22	Donnelly	John	No	4 years	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5 1/2	130	-	
23	Elgar	John	No	11 months	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'4	126	-	
24	Burke	Frank Henry	No	2 1/2 years	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'	154	-	
25	Hersey	Charles	Yes	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	138	-	
26	Tomasin	Basil	No	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	140	Scar on rt. knee	
27	Macardie	Thomas	Yes	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'3	124	-	
28	Hewitson	Sydney Thomas	Yes	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'2 1/2	123	-	
29	Jones	Owen	Yes	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Welsh	"	5'5	135	-	
30	Steel	Francis	Yes	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5'9	161	-	

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners -do-

Local Agent WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUCHESS OF BEDFORD", arriving at NEW YORK, 4th January, 1931, from the port of LIVERPOOL

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Roberts	Harry	Yes	20 years	Night Std.	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5'4	139 lbs.	-
2	Brooklebank	George	No	1 1/2 "	Boatman	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	136	-
3	Mills	William	No	2 "	Ice boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'7	110	-
4	Monaghan	James Peter	Yes	6 "	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	154	Joint missing index finger rt.
5	Powell	Harold	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	140	-
6	Levine	David	"	7 months	Tailor	"	"	"	"	29	M	Hebrew	"	5'6	128	-
7																
8	Hughes	Reginald	No	Nil	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5'7	138	-
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Carton	Alice	No	10 years	Hd. Stewardess	27.12.30	Liverpool	No	Yes	43	F	Irish	British	5'4	140 lbs.	-
15	Bolton	Elizabeth	No	11 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	English	"	5'5	140	-
16	Currie	Lily	No	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5'4	132	-
17	Treynor	Agatha	No	7 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'4	140	-
18	Smith	Olive	Yes	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'6	127	-
19	Hodgkins	Ethel	No	3 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5'8	126	-
20	Reekie	Helen	No	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	F	"	"	5'4	112	-
21	Barnshaw	Ethel Wood	No	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5'3	122	-
22	Wright	Jane Gertrude	Yes	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5'4	128	-
23	Weaver	Elena	Yes	2 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	F	"	"	5'2	125	-
24	Heron	Teresa	No	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'5	137	-
25	Powell	Edith Constance	No	7 months	"	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5'5	132	-
26	Powles	Elizabeth	Yes	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5'4	130	-
27	Meldrum	Elsie	Yes	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	4'11	106	-
28	Collier	Emma Gertrude	Yes	1 1/2 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5'1	120	-
29	Stanberg	Annie	No	11 months	"	"	"	"	"	24	F	"	"	5'4	104	-
30	Thompson	Elizabeth M.C.	No	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	47	F	"	"	5'5	126	-

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners -do-

Local Agents WHITE STAR LINE

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STAMPA OF BERTORD, arriving at New York, 5 JANUARY, 1921, from the port of Liverpool.

42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Mellor	Lilian	No.	None.	Stewardess.	27 Dec. 1920	Liverpool	No.	Yes	18	F.	English.	British.	5'1"	120	None.	
2	Peppin	Yvonne Agnes	Yes.	2 years.	Chief Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	F.	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
3	Borman	Ellen	No.	9 months.	do.	"	"	"	"	25	F.	"	"	5'7"	140	Slight scar over L. eye.	
4	Pederson	Thomas	No.	None.	Scullionman.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'10"	132	None.	
5	Whyte	Thomas	No.	3 months.	do.	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'8"	155	"	
6	Farsland	Alfred	No.	12 months.	Plate Scullionman.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'3 1/2"	157	"	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, arriving at NEW YORK, 5th January, 1921, from the port of Liverpool.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Whether member of crew	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Melarang	Joseph	Yes.	18 yrs.	Chef.	27 Dec. 1920	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	41	M.	Italian.	British.	5'6 1/2"	154.	None.	
2	Russell	Robert	Yes.	14 yrs.	Ex. Chef.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	English.	"	5'8"	164	"	
3	Rivoli	Volturno	No.	7 years.	Sauce Cook.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	Italian.	Italian.	5'7"	162	"	
4					2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"								
5	Ryan	Thomas	Yes.	1 1/2 yrs.	3rd Sauce Ck.	"	"	"	"	21	M.	English.	British.	5'9"	140.	None.	
6	Davies	Aubrey	Yes.	4 years.	Roast Cook.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'6"	154	"	
7	Cloney	William Thomas	Yes.	2 1/2 yrs.	2nd Roast Ck.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'4 1/2"	140	"	
8	Evans	Thomas Griffith	Yes.	4 years.	Veget. Cook.	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'9"	146	"	
9	Schofield	Frank	Yes.	1 1/2 yrs.	Asst. Veget. Cook.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'7"	156	"	
10	Pearse	Francis Wm.	No.	11 years.	Larder Cook.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'7"	131	"	
11					Asst.	"	"	"	"								
12	McClelland	David	No.	18 yrs.	Relief Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	M.	English.	British.	5'7"	150	None.	
13	Branigan	Leslie	No.	5 years.	1st A/ "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'8"	142	"	
14	Greinger	Harry	Yes.	1 year.	Sculleryman.	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'6"	156	"	
15	Vesich	William	Yes.	24 years.	Ship's Cook.	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5'8"	178	"	
16	Hagg	Eric	No.	2 years.	Asst. Sh. Cook.	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'8"	136	"	
17	Croell	Thomas	Yes.	5 years.	Petty Mess Ck.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'4"	148.	"	
18					Boys	"	"	"	"								
19	Fry	Arthur Wm.	No.	12 months.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	English.	British.	5'5"	108	None.	
20	Lines	Robert	No.	1 year.	"	"	"	"	"	16 1/2	M.	"	"	5'1"	120	"	
21	Pearse	Richard J.	No.	4 years.	Asst. Cook.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'9"	158	"	
22	Stepforth	Walter	Yes.	2 years.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5'10"	126	"	
23	Giles	Robert	No.	4 months.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'6"	161	"	
24	Jones	Robert	No.	2 years.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5'3 1/2"	136	"	
25	Finigan	Thomas	No.	1 1/2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'1"	125	"	
26	Beild	Alexander	Yes.	5 years.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5'6"	145	"	
27	Webb	Arthur Reginald	Yes.	5 years.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
28	Powell	Kingston Wm.	No.	5 years.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'2"	116	"	
29	Coronoo	Peter	No.	6 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'5"	142	Scald above right arm.	
30						"	"	"	"								

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IMPERIAL OF CANADA, arriving at NEW YORK, 5 January, 1931, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Natural- ization status	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Herbert	William John	Yes.	18 yrs.	Chief Baker.	27 Dec. '30.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	30	M.	English.	British.	5'4"	112	None.	
2	Quinan	John	"	6 yrs.	1st Baker.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'4"	123	"	
3	Conder	John Robert	"	6 yrs.	2nd Baker.	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5'8"	110	"	
4	Davies	Robert James	"	14 years.	3rd Baker.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5'8"	110	"	
5	Kierie	Thomas Ed.	"	16 years.	4th Baker.	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5'8"	130	"	
6	Churchill	Joseph	No.	10 years.	Asst. Baker.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'6"	126	"	
7																	
8																	
9	Slater	Owen	Yes.	11 years.	Chief Butcher.	27 Dec. '30.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	31	M.	English.	British.	5'8"	150	Can shot wound left hand.	
10	Dean	Charles	"	12 years.	2nd Butcher.	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5'9"	136	None.	
11	Yaag	Fred	"	25 years.	Poultry Butch.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5'6"	192	"	
12	Dunning	Thomas	"	12 months.	Asst. Butcher.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5'6"	126	"	
13	Robinson	Norman	No.	7 months.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'9"	162	"	
14	Willard	Lawrence	"	2 months.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5'0"	206	"	
15																	
16																	
17	Thompson	Samuel	No.	17 years.	Chf. Pantryman.	27 Dec. '30.	L'pool.	No.	Yes.	37	M.	English.	British.	5'8"	140	None.	
18	Madigan	Thomas Gerard	Yes.	24 years.	2nd Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'11"	140	"	
19	Caulfield	John	"	2 years.	Asst. Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'10"	144	"	
20	Hogers	Alfred John	"	18 years.	Asst. Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5'5"	127	"	
21	Houghton	Leslie	No.	2 years.	Asst. Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	6'3"	156	"	
22	Brown	John	Yes.	2 years.	Asst. Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5'8"	148	"	
23	Moey	Peter Thomas	No.	28 yrs.	Asst. Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	18	M.	"	"	5'6"	128	"	
24																	
25																	
26	Carter	Thomas	Yes.	29 years.	2nd Class. Pantryman.	27 Dec. '30	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	41	M.	English.	British.	5'8"	145	None.	
27	Scott	Ernest	Yes.	28 years.	Asst. Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'7"	140	"	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Local Agent White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SUPPLEMENTARY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 45

Vessel DUCHESS OF BEDFORD, arriving at NEW YORK, 5th January, 1921, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bailey	Thomas	No.	Nil.	Musician.	27 Dec. '30.	Liverpool.	No.	Yes.	31	M.	English.	British.	5'5 1/2"	132	None.
2	Price	Charles	No.	3 years.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5'6"	130	"
3	Peole	Keith Carson.	No.	13 yrs.	2 x 2 Engr.	"	"	"	"	33	M.	English.	British.	5'7"	165	None.
4	Johnson	Robert	No.	8 yrs.	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	6'2 1/2"	220	"
5	Stuart	Colin	No.	7 months.	9th Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M.	Scotch.	"	5'8 1/2"	165	"
6	Bryan	Robert	Yes.	3 yrs.	1/2 Waiter.	"	"	"	"	40	M.	Irish.	"	5'4"	112	"
7	Quinlin	Paul	No.	8 yrs.	4c WAITER	27 Dec 1930	Liverpool	No.	yes	25	M.	English.	"	5'9"	140	Scars on Forehead.
8	Madden	Francis	No.	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	6'3"	156	None.
9	Bowen	John Henry	No.	20 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5'4"	144	Scar on rt. thumb.
10	Harry	Francis Edgar	No.	14 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'0"	130	None.
11	Mc Court	Francis	No.	4 months.	Pantry Boy.	"	"	"	"	17	M.	"	"	5'0"	112	"
12	Patterson	Winifred	No.	7 yrs.	Stewardess.	"	"	"	"	35	F.	"	"	5'6"	154	"
13	Owens	Catherine	No.	8 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	F.	"	"	5'3"	125	"
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. SIDBONS. Master, of the S.S. DUCHESSE OF BEDFORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. Sidbons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 19 30.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 46

Vessel Duchess of Bedford, arriving at New York, 5 January, 1931, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes.	Barry James	1 year.	Asst. Pante.	27 Dec. '30. L'pool.	No.	Yes.	22	M.	English.	British.	5'7"	120	None.	
2	Yes.	Kerr William	5 years.	Asst. Sculleryman.	" "	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5'5"	168	"	
3		Liverpool, England													
4		For the journey to the United States.													
5		CYRIL L. THIEL													
6		CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA													
7		December 27, 1930													
8		(The validity of this visa expires)													
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/12 name S

See stamp \$2.00 (84)
attached to original leaf

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

P. Ribbons

MASTER.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd.Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER J. JONES, of the U.S.S. "C. G. 31", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1931

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port clearances at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by such master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel Lucas of Bedford, arriving at New York, 5 JANUARY, 1931, from the port of Liverpool.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Riley	Francis	No.	16 yrs.	Asst. Cook.	27th Dec. '30	L'pool.	No.	Yes	31	M.	English.	British.	5'7"	142	Sailor & Anchor right forearm.
2	Tetley	Charles	Yes.	8 yrs.	Chm. Waiter.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5'10"	150	None.
3	Morris	Frank E.	No.	7 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5'10"	148	S.M. on left forearm.
4	The reason for the three-above named members of the crew not being on visaed list is that they were signed on as substitutes and as ship sailed Saturday afternoon it was not possible to obtain services of American Consul.															
5	<i>if not 3 then 1000 introduced by Capt. Jones</i>															
6	<i>State Dept. advised 1/13/31</i>															
7	<i>State before granted 1/17/31. State Dept. Letter 1/13/31</i>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Seibon
MASTER.

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships, Ltd.
Local Agents White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-5-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Gibbons, Master, of the U.S.S. DEPENDS ON RECORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in cases of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689. 37

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
Jan 4, 1901.

I, master of the British S. S. Mar a Flores,
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted -
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (~~on duty~~) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 3rd, 1931, consigned to Atlantic Nav. Co.; is now lying at Pier 24 ER, and is expected to sail Jan 4th, 1931, for Port Antonio via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

141613

Corton									32				5-7	I65
Mauricio	Eduardo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	I62
Martinez	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	I40
Gomez	Ramon	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	I40
Pomero	Eduardo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuban	6-0	I45
Granda	Jose	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	I35
Palm	John	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	African	American	5-8	I63
Elmira	William	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-6	I50
Moore	Clifford	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	I50
Haynes	Abraham	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	I56
Hendricks	Albert	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Dutch	5-7	I40
Leon	Chris	✓	do											

Dec 19th

State Dept. and 1/101

State Dept. and 1/101

State Dept. and 1/101

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp

Owners Miraflores S.S. Corp

Local Agents ~~Wetmore & Bucher~~ Santiago de Cuba

Local Agents
14-1240

G. C. Tufarolo 1/5/31
U.S. Assistant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Name: Jose Corton Age: 26 Nationality: Spanish When and where signed on: Sept 30 '30 New York City
Sickness: none

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name: J. Granda Age: 24 Nationality: Cuban When and where signed on: Sept 30 '30 New York City
W. Dawson Age: 44 Nationality: British When and where signed on: " " "

MIRAFLORES

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

17	Corton	Jose	✓	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165
18	Mauricio	Eduardo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	162
19	Martinez	Antonio	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140
20	Gomez	Paron	✓	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140
21	Romero	Eduardo	✓	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuban	6-0	145
22	Granda	Jose	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	135
23	Palm	John	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	African	American	5-8	163
24	Elmira	William	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-6	150
25	Moore	Clifford	✓	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150
26	Haynes	Abraham	✓	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	166
27	Hendricks	Albert	✓	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Dutch	5-7	140
28	Leon	Chris	✓	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Dec 19th
Held by the U.S. Navy at New York City
Held by the U.S. Navy at New York City
Held by the U.S. Navy at New York City

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp.
Owners Miraflores S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Wetmore & Bucher Santiago de Cuba
Steam Navigation

G. C. Tufarolo 1/5/51
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

REW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U.S. Department of Labor

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 1930, 1 aliens on board upon arrival at a

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. *Miraflores*

Line.ember 30th 1930

50

Vessel *Miraflores*, arriving at New York

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

deliver to the immigration station, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME *Wilson Charles*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station has been made. Each transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route, and the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

(13)	(14)	REMARKS
Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
150		
158		
163		
155		
156		
157		
150		
143		After Cuban Visa.
145		Paul off Port Antonio
145		
145		
145		
145		
140		
145		
160		
150		
165		
162		
140		
149		
145		
135		
163		
150		
150		
158		
140		

MIRAFLORES

27
28
29
30

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp.
Owners, *Miraflores S.S. Corp*
Local Agents, *Wetmore & Bucher Santiago de Cuba*
Atlantic Navigation

G.C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel Miraflores, arriving at San Antonio, December 30th 1930

S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

50

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position	Date of arrival		Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			Over	Under					
1	Laker	Harry	Over 3 Years	Ma							
2	Hagell	Thurlow		Ch.							
3	Davison	Albert		2nd do				43		Irish	
4	Gorman	Hugh		3rd do				46		Scotch	
5	Jardine	Woses		Boatswain	Nov 6th	P. Antonio		33		African	
6	Swearing	James		Sailor	Sep. 30th	New York		26			
7	Riley	John		do				25			
8	Wilson	Charles		do	Dec 29th	P. Antonio		39			
9	Smalls	Samuel		do	Sep 20th	New York		24		American	
10	Tait	Joseph		do	Dec 11th	P. Antonio		34		British	
11	Riordan	Michael		Radio Oper.	Sep 30th	New York		26		Irish	
12	Pollock	Lepper		Ch. Engineer				42		American	
13	McFegans	Robert		2nd do				30		Scotch	British
14	Leslie	Hugh		3rd do				29		Irish	
15	Freis	James		4th do				29		Scotch	
16	Pico	Antonio		Oiler				33		Spanish	Spanish
17	Corton	Jose		do				26			
18	Mauricio	Eduardo		do				32			
19	Martinez	Antonio		Fireman				41			
20	Gomez	Famon		do				26			
21	Romero	Eduardo		do				26			
22	Granda	Jose		Wiper				25		Cuban	Cuban
23	Palm	John		Steward				26		Dutch	Dutch
24	Elmira	William		Cook				52		African	American
25	Moore	Clifford		Messman				30			British
26	Haynes	Abraham		do				26			
27	Hendricks	Albert		do				29			
28	Leon	Chris		do	Dec 19th			41		Dutch	
29											
30											

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp.

Owners Miraflores S.S. Corp

Local Agents Wetmore & Bucher Santiago de Cuba

14-2222

Atlantic Navigation

G. C. Tufarolo 1/5/31
U. S. Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

(Br.) *Crew 28*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
U.S. Cit. 4 - aliens 24

Sheet No. *1*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Miraflores*, arriving at *New York*, *January 5th*, 19*31*, from the port of *Port Antonio, December 30th 1930*

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
	Laker	Harry	Over 3 Years	Master	Sep. 30th	New York	No	Yes	31	M	English	American	5-10	150		
	Maghell	Thurlow		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	British	5-8	158		
	Davison	Albert		2nd do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	163		
	Gorman	Hugh		3rd do	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	155		
	Jardine	Moses		Boatswain	Nov 6th	P. Antonio	"	"	33	"	African	"	6-0	156		
	Swearing	James		Sailor	Sep. 30th	New York	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	157		
	Riley	John		do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	150		
	Wilson	Charles		do	Dec 29th	P. Antonio	<i>Not board</i>		30	"	"	"	5-6	143	<i>After Cuban Visa.</i>	
	Conner	Isidoro		do	Oct 31st	P. Antonio			28				5-6	145	<i>Paul off Port Antonio</i>	
	Scalls	Samuel		do	Sep 30th	New York	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-9	145		
	Tait	<i>Joseph</i>		do	Dec 11th	P. Antonio	"	"	34	"	"	British	5-6	145		
	Riordan	Michael		Radio Oper.	Sep 30th	New York	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-10	145		
	Pollock	Lepper		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	American	5-7	145		
	McFeggans	Robert		2nd do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	6-0	145		
	Leslie	Hugh		3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-8	140		
	Freis	James		4th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5-6	145		
	Pico	Antonic		Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	160		
	Corton	Jose		do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150		
	Mauricio	Eduardo		do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	165		
	Martinez	Antonio		Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	162		
	Gomez	Ramon		do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140		
	Romero	Eduardo		do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140		
	Granda	Jose		Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	Cuban	6-0	145		
	Palm	John		Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-6	135		
	Elmira	William		Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	African	American	5-8	163		
	Moore	Clifford		Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	British	5-6	150		
	Haynes	Abraham		do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	150		
	Hendricks	Albert		do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	156		
	Leon	Chris		do	Dec 19th	"	"	"	41	"	"	Dutch	5-7	140		

Line Atlantic Nav. Corp

Owners *Miraflores S.S. Corp*

Local Agents *Wetmore & Bucher Santiago de Cuba*

14-1230

Atlantic Navigation

G. C. Tufarolo 1/5/31
U.S. Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry C. Laker, Master, of the St. Miraflores, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan., 1931

G. C. Truford
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. C. Laker
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector leaving the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (from 18th) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel S.S. "ALBA"

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	No.	Adams	William
2	Yes	King	John Wilfred
3	Yes	Rogerson	Thomas John
4	No.	Stokkevaag	Sigvald
5	No.	Charlton	Matthew
6	Yes	Coutts	John
7	No.	Wilson	Edward
8	No.	Cruikshanks	Hector Macdonald
9	Yes	Romero	Rosendo
10	No.	Suarez	Pedro
11	Yes	Dias	Teleforo
12	Yes	Mundarez	Hipolito
13	Yes	Rodriguez	Pedro
14	Yes	Maldonado	Eusebio
15	No.	Cova	Ventura
16	Yes	Arboni	Urbano
17	No.	Salazar	Felicio
18	Yes	Russell	Allen
19	No.	Molina	Francisco
20	No.	Cedeño	Juan
21	Yes	Chirino	Manuel
22	Yes	Cedeño	Cesar
23	No.	Diaz	Angel
24	No.	LAPEZ	JUAN
25	Yes	Becerra	Crispin
26	No.	James	Percival
27	No.	Courtney	Benjamin
28	No.	Moreno	Francisco
29	No.	Chirino	Luis
30			

Form 539 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

52

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. APURE Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, October 2, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board no longer than necessary the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME JUAN LOPEZ STATUS ON VESSEL Fireman
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.
W. Adams Michael J. Swann
(Title of person signing receipt) (Immigrant Inspector)

Jefe Civil, CERTIFICA: a petición de los interesados, Venezuela Gulf Oil Company, que ni en esta población, ni en sus alrededores, existe peste de ninguna clase i que su estado general es completamente sano. -Se expide la presente a favor del Ciudadano R. Romero, Capitan del vapor Nacional Apure, que se despacha con carga para Bayamo, Estados Unidos de America.-

DIOS Y FEDERACION.

Jesus Chirino

*1/2 where arrived
10/11/31
Michael J. Swann
U.S. Dept. of Labor*

NEW

54

aliens on board upon arrival at a

PIEDRAS-VENUELA-12/26/31

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
140	None	
130	two broken fingers	
178	Dragon right forearm.	
157	Woman right forearm.	
238	none	
146	do.	
145	do.	
168	do.	
185	do.	
170	do.	
138	do.	
161	do.	
140	do.	
150	do.	
151	do.	
164	do.	
166	do.	
165	do.	
168	do.	
180	do.	
130	do.	
150	do.	

5	Fireman	1-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	150	do.
5	Fireman	25-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	143	do.
4	Fireman	27-11-30	do.	do.	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
7	Cook	22-4-30	do.	do.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.
4	Steward	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	25	do.	West Indian	British	5'6"	140	do.
2	Cook	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	134	do.
1	Mess R. Boy	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	28	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'0"	130	do.
1	Mess R. Boy	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	130	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Mess R. Boy 24-12-30
at Maracaibo, Venezuela (City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via San Pedro de Macoris

DATE December 24/1931

FILE STAMP

Note: Juan Lopez signed on in place of Ramon Loriga to late for visa.

Exempt #24.
Michael J. Swann
Immigrant Inspector.

Line VENUEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Owners VENUEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents GULF OIL COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA"

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1	No.	Adams William
2	Yes	King John Wilfred
3	Yes	Rogerson Thomas John
4	No.	Stokkevaag Sigvald
5	No.	Charlton Matthew
6	Yes	Coutts John
7	No.	Wilson Edward
8	No.	Cruikshanks Hector Macdonald
9	Yes	Romero Rosendo
10	No.	Suarez Pedro
11	Yes	Dias Teleforo
12	Yes	Munderez Hipolito
13	Yes	Rodriguez Pedro
14	Yes	Maldonado Eusebio
15	No.	Cova Ventura
16	Yes	Arboni Urbano
17	No.	Salazar Placido
18	Yes	Russell Allen
19	No.	Molina Francisco
20	No.	Cedeño Juan
21	Yes	Chirino Manuel
22	Yes	Cedeño Cesar
23	No.	Diaz Angel
24	No.	Morales Ramon
25	Yes	Becerra Crispin
26	No.	James Percival
27	No.	Courtney Benjamin
28	No.	Morero Francisco
29	No.	Chirino Luis
30		



SU VALOR: UN BOLIVAR



"ESTADOS UNIDOS DE VENEZUELA"

JEFATURA CIVIL DEL MUNICIPIO PUNTA CARDON; DISTRITO FALCON; ESTADO FALCON:

Carirubana; 26 de Diciembre de 1930.-

121° y 72°

Por no haber Cónsul Americano en este puerto, es suscrito
Jefe Civil, CERTIFICA; a petición de los interesados, Vene-
zuela Gulf Oil Company, que ni en esta población, ni en sus
alrededores, existe peste de ninguna clase i que su estado
general es completamente sano.-Se expide la presente a fa-
vor del Ciudadano R. Romero, Capitan del vapor Nacional Ape-
re, que se despacha con carga para Bayona, Estados Unidos
de America.-

DIOS Y FEDERACION.

Jesus Chirino

*3/6 before arrived
Soc. Mar. 14/4/31
municipal
22/5/31*

CREW

54

aliens on board upon arrival at a

PIEDRAS-VENECIA-12/26/30

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Lbs		
140	None	
130	two broken fingers	
178	Dragon right forearm.	
167	Woman right forearm.	
238	none	
146	do.	
145	do.	
168	do.	
185	do.	
170	do.	
138	do.	
161	do.	
140	do.	
150	do.	
151	do.	
164	do.	
166	do.	
165	do.	
160	do.	
180	do.	
130	do.	
150	do.	
5'10"	150	do.
5'4"	143	do.
5'7"	140	do.
5'7"	140	do.
5'6"	140	do.
5'4"	134	do.
5'0"	130	do.
5'10"	130	do.

(16) Age	(17) Sex	(18) Marital Status	(19) Date of Birth	(20) Place of Birth	(21) Race	(22) Complexion	(23) Height	(24) Weight	(25) Build	(26) Education	(27) Occupation	(28) Religion	(29) Political Opinion	(30) Other
5	Male	Single	1-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Male	Single	28-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	39	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Male	Single	27-11-30	do.	do.	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
7	Male	Single	22-4-30	do.	do.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	Male	Single	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
2	Male	Single	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
1	Male	Single	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	28	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
1	Male	Single	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bas

Signature: *Jesus Chirino*
Date: December 24, 1930

Signature: *Jesus Chirino*
Date: December 24, 1930

Signature: *Jesus Chirino*
Date: December 24, 1930

Signature: *Jesus Chirino*
Date: December 24, 1930

Signature: *Jesus Chirino*
Date: December 24, 1930

Signature: *Jesus Chirino*
Date: December 24, 1930

Line VENECIA GULF OIL COMPANY
Owners VENECIA GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents GULF OIL COMPANY



*Nota: Juan Lopez signed on in place of Ramon Morera
to late for visa
w. Adams
Exempt 24
1/4/31*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Vessel) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "AFRICA", arriving at New York, January 4th, 1931, from the port of Maracaibo, via Las Piedras, Venezuela - 12/26/30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No.	Adams	William	21	Master	12-11-30	Maracaibo	NO	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5'6"	140	None	
2	Yes	King	John Wilfred	21	1st Officer	27-3-29	do.	NO	Yes	36	do.	English	do.	5'6"	130	two broken fingers	
3	Yes	Rogerson	Thomas John	30	2nd Officer	24-3-29	do.	do.	Yes	47	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	178	Dragon right forearm.	
4	No.	Stokrevaag	Sigvald	15	3rd Officer	13-11-30	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Norwe- gian	Scandina- vian	5'10"	157	Woman right forearm.	
5	No.	Charlton	Matthew	25	Ch. Engineer	16-11-30	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	English	British	5'12"	238	none	
6	Yes	Coutts	John	16	2nd Engineer	21-11-29	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	148	do.	
7	No.	Wilson	Edward	10	3rd Engineer	28-11-30	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	145	do.	
8	No.	Cruikshanks	Hector Macdonald	4	4th Engineer	6-8-30	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	Scotch	British	5'7"	168	do.	
9	Yes	Romero	Rosendo	18	Flag Captain	16-1-30	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'7"	185	do.	
10	No.	Suarez	Pedro	10	Boatman	3-1-30	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	170	do.	
11	Yes	Dias	Teleforo	18	Quarter master	1-10-29	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	138	do.	
12	Yes	Mundarez	Hipolito	18	Quarter master	22-4-30	do.	do.	No	49	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	121	do.	
13	Yes	Rodriguez	Pedro	10	Quarter master	4-4-30	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.	
14	Yes	Maldonado	Eusebio	3	Quarter master	15-3-30	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	150	do.	
15	No.	Cova	Ventura	3	Sailor	15-11-30	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	151	do.	
16	Yes	Arboni	Urbano	30	do.	30-9-30	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	164	do.	
17	No.	Salazar	Finicio	20	do.	12-8-30	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	166	do.	
18	Yes	Russell	Allen	13	Pumpman	29-5-29	do.	do.	Yes	30	do.	West Indian	British	6'0"	165	do.	
19	No.	Molina	Francisco	4	Ciler	1-10-30	do.	do.	Yes	22	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'8"	122	do.	
20	No.	Cedeño	Juan	6	Ciler	4-8-30	do.	do.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	120	do.	
21	Yes	Chirino	Manuel	3	Ciler	30-9-30	do.	do.	Yes	22	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	130	do.	
22	Yes	Cedeño	Cesar	5	Fireman	1-7-30	do.	do.	Yes	20	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	150	do.	
23	No.	Diaz	Angel	5	Fireman	1-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	160	do.	
24	No.	Moraga	Ramon	4	Fireman	27-11-30	do.	do.	Yes	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.	Maracaibo. (Left vessel 24/12/30) W. Adams in vessel.
25	Yes	Becerra	Crispin	7	Crew Cook	22-4-30	do.	do.	Yes	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	140	do.	
26	No.	James	Percival	4	Steward	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	25	do.	West Indian	British	5'6"	140	do.	
27	No.	Courtney	Benjamin	2	Cook	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	134	do.	
28	No.	Moreno	Francisco	1	Mess R. Boy	24-12-30	do.	do.	Yes	28	do.	Spanish American	Venezuelan	5'0"	130	do.	
29	No.	Chirino	Luis				do.	do.	Yes	23	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	130	do.	
30																	

Line VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Owners VENEZUELA GULF OIL COMPANY
Local Agents GULF OIL COMPANY

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela
Date December 24, 1930
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Bas P. Adams
Note: Juan Lopez signed on in place of Ramon Moraga
to late for visa
W. Adams
1/4/31

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-4-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the 5/5 Wm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of January, 1931

W. Adams
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Adams
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of names of members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where these were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information known to him to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL JAN 1 1931
 BILL NO. 111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MAJESTIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (EDIN) L.R.P.S. (LOND)

55

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of JAN, 1931
 at NEW YORK

SURGEON

Am 1-6-31

Notwithstanding the fact that the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the number of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no changes occur, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

				TOTAL
20	48	81		149
49	2	16	44	1
33	2	10	40	1
40	8	2	34	5
				2
				4
142	12	76	198	2
				11
				442

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Class	63	81	149
2nd Class	73	44	117
3rd Class	48	40	88
Total	184	165	349

Manifest

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg December 31st, 1930

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Frey	Hans	24		M	Engineer	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German	Switzer land	Sichters ville	IV 1920	December 22 1930		36 Switz erland	Zurich
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

56

Arriving at Port of New York NY, January 6th 1931, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intended to remain in the United States or to visit only) Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to remain in the United States or to visit only	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years											Where?	Date of last departure			Feet	Inches
Mother-	Mrs. Schaerer Muerliman, Lucerne Switzerland	NY	NY	yes	Self	yes	NO	c/o Swiss Consulate 468 Fourth Avenue New York City	Perma- nent	No	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	32	Fair	Blue	nil
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the SS MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 MAY 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "IIV," "IIV," "IV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Fortifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

MAJESTIC

I, M. H. Recumant, Surgeon of the BR. SS., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. R. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

M. H. Recumant
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

31st DECEMBER

, 1930.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	CHANCE	William H.S.	34		M	M	Manuf'gr.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	England.	Glent.	Sec 3(2) PV 292.	14th December 1930.		15	England.	Brown rose.
2	TRANSIT	FRERLHARING	Petrus R.	55		M	M	Chemist.	Yes	Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Leiden.	Sec 3(2) PV 5.	3rd December 1930.		27	Holland.	Elberse.
3	TRANSIT	TAHATA	Nobu.	32		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Akita.	Sec 3(2) PV 1.	July 1930.		47	Japan.	Tokyo.
4	TRANSIT	Maia	Kazuo	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	English.	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Niehu	Sec 3(2) PV 1.	30th July 1930		47	Japan	Tokyo
5		Herrilla-de-Camargo	Agapito	63		M	M	Proprietor	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santa Niera	Sec 3(2) PV 71.	May 1st 1930		13	Cuba	Havana
6		Herrilla-de-Camargo	Maria	46		F	M	H'wife	yes	English.	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Sec 3(2) PV 71.	May 1st 1930			Cuba	Havana
7		Polverinos	Concepcion	49		F	S	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santa Niera	Sec 3(2) PV 721	May 17 1930			Cuba	Havana
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether created and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Whether alien landed in or through the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien landed in or through the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mrs. W.H.S. Chance. Caspide.	England	NY	N.York	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1927	N.York	1927	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0 1/2	Fair	Brown	Green	Nil.
2	Wife of Mr. N. Takagi. Akitashi, Japan.	Japan	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	1930	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	White	White	Brown	Nil.
3	Uncle Mr. Sawaki, Japan.	Japan	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self.	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil.
4	Home as above	Cuba	Fla	Keywest	no	Husband	yes	yes	1930		1930	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	blk	brn	nil
5	Employer M as above	Cuba	Fla	Keywest	no	Employer	yes	yes	1930		1930	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	Black	brn	nil

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. K. White, Master, of the BR 35 MAJESTIC, from SOUTHLINGTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. K. White
Master Officer.

-6 JAN. 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "NIV," "NIV," or "RIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the BRSS MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Majestic

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg December 31st 1930

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved.)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Lomas	Federico	34		M	Musician	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	FV 125	Buenos Aires	October 9 1930		Spain	Barcelona
2		Lehiya	Emmale T.	40		M	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	RP 11541	Washington	April 18th 1930		U.S.A.	Beverly Hills
3		Lehiya	Antoinette	34		F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	French	France	Angers	RP 681590	Washington	April 18th 1930		U.S.A.	Beverly Hills
4		Roger	Teresina	41		F	Maids	yes	German	yes	Italy	German	Italy	Ultimo	FV 75	Florence	December 27 1930		Italy	Roma
5		Stengel	William	30		M	Artist	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	RP 618764	Washington	June 7th 1930		U.S.A.	New York
6	U.S. CIT.	Stengel	Juliet	47		F	Housewife		UNITED STATES CITIZEN		NEW YORK CITY	AMERICAN	NEW YORK CITY	CHURCH ST. 188						
7	TRANSIT	Vallacher	Marie	38		M	Manager	yes	French	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	St. 1. 188	FV 45	Geneva	November 5th 1930		Switzerland	Bienne
8	TRANSIT	Mathis	Jeanne	41		F	Housewife	yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	FV 1762	Paris	December 20 1930		France	Strasbourg
9		Doty	John W.	31		M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	RP 618764	Washington	November 28 1930		U.S.A.	New York
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master, of the SS MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of JAN, 1931
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Journey Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of "intended departure."

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the BR. SS. MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st DECEMBER

1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
TRANSIT		ASHWORTH	Kenneth.	59		M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Playfields.	FV 4140 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		France.	Paris.
TRANSIT		ASHWORTH	Kate.	59		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Canada.	FV 4141 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		France.	Paris.
TRANSIT		BORHAM	Alfred W.	41		M	Foot Specialist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Brandon.	FV 4142 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		England.	London.
4		GOLDHORN	James.	72		M	Chairman.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Lanchope	FV 4143 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		England.	Tunbridge Wells.
5		GOLDHORN	Elizabeth S.	71		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Chapelhall.	FV 4144 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		England.	Tunbridge Wells.
6		HAWKINS	Annie M.	41		F	Mail.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Yes 11.	FV 4145 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		England.	London.
7		HORWITZ	Wladimir.	27		M	Pianist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Haiti.	Russian.	Russia.	Vlad.	FV 4146 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		Germany.	Berlin
8		KNIGHT	Charles W.R.	44		M	Lecturer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Sevenoaks.	FV 4147 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		England.	Sevenoaks.
9		MORLEY	Rose G.	56		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	FV 4148 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		England.	London.
10		MURPHY	Michael M.	45		M	Valet.	Yes	English.	Yes	Free State	Irish.	Ireland.	Athlone.	FV 4149 Sec 3(2)	Dublin	November 21st 1930		Ireland.	Monasterewan.
11		O'CALLAGHAN	Josephine.	44		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Free State	Irish.	Free State	Dublin.	FV 4150 Sec 3(2)	Dublin	January 21st 1930		Free State	Kildare.
12		ALLSOP	John.	58		M	Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Welling.	FV 4151 Sec 3(2)	London	January 24th 1930		U.S.A.	New York.
13		Lawrence	Gertrude	32		F	Artiste	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	FV 4152 Sec 3(2)	London	December 24th 1930		England	London
14		Terrell	Hugh	46		M	Manager	yes	French	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	FV 4153 Sec 3(2)	London	September 25th 1930		England	London
TRANSIT		Barran	John	26		M	Shipping	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds	Transit Certificate 726 London	December 29th 1930		England	London	
TRANSIT		Wenig	Antonin	41		M	Valet	yes	English	yes	Slovakia	Bohemian	Slovakia	Neudorf	BV 1765 Sec 3(2)	Paris	December 29th 1930		France	Paris
17		Poole	Ronald	25		M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	FV 2514 Sec 3(2)	London	September 25th 1930		England	London
18		Bartlett	Aryant	48		M	Purser	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Transit Certificate 726 London	December 29th 1930		England	Liverpool	
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-410

List

7
this sheet
printed

62

[illegible]

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ER White Master, of the BR SS MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ER White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1937 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, count—of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "GIV," "NOLV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is (Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the BRSS MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (GLAS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this 8 day of JULY, 1931
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 31st DECEMBER, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	HEATON	Cecil.	26		M	Artist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 125.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	BLACKETT	Basil R.			M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	India.	Calcutta.	Sec 3(2) PV 136.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
3	TRANSIT	GARRY	Arthur N. V.			M	Civil Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Reading.	Sec 3(2) PV 353.	London.	18th November 1929.		British North Borneo.	Jess elton.
4	TRANSIT	GARRY	Barbara.	36		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	S. Africa.	Bloemfontein.	Sec 3(2) PV 353.	London.	18th November 1929.		British North Borneo.	Jess elton.
5	TRANSIT	GRANT	Alexander T. K.	28		M	Private Secretary.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Russia.	Moscow.	Sec 3(2) PV 100.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
6	TRANSIT	GRIMBAR	Harry J.	22		M	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 411.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
7	TRANSIT	HIPPERDINE	Alfred W.	50		M	General Manager.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Sec 3(2) PV 411.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
8	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Henry.			M	Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Warrington.	Sec 3(2) PV 353.	Birmingham.	18th April 1929.		England.	Coventry.
9	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Pauline G.	47		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Havana.	X 703	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
10	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Jose.	7		M	Nil.	-	-	-	Gt. Britain.	Cuban.	Cuba.	Havana.	X 703	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
11	TRANSIT	KIMBALL	Lawrence.	30		M	Barriester.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Boston.	Sec 3(2) PV 230.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	Cakham.
12	TRANSIT	SARATER	Angel.	51		M	Assistant Principal.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	Sec 3(2) PV 112.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
13	TRANSIT	WATSON	Victor W.	22		M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Maidenhead.	Sec 3(2) PV 18.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	Theale.
14	TRANSIT	BIRD	Elizabeth.	40		F	Nil.	Yes	German.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Richmond.	Sec 3(2) PV 18.	London.	18th December 1929.		Switzerland.	Camper.
15	TRANSIT	HILLER	Arthur H. R.	56		M	Teacher.	Yes	German.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Winnipeg.	No Visa	In Transit to Canada			Canada.	Winnipeg.
16	TRANSIT	GLASS	John R.	38		M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Australia.	Melbourne.	Sec 3(2) PV 420.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	Horley.
17	TRANSIT	HELY-HUTCHINSON	Maurice R.	28		M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Malta.	Valetta.	Sec 3(2) PV 420.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
18	TRANSIT	HELY-HUTCHINSON	Melita A. M.	30		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Devonport.	Sec 3(2) PV 420.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
19	U.S. CITIZEN	JONES	Oren R.	36		M	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	U.S.A.	2nd June 1929	Chicago, Ill.							
20	TRANSIT	JONES	Barbara R.	29		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Bahamas	Irish.	Bahamas.	Nassau.	No Visa	Citizen of Bahamas			Bahamas.	Nassau.
21	TRANSIT	KILBY	James D.	44		M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sec 3(2) PV 420.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
22	TRANSIT	ROBERTS	John W.	50		M	Industrialist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scottish.	Canada.	Toronto.	No Visa	In Transit to Canada			Canada.	Toronto.
23	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	John W.	31		M	Banker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Bristol.	Sec 3(2) PV 423.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
24	TRANSIT	WHITWAY	Sydney G.	42		M	Manufacturer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Walsall.	Sec 3(2) PV 253.	Birmingham.	18th December 1929.		England.	Walsall.
25	TRANSIT	WHITWAY	Elizabeth P.	37		F	Nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sec 3(2) PV 254.	Birmingham.	18th December 1929.		England.	Walsall.
26	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	Mauricio A.	35		M	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	Sec 3(2) PV 122.	London.	18th December 1929.		Havana.	Cuba.
27	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Abraham.	55		M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scottish.	England.	Barnstable.	Sec 3(2) PV 427.	London.	18th December 1929.		Scotland.	Slieve.
28	TRANSIT	Cotton	Herbert	61		M	Trader.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	England.	Birmingham.	Sec 3(2) PV 423.	London.	18th December 1929.		England.	London.
29	TRANSIT	Baker	Frederick	68		M	Solicitor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Canada.	Pembroke.	In Transit to Canada				Canada.	Pembroke.
30	TRANSIT	Baker	Frederick	68		M	Solicitor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	English.	Turkey	Constantinople.	Sec 3(2) IV 4276.	London.	30 December 1930.		England.	London.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-450

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White ^(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) Master, of the U.S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this -6 JAN 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16-130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, coal farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12 and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of "friend." If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (EDIN) L. F. F. S. (C. & S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st DECEMBER

1930

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	1935 1/13/35 ✓	de SIENES	Bernard.	34		M		Manu'ger.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	France.	French	France.	Versailles.	RP 471122.	Washington.	28th April 1930.	U.S.A.	Atlanta	
2		HILL	Mary.	34		F		Maids.	Yes	English.	Yes	St. Britain.	English.	England.	Kidderminster.	RP 500008.	Washington.	3th March 1930.	U.S.A.	Hollywood	
3		WERNER	Julia.			F		Clerk.	Yes	English. German. Polish.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Poland.	Pryemysl.	RP 400000.	Washington.	24th November 1929.	U.S.A.	New York.	
4		LENN ✓	Frances	43		F		Maids	Yes	English Italian	Yes	St. Britain	English Italian	England	Donham	RP 500458.	Washington	March 31st 1930.	U.S.A.	New York	
5		Schipa	Raffaele	40		M		Artist	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecco	RP 500008.	Washington	April 16th 1930.	U.S.A.	Beverly Hills	
6		Schipa	Antoinette	34		F		nil	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	French	France	Angere	RP 501040.	Washington	April 16th 1930.	U.S.A.	Beverly Hills	
7		Gray	Percy	37		M		Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	St Britain	English	England	Putney	RP 104	Washington	December 1929.	U.S.A.	New York	
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 5 Schipa Raffaele duplicated Sheet 8 Line 2
Line 6 Schipa Antoinette duplicated Sheet 8 line 3

Total passengers W. H. Hayward Assistant Purser.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten

5

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 6th

1931.

66

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U.S.A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country	Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country											Whether alien issued in U.S. or in another country
1	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	Cal. Atlanta.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927	Countess de Sieges, 397.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	Cal. Hollywood.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927	Beachtree St. Atlanta, Ga.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927	John Count McCormack, San	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927	Patricia Park, Hollywood, Cal.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927	12, W 7th St. New York.	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927	Employer Miss G. Lawrence	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927	Hotel Pierre, New York	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
10	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
11	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
12	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
13	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
14	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
15	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
16	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
17	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
18	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
19	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
20	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
21	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
22	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
23	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
24	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
25	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
26	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
27	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
28	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
29	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
30	Mr. J. J. Berner, Kirchnerstrasse 15, Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. New York.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	5 yrs	N York.	1927		Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White ^{Master}, of the B.R.S.S. MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Riverine Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Particulars of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed in England 14-608

Number

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Southampton

, December 31 , 1930 , Arriving at port of New York

January 6th

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

"DAESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 31st DECEMBER, 19 68, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 68

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BRENNER Edwin C.	39	M	✓	Mar 18th 1891 Milwaukee, Wis.		231, La Salle St. Chicago, Ills.
2	CROSS Viola	39	F	✓	Apr 18th 1891 New York City		Sunny Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.
3	ESTERHOE Howard C.	47	M	✓	Jan 7th 1891 Waukegan, Ill.		231, La Salle St. Chicago, Ills.
4	HART Mike C.	52	M	✓	Mar 18th 1891 New Orleans, La.		6, Girardin Place, New Orleans, La.
5	HART Violet L.	52	F	✓	Apr 20th 1891 New Orleans, La.		as above.
6	LUCAS Thomas	52	M	✓	Jan 18th 1891 New York, N.Y.		21, La Salle St. Chicago, Ills.
7	SHANBACHER Edward P.	52	M	✓	Aug 20th 1891 New York, N.Y.		Philadelphia National Bank, Philadelphia.
8	SHANBACHER Alice M.	52	F	✓	Aug 20th 1891 New York, N.Y.		as above.
9	STEINERT Alexander	52	M	✓	Jan 18th 1891 New York, N.Y.		21, La Salle St. Chicago, Ills.
10	THOMAS William P.	52	M	✓	Jan 18th 1891 New York, N.Y.	By parent's citizenship	21, La Salle St. Chicago, Ills.
11	VANDER WOODEN Homer	52	M	✓	Mar 18th 1891 Trenton, N.J.		21, La Salle St. Chicago, Ills.
12	WALKMAN Joseph	56	M	✓	Jan 18th 1891 New York, N.Y.		21, La Salle St. Chicago, Ills.
13	SWAN Aaron	56	M	✓	Jan 18th 1891 New York, N.Y.		21, La Salle St. Chicago, Ills.
14	Reinhardt Louis D	73	M	✓	May 26 1897 Dayton O	April 26 1927	1 park Avenue New York
15	Weber Frank	44	M	✓	New York NY	Aug 11 1926	18 Villard Avenue Hastings-on-Hudson, NY.
16	Jackson Charles	40	M	✓	New York NY	Dec 6 1940	274 Madison Ave New York
17	Furlager Louis	34	M	✓	New York NY	by virtue of marriage	274 Madison Ave New York
18	Warner Warren	38	M	✓	Flatrock Pa	March 27 1898	340 Riverside Dr. New York
19	Johnstone Isabel	60	F	✓	Portland O	Feb 17 1870	611 Lewis Bldg Portland O.
20	Haskell William	34	M	✓	Leavenworth Kan	May 23 1906	935 Park Ave New York
21	Fuller Paul	49	M	✓	South Orange NJ	Feb 7 1881	2 Rector Street New York
22	Fuller Marie	49	F	✓	New York NY	March 1881	2 Rector Street New York
23	Moret Richard	59	M	✓	New York City	1926	68 Park Avenue New York
24	Moret Henry	49	M	✓	New York NY	Feb 16 1881	311 W 98th New York City
25	Freese Godfrey	54	M	✓	New York City	Oct 1900	Westbury L.I.
26	Freese Isabella	45	F	✓	New York City	By marriage	Westbury L.I.
27	Stevens Elsie	61	F	✓	Castle Point NY	Nov 26 1889	Hotel St. Regis New York City
28	Antonides Nicholas	50	M	✓	New York City	August 1914	173 Riverside Drive New York City
29	Antonides Mary	51	F	✓	New York City	By marriage	as above
30	Winkoff Louis	37	M	✓	Boston Mass	July 7 1893	420 Schenectady Avenue Brooklyn NY

Line 9 Steinert Alexander duplicated Sheet 1 Line 30.

H. A. Haycock Assistant Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

69

4
1931

Printed in England 14-638

S. S. *Majestic*

sailing from

Cherbourg

December 31

, 1930

Arriving at port of

New York

January 6th

1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fishman Louis	40	M M	<i>71 87 173</i>	U.S. Court New York City <i>1910</i>	49 West 71st New York City
2	Ryan Joseph J jnr	17	M S	Suffolk NY July 19 1913		858 5th Avenue New York City
3	Selinger Jeannette	39	F M		By father's papers	c/o A.R. Selsey, 70 Wall Street New York
4	Oliphant George	45	M M	Methuen Mass July 28 1886		200 5th Avenue New York City
5	Giacci Gabriele	36	M M		Circuit Court of Boston Mass. May 17 1911	1194 Greene Ave Brooklyn NY
6	Greene Terence	27	M S		By virtue of parents	Hartford I.L.
7	Vance John	39	M M	Washington D.C. Nov 20th 1891		21 East 11th St N.Y.
8	Vance Laura	14	F M	Wilson Ill. <i>Ad. & (Refused)</i>		As Above
9	Catlib Alfred	27	M M		By Virtue of Parents	36 East 30th St N.Y.C. Overbrook, Greenwich-Gonn
10	James Briscilla	25	F W	St. Louis Mo. Nov 25 1895		
11	James George	14	M S	New Haven Conn June 20 1916		do. do.
12	James June	12	F S	New Haven Conn June 20 1916		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

Printed in England 14-608

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

31st DECEMBER

1922

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 6th

1922

No. of List.	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DOWNES	Helen C.	27	F	S	Feb 4th. 1903. New York-N.Y.		330 Park Ave. New York-N.Y.
2	FITE-SIMON	William.	33	M	M		1900. Boston. Ma.	200 J.R. Norman. Wall St. New York. N.Y.
3	FRANCON	Alma.	50	F	S		Mar 1 1911. New York.	330 Park Ave. N.Y.
4	FURIGA	John.	32	M	P		By Virtue of Birth. 1900	Mr. J.E. M. South Lincoln. Mass.
5	GARTNER	Leslie.	11	M	M		By Birth. 1911. Boston. Mass. N.Y.	Port Thomas. N.Y.
6	HIGGINSON	Alexander H.	51	M	P	Apr 2nd. 1870. Boston. Mass.		South Lincoln. Mass.
7	MCCORMACK	John.	36	M	P		June 1901. 1911. Boston. Mass. N.Y.	San Patrizio Park, Hollywood, Cal.
8	MCCORMACK	Lily.	17	F	P		By Marriage	San Patrizio Park, Hollywood, Cal.
9	MCCORMACK	Gwendolyn.	20	F	S		By Virtue of Parents	as above
10	SCHUBERT	Edwin.	35	M	S	Mar 20th. 1887. Chicago. Ills.		12 S. Howard St. Los Angeles, Cal.
11	HASPIN	Baron.	71	M	M	Apr 2nd. 1850. Portland. Ore.		65 Broadway. New York-N.Y.
12	HASPIN	Paula.	34	F	P	Mar 2nd. 1888. St. Louis. Mo.		as above.
13	HASPIN	Philo.	3	F	S	Jul 4th. 1919. Los Angeles. Cal.		as above.
14	ROBERTS	Warren B.	27	M	P	Oct 2nd. 1894. Peasot. Ills.		Edgewater Beach Hotel. Chicago. Ills.
15	REID	Marie.	11	F	S		Mar 1911. 1911. Boston. Mass. N.Y.	1000 Franklin Ave. San Francisco. Cal.
16	REID	Marie.	11	F	S		Mar 1911. 1911. Boston. Mass. N.Y.	1000 Franklin Ave. San Francisco. Cal.
17	REID	Marie.	11	F	S		Mar 1911. 1911. Boston. Mass. N.Y.	1000 Franklin Ave. San Francisco. Cal.
18	MCVIE	Francis B.	30	M	P	Marietta Ohio July 27th 1861		San Francisco. Cal.
19	McViney	Walter	35	M	S	Springfield Ill April 13 1885		62 S. Southwater St Chicago Ill.
20	Riggs	Richard	32	M	S	Watonsville Mo June 28 1890		606 Cathedral St Baltimore Md
21	Riggs	Clinston	34	M	S	New York NY Sept 13 1886		as above
22	Powers	John F	30	M	P	Roboken NJ Aug 28 1870		178 Carlyon Terrace Teneck NJ
23	Powers	Agnes	37	F	P	Roboken NJ Sept 29 1873		as above
24	Murray	Richard	48	M	P	Philadelphia Pa Jan 14 1885		1100 Lincoln Parkway Chicago Ill.
25	Kirkpatrick	Marguerite	61	F	M	Brooklyn NY May 24 1869		Hotel Mark Hopkins San Francisco, Cal.
26	Buttner	Harold	38	M	P	Port Costa Cal Nov 3 1882		434 Verron St Oakland Cal
27	Buttner	Marguerite	30	F	P	New York NY Aug 6 1900		as above
28	Sloane	William	55	M	P	Ashtabuta O Dec 28 1878		PRINCETON-NJ
29	Sloane	Eleanor	56	F	P			as above
30	Steinert	Alexander	38	M	S	Boston Mass Sept 21 1900		401 Commonwealth Avenue BOSTON-MASS

Line 16 Balhatchet Harold duplicated Sheet 2 Line 7
Line 17 Balhatchet Elsie duplicated Sheet 2 Line 8

W. H. Hayes Assistant Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN., 1931
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is presented.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

• • • • •

December 30th, 1930

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6TH, 1930

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who aid, incites or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chiohite

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN, 1931,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Last destination*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seagoing, pedlar, pedler, farmer, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make due distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exempted, is illiterate, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be continued to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*If not destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (to keep) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$360, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case amount of money or funds (the exact amount of money shown). Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1931-1937, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN. 1931,
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Desian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

entries on this sheet in
pewritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

January 6TH 1930

74

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 17 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER

-6 JAN. 1931

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, iron engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely seaman, pebbler, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can speak English?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of race printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or as intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

REPRODUCTION FOR OFFICIAL USE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN, 1931,
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6TH, 1934

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN, 1931,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartment of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN; L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of APRIL, 1913
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6TH, 1930

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

78

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or individual)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Mother: Franciska Lavrich Simeel Brizzenberg, Dr. Ohio vika	Cleveland	Yes Self	Left Aug 1st 1920 10 Clevel- Years land St. Clairare Cleveland	Brother Anton Arvar 8831 St. Clairare Cleveland	no always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	Brown	Blue	None	
2	Are. J. W. Doty 305 Park Ave. New York	New York	Yes	Yes Yes 1920 8/12/	Home: 355 Park Avenue, New York		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No					None	
3	Wife: Dr. Monssen Marchstr 8 Blu-Charlottenburg, Germ. N.Y.	New York	Yes Self	Left June 8th 1920 Yes Yes 1920	1823 New York Chicago Vassar College, Poughkeepsie	No Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4					6931, St Clair Ave, Cleveland O.															
5					ditto															
6	Mother, Widows Russell, Melinda Grace	Miss St Louis	no Self	Left Aug 1920 Yes Yes 1914	home, 1317, Patton St, St Louis	no always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	gr	none
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

Signature
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (1) oil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Due to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or no intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN., 1931,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

New York

January 6TH

19₃₀

80

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN, 1931, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, steamship engineer, house painter, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, position, and/or, teacher, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make free definition on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lucca, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Intend destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN. 1931,
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31-30, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Altkio	Pekka	53		m	m	tailor	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Dec 5	Helsingfors	Dec 4th, 1930		
2		Oxide	Nora	32		f	s	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	St Brit	English	Ireland	Ennis	IV 18841	London.	Sept 16th 1930	Mexico	Mexico City
3		Gerin	Elkan	28		m	m	Jeweller	Yes	do	yes	S.Africa	Heure	S. Africa	Johannesburg	IV 18	Johannesburg	Dec 5th 1930	S. Afr	Johannesburg
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1, Altkio Pekka Not on Board.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
NEW YORK
at _____

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC..... *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON....., DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6TH, 19 31.

84

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by non-relative person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien has been previously deported with one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year	Whether alien has been previously deported with one year				Whether alien has been previously deported with one year	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes			
1	wife, Hanna Dieseldorff, Carolingerg 3, Berlin.	Germany	via New Orleans	no	self	yes	yes	17th Jan 1931	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	no	is	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	white	bl	none
2	wife, Hanna Johanneessen, ad. Villa Jetty, Notico.	New York	via New Orleans	yes	self	yes	yes	15th Dec 1930	Polish Norwegian m.s. "Danziger", New York, N.Y.	yes	10	days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl	bl	none
3	wife, Kikino Hamada, Ushiol 40-9, Kashi-shi, Japan.	Japan	ex S. Francisco	yes	Jap. Govt.	yes	no		Kokusai House, 66, West 144 street, New York	no	2	months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	blk	br	none
4	Mr. Isaac Wright, 30, Myrtle Ave, Bingley, Texas.	Texas	via New York	yes	self	yes	yes	2nd Dec 1930	in transit to Mexico	no	few	days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	br	gr	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE, MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN., 1931,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 28 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ELLIOTT	William E	36		m	m	actor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	Nelson	PV 3989	London	Dec 11th, 1930	England	London
2		SMITH-NEILL	Clarice F	25		f	s	actress	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	Brighton	PV 3989	London	Dec 11th, 1930	England	London
3	TRANSIT	LEWIS	Evan Morgan	37		m	s	tailor's cutter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Wales	Pearrhynce	PV 4189	London	Dec 22nd, 1930	England	London
4		FARMER	Edward Samuel	58		m	m	secretary	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	Bewdley	PV 4310	London	Dec 22nd, 1930	England	London
5		FARMER	Louise Kirkman	71		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	London	PV 4111	London	do	England	London
6		HUMPHREYS	Henry Edward	49		m	m	traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	Richmond	PV 4281	London	Dec 24th, 1930	England	London
7		SPEARHART	Frank	54		m	m	lecturer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	England	London	PV 316	Manchester	Dec 15th, 1930	England	Southport
8		HITCHCOCK	Kathryn Mary	42		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	PV 4335	Southampton	Dec 22nd, 1930	England	Portsmouth
9		ORDERBAUM	Laja	24		f	s	artist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Warsaw	PV 25	Warsaw	July 11th, 1930	Poland	Warsaw
10		GODIK	Wolko	38		m	s	artist	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Poland	Zlota Pol	PV 312	Warsaw	July 11th, 1930	Poland	Warsaw
11		JONE	Marcel	23		m	s	secretary	yes	German	yes	Germany	Belgium	Amers	PV 242	Cologne	Nov 26th, 1930	Germany	Elberfeld
12	ADMITTED	IRELAND	Richard Douglas	13		m	s	school	yes	English	yes	Argentina	Argentina	Buenos Aires	PV 97	Southampton	Dec 18th, 1930	England	Maidenhead
13		PROGIN	Basile Vladimirovitch	43		m	m	metal cutter	yes	Russian	yes	U.S.S.R.	U.S.S.R.	Leningrad	PV 4051	London	Dec 13th, 1930	U.S.S.R.	Leningrad
14		ELYN	Klaas	46		m	m	bulb grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Holland	Zissermerdang	PV 266	Rotterdam	Dec 9th, 1930	Holland	Sassenheim
15		STOBT	Nicolaas	36		m	m	bulb grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Holland	Overveen	PV 183	Amsterdam	Dec 16th, 1930	Holland	Overveen
16	TRANSIT	BLOKHUIS	Johan	34		m	s	salesman	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Holland	Amsterdam	PV 301	Rotterdam	Dec 23rd, 1930	Holland	Heerlen
17		DE WARTOG	Cornelis	39		m	m	bulb grower	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Holland	Leyden	PV 290	Rotterdam	Dec 16th, 1930	Holland	Sassenheim
18		VERDEGAL	Leonardus	32		m	m	salesman	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Holland	Sassenheim	PV 459	Rotterdam	Apr 4th, 1930	Holland	Sassenheim
19	U-209-795	Keshishian	Margos	36		m	m	Merchant	yes	Greek	yes	Greek	Turkey	Adrinople	PV 4110	London	Dec 17th, 1930	England	London
20	U-346/47	Keshishian	Margaret	53		f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Adrinople	PV 4110	do	do	do	do
21	U-346/47	Keshishian	John	7		m	s	child	yes	English	yes	do	do	Greece	PV 4110	do	do	do	do
22	U-346/47	Keshishian	James	5		m	s	do	no	child	no	do	do	Belgium	PV 4110	do	do	do	do
23	U-346/47	Keshishian	Harold	1		m	s	do	no	do	no	do	do	England	PV 4110	do	do	do	do
24		BRUNNER	Felix	25		m	s	Student	Yes	Eng; Ger	Yes	Gt. Brit	South Africa	Cape town	PV 15	Capetown	Dec 4th, 1930	S. Africa	Shellenbosch
25	TRANSIT	Dunthorne	Albert	34		m	m	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	London	PV 79	New Castle	Dec 29th, 1930	England	Darlington
26		TILLEY	Cecil Edgar	56		m	m	Professor	yes	do	yes	do	do	Australia	PV 460	London	Dec 17th, 1930	England	Cambridge
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6TH, 1930.

List
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, master, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States First in print or elsewhere; or initials for use and signature of the alien, which signature shall be placed in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer in the space provided by the officer												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of -6 JAN, 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN., 1931

at NEW YORK

MB
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

NEW YORK

JANUARY 6TH, 1931.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE, MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistic purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nation, city, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. BEAUMONT, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1931,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		LEONARD	Blanche	33		f	m	interior decorator	yes	English	yes	St. Brit	English	England	Leeds	Sec 10	Washington	Nov 14th, 1930	U.S.	New York, NY
2		Leiber	Label	39		f	m	Saleslady	yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	London.	RP 672165	do	Dec 6th 1930	U.S.	New York
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. WHITE MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1921 day of JAN, 1921
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

DECEMBER 31st

19 30

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JANUARY 6th

19 31

31

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRANT	Stanley R	40	m	s		June 19th, 1929, Los Angeles, Cal.	2312 1/2 West Blvd, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	HUNLEY	Alfred S	48	m	m	Dec 12th, 1882, Baltimore, Md.		2205, Roslyn Ave, Baltimore, Md.
3	HUNLEY	Effie S	37	f	m	Jan 13th, 1893, Richmond, Va.		do
4	FRICHARD	Elizabeth Mary	53	f	wd		Dec 18th, 1925, Riverhead, L.I.	Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.
5	ROGERS	Edna Caro	42	f	s	Oct 14th, 1888, Minneapolis, Minn.		939, S. Figueroa, Los Angeles, Cal.
6	SIMPSON	Lennie O	38	f	s		Apr 7th, 1930, District Court, New York, NY.	353, W 57th St, New York, N.Y.
7	WYNN	George Nicholson	37	m	s		Nov 18th, 1928, Chicago Civil Court, Ill.	6207, Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.
8	Garretson	Robert	23	m	s	Chicago Ill. April 28th 1907		309 Linden Ave, Wilmette Ill.
9	Flayderman	Edward	31	m	s	Cambridge Mass Nov 1st 1899		653, Boulevard, Everett Mass.
10	Goldberg	Charles	5	m	m		1917, St Paul, Minnesota. U. S. District	101, Franklin Ave, Everett, Mass.
11	Idams	Elizabeth	35	f	s	Delaware, N.J. Mar 28th 1892.		101, Washington St., East Stroudsburg, Pa.
12	Gemochio	Florence	37	f	m		by marriage	1098, Geneva Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
13	Gemochio	Serothy	2	f	s	San Francisco, July 23 1903		do.
14	Burnham	Beatrice	46	f	m		Jan 4th 1927 San Francisco	1735, Van Ness Ave, San Francisco
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

New Immigrant manifest

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

December 31st 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

-6 JAN. 1931

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SCHACK	Richard	43	M	S		New York.	1835 Broadway, New York N.Y.
2	CARRETSON	Robert	23	M	S	Chicago Ill., April 28/1907		305 Linden Ave., Wilmette Ill.
3	GEARY	Blanche	62	F	S		Special Supreme Court, State of New-York, White Plains, Westchester, June 12/1925	Church Road, Brooklyn Wincham Co., Conn.
4	KAISER	Ernest	38	M	M		Federal Court, Buffalo N.Y., 1919	90 Warwick Ave., Buffalo N.Y.
5	GOLDBERG	Wolf	64	M	M		Circuit Court, of Bay County, Mich., Nov. 17/1911	Home : 1113 Columbus Ave., Bay City, Mich.
6	LAVRICH	Mr. Frank	39	M	M		Cleveland Ohio, July 1928	Brother: Anton Weyer, 6921 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland Ohio
7	LAVRICH	Frank	5	M	S	Cleveland Ohio, March 24/1925		Uncle : Anton Weyer, 6921 Saint-Clair Ave., Cleveland Ohio.
8	STROBER	Harry	49	M	M		July 5th 1904, Eastern Dist, Brooklyn N.Y.	Home 44 Brooklyn Ave, New York.
9	STROBER	Backie	48	F	M		By Marriage 8-7-1910	Home .....do.....
10	DORROS	George	40	M	M		Supreme Court, Bronx N.Y. September 4/1928	1 E. 33 St., New York N.Y.
11	DAVIS	Shirley	18	F	S		Born of American Parents at Constantinople Turkey, Jan. 15/1913 Registered at American Consulate.	Public School, Wynnton Pa.
12	DAVIS	John Merle	55	M	M		Born in Kyoto Japan of American Parents	International Missionary Council 419 Fourth Ave., New York N.Y.
13	Brusegard	James	27	M	S	Denver, Cal. May 12th 1903		2539 Thomas Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn
14	Brusegard	Rose	49	F	M	Couch Wisc, Jan 13rd 1881		.....ditto.....
15	Stenness;oules	Jack	33	M	S		1924 Supreme Crt. Minneapolis, Minn.	324, Kennepes Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
16	Hambright	George	64	M	M	Lawrence Pa. Feb 21st 1868.		407, Cooper Street, Camden, N.J.
17	Hambright	Anna	48	F	M	.....do..... Nov 15th 1868.		.....ditto.....
18	Bishop	Frederick	19	M	S	New Haven, Conn. Feb 27th 1911.		198, Edward Street, New Haven, Conn.
19	Reinisch	Amelia	21	F	S	Chicago Ill. Feb 15th 1909		7627, Sheridan Rd, Chicago, Ill.
20	Restorfen	William	27	M	S	New York City June 11th 1903.		320, Central Park West, New York, NY
21	Saxen	William	31	M	M	.....do..... Oct 27th 1909		320, Codrington Ave, Bronx, NY.
22	Gallace	Miriam	43	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. Feb 14th 1887		129 East 11th St, New York City.
23	Farlow	Harry	49	M	M	Chicago Ill. Feb 11th 1901		95, Continental Ave, Forest Hills.
24	Farlow	Margaret	41	F	S	New York Jan 1890 10th		.....ditto.....
25	Farlow	Margaret	3	F	S	New York Nov 11th 1926		.....ditto.....
26	Schiffer	Wilhelmine	35	F	S	Worcester Ill. Jan 15th 1895		1036, North Dearborn St, Chicago Ill.
27	Stebbins	James	31	M	S		By Parents.	Wilmington, N.C.
28	Stebbins	Henrietta	63	F	M		By Marriage	.....do.....
29	Gallanos	Nicholas	19	M	M		1922. Supreme Crt., New York City	347, Water Street, New York City.,
30	Gallanos	Mary	20	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. July 4th 1910.		.....ditto.....

Line 1. SCHACK Richard Did not embark.

Line 2. Carretson Robert Transferred to Sheet 1 Line 8.

Line 6. LAVRICH Mr. Frank do do do 10 do 4.

Line 7. LAVRICH Frank do do do 10 do 5.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant manifest

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

Dec 31st

, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York January 6th

, 1933
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Contskos	James	19		m	s		by Father's Naturalization 1911	1716, Jenny Hill Street, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Non Immigrant - manifest

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film

reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

10594 in the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 17 1943

Date

Hallah Alexander
Caretaker Operator

SEP 27 1943

Date

Rockwell
Chief in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that the following is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the files of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

70594

70594

70594

SLIP TO FILE
FILE

Hallak Alexander
Special Agent

W. H. Jackson
Special Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Notary Public for the State of New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above-named persons, set forth in the affidavit, be recognized.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

New Immigrant manifest

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON-IMMIGRANT

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 31st, 1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GOLDBERGER	Jeno	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Stembathely	Sec. 3. (1). NI 18	Budapest	July 9/30		Hungary	Budapest
2		WEISZ	Alexandru	30		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Clig	Sec. 3. (1). NI 5049	Bucarest	Nov 24 /30		Rumania	Clig
3		WEISZ	Terezia	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Clig	NI 5049	Budapest	Nov 24/30		Rumania	Clig
4		WEISZ	Edit	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Clig	NI 5049	Budapest	Nov 24/30		Rumania	Clig
5		WEISZ	Gheorge	10		M	S	do	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Clig	NI 5049	Budapest	Nov 24/30		Rumania	Clig
6	DIPLOMAT	RAYEN	Malake E.	30		M	S	Diplomat	Yes	French	Yes	Abyssinia	African	Abyssinia	Wallo	SEC. 3. (1). NI 5	Addi Abeba	Dec 6/30	VL 265/237	Abyssinia	Addis Abeba
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th JANUARY, 1931

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-the-street*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designation whether it is (Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a)).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom visa passport paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1924-1927, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1921 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Reenter Permit

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 31st, 1930

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. JANUARY, 1931.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure) — State City or town	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	10 Rue des Gazons Nogent sur Marne France	COL LOS ANGELES	Yes	Yes	Yes	1930	Los Angeles	301 South Boyle Av Los Angeles	No	Alw. Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black brown	None
2	Brother Paul Papadakis. Greece Salonique	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	N.Y.	530 West 40th 5th New York	No	Alw. Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown brown	None
3	Mother Mrs. A. Chalufour. 21 Square du Trocadero Paris	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	1930	Boston	12 Limacan Str Cambridge	No	Alw. Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light dark blue	None
4	Mother in law Maria Attard 142 Via Congresso Bucarestia	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	1930	San Francisco	361 Bayshore High San Francisco	No	Alw. Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	brown brown brown	Mole
5	Wife Anica Jurcic Lazina 92 Drazanac Croatia	Pa. Allequeppa	No	Self	Yes	1930	Pittsburgh	219 Highland Ave. Allequeppa Pa	No	Alw. Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair chest blue	None
6	U.S.C.																	
7	Sister Victoria Krapel Ostava Skalic Czechoslovakia	N.Y. Watskil	Yes	Husband	Yes	1930	Catskill	Conesackie New York	No	Alw. Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair brown green	None
8	Parents Vill. Lotitia. La Tour de St. Vaud. Switz'd.	Yes	Self	Yes	1930	Switz'd.	British Embassy Washington D.C.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair brn. blue	Nil
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

98

J. H. Beaumont
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19
 at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
 (Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota Passengers

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHERBURG DECEMBER 31st, 1930

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th JANUARY, 19 31.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States							Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Father Arthur De Cesaro 138 Sda Cristoforo Valletta Malta	Malta	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother Alfred De Cesaro 412 West 42nd Str New York	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	mat brown	brown	None
2	Mother in law Maria Atward 142 Via Conuerso Rucaristico Malta	Malta	Cal San Francisco	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Brother in law Joe Buch. 361 Bayshore Blvd San Francisco	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh chest	blue	None
3	Mother. -do-	-do-	do do	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	San Francisco	Brother -do-	No	Alw.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, elsewhere in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13. —This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1921 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non Quota Technical Advisors -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

NON QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBURG DECEMBER 31st, 190

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. JANUARY, 1931.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions		Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, party, or government	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States
1	Mother Neszka Fiksel Bratystok Poland	Chicago	Ill. Chicago	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Jacob Fiksel 3244 Madison Av Chicago Ill	No	Alw	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, complete Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

JCH Beaumont
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

quota technical advisor

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG DECEMBER 21st,

1930

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Gertrude EDUARD	Eduard	25		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frier	SEC 5, QIV 14022		Koln	Sept 8/30		Rheinland	Frier
2		GORGES	MARIA	29		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Frier	SEC 5, QIV 14025		Koln	Sept 8/30		Rheinland	Frier
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th, JANUARY, 1931.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ed White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of 19,
at **NEW YORK.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, saw polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "TV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (7).

Column 13 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non Quota manifest

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from CHATEAUBOURG DE CHAMBER 21st, 1900

Total passengers . . .		<u> </u>
U. S. citizens . . .		<u> </u>
Aliens . . .		<u> </u>

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. JANUARY, 1931.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

ER White MASTER of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ER White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Fortunata of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resipitation should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

(Signature)
Notary Public for the State of New York
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th., 1931.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ch. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *clear* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931, 19 at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Hood-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the VIAGESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & C. I. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1931,
at NEW YORK.

W. B. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

the entries on this
unpublished print

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten and printed.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 19 31

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch White

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 6 JAN 1931,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RIL," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (A).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verification of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom fare passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin: L.R.C.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK,

[Signature]
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	SVARDAL	Lars	38	✓	m m mate	yes	English Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand.	Transit 94	Bergen Dec 11th, 1930		Norway Floro
2	TRANSIT	NILSEN	Toralf G	32	✓	m s assistant	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scand.	Transit 334	Oslo Dec 10th, 1930		Norway Gjeving
3	TRANSIT	UNTERSTAD	LARI I.	20	✓	m s Airpilot	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden Scand.	Sec. 3. (2). PVRI 4223	London 24. Dec. 30		Canada Montreal
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

111

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ER. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIO, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ER. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Braumant, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.S.C. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931, 19
at NEW YORK

SURGEON


Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List



3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 19 30.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recently Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite dialect, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		FINE	Grete	19		f	s	gymnasium instructor	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Stego	Sec. 3(2). PV. 419		Dec 18th, 1930		Denmark	Stego
2		GROVE	Walter John	76		m	d	of the Peace	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England							
3		WILSON	Marion	63		f	w	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Ashford	Sec. 3(2). PV. 4347		Dec. 23, 1930		England	Southampton
4		NELSON	Henry Philbrick	29		m	m	surgeon	yes	English	yes	N. Zealand	English	N. Zealand	Napier	Sec. 3(2). PV. 3973		Dec 10th, 1930		England	London
5		ROSE	Mark	37		m	m	salesman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London	Sec. 3(2). PV. 4236		Dec 24th, 1930		England	London
6		SMUTE	Kathleen Mary	24		f	s	ail	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2). PV. 4192		Dec 22nd, 1930		England	London
7		SMUTE	Donald Joseph	30		m	s	hotel manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Reading	Sec. 3(2). PV. 4197		Dec 2nd, 1930		England	London
8		PARBECZEWSKI	Isak	39		m	m	rabbi	yes	Yiddish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Tuszyn	Sec. 3(2). PV. 2818		May 28th, 1930		Poland	Proshinc
9		WILSON	Erik C.	28		m	s	mechanic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Sec. 3(2). PV. 218		Dec 2nd, 1930		Norway	Oslo
10		WILSON	SYBIL	39		f	w	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Kobe	Sec. 3(2). PV. 4347		Dec 30, 1930		England	London
11		WILSON	ERIC	18		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Sec. 3(2). PV. 4349		Dec 30, 1930		England	London
12		WILSON	FRANK	36		m	m	Journalist	yes	do	yes	Palestine	Hebrew	Russia	Lipnisez	Sec. 3(2). PV. 48		Dec 12, 1930		Palestine	Tel Aviv
13		GROVE	WALTER JOHN	76		m	w	Magistrate	yes	do	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Chippenham	Sec. 3(2). PV. 3601		Nov. 15, 1930		England	Shaftsbury
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sheet 3 Line 2 Grove W.J. transferred to Sheet 3 Line 13.

B. A. R. R. R.

Asst. Purser.

45

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List
e entries in this
pewritten or print

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th., 1931.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Ed White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation, "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solely, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.S.C. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

MB
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		RITCHIE	Edith Elizabeth	25	✓	f	teacher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Co Derry	RP 67336	Washington	18 Dec. 30		U.S.A. Long Island
2		YELDMAN	Grothy Alice	40	✓	f	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	RP.651936	Washington	Sept 26th, 1930		U.S.A. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3		JOBSON	Robert Henry	48	✓	m	garage assistant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Erith, Kent	RP.612309	Washington	May 26th, 1930		U.S.A. Lake Worth, Fla.
4		JOBSON	Connie Evelyn	34	✓	f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Uxbridge	RP.612310	Washington	May 26th, 1930		U.S.A. Lake Worth, Fla.
5		KENNEDY	Barbara Clare	31	✓	f	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	RP.571286	Washington	Mar 10th, 1930		U.S.A. Wheeling, W. Va.
6	U.S.A.	KENNEDY	Michael Alan	4	✓	m				U.S.A.	Citizen of U.S.A. by virtue of Father's Citizenship.								
7		PECKER	Milly	37	✓	f	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.R.	Hebrew	U.S.A.R.	Ujan, Kiev	RP.55132	Washington	Apr 7th, 1930		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
8		SCHUTTERHEIM	Katharina	23	✓	f	Housework	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wustenberg	RP.607417	Washington	17 May 30		U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								How long in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Feet			Inches	
1	Parents, MR & MRS. J. RITCHIE, Kellyfadly, Magherafelt, Derry.	N.Y. Garden City	Yes	Self	100	1837	1837	1837	St. Marys Cathedral School.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Blk	141	
2	Mother, Mrs. Feldham, 38, Carlton Ave., Wembley, Mddx.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	310	1922/30	1922/30	1922/30	317, Lafayette Ave., Brooklyn	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fair	br	none	
3	Mother/Law, Mrs. Woods, 22, Victoria Rd, Uxbridge.	Fla. L. Worth	no	Self	350	1922/30	1922/30	1922/30	412, S. O. St., Lake Worth, Fla.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	0	Fair	br	bl	none
4	Mother in law, Arthur Kennedy, "West View", Vale Avenue, 3025, Borough, Tunbridge Wells.	Fla. L. Worth	no	acc. husband	150	1922/30	1922/30	1922/30	do	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	br	gr	none
5	Ala. Birmingham	Ala. Birmingham	no	Self	150	1922/30	1922/30	1922/30	1632, 3rd Ave. W, Birmingham.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	br	br	none
6	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX	XXXX		
7	Mother, Mrs. Rachel Pecker, 43, Chancery Rd, London, N.16.	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	250	1920/30	1920/30	1920/30	Miss Selia Lipzur, 210 E. 11th St, New York, NY.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	br	bl	none
8	Friend, W. Stevens, 14, Dale Road, Broughton, Hants.	N.Y. New York	Yes	friend	50	1922/30	1922/30	1922/30	Friend, W. Iremonger, 36, E 72nd St, New York, N.Y.	no	pt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	Fair	br	tr	none
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931, day of, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Tourist Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 3 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1900, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1901.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PETERSON Jennie	41	f	s	Dec 13th, 1859, Casselton, N.D.	17551, Daleview Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.
2	LYNLEY Margaret	41	f	s	Nov 6th, 1859, Ozan, Ark.	537, W 121st St, New York, N.Y.
3	WEINWELD Clara	36	f	s		District Court. February. 1897. Bronx. New York, N.Y. 2170, Myer Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
4	MORSEBIE Rose	36	f	s	May 4th, 1894, New York, N.Y.	d
5	GREENHILL William H	46	m	m		Philadelphia, Pa. 4027, Russell St, Longborough, Leeds.
6	GREENHILL Jessie	46	f	m	June 18th, 1854, Philadelphia, Pa.	d
7	GREENHILL Allan	44	m	m		District Court. Philadelphia Pa. 1897. February 1897.
8	WANGHILL Ellen	40	f	m		by marriage.
9	HATCH Helen Bruce	28	m	m	Nov 21st, 1902, Redlands, Cal.	Weston Pa. Philadelphia, Pa.
10	HATCH Constance Talbot	24	f	m	May 17th, 1886, Fletcher, Idaho.	do
11	LEWIS Robert LeRoy	-	m	s	by virtue of father's citizenship.	do
12	LEWIS Willie Josephine	46	f	m	by virtue of husband's nationality.	952, Cornell Rd, Pasadena, Cal.
13	LEWIS James A	39	m	m	Oct 15th, 1892, Omaha, Nebr.	4316, Garthwaite, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	LEWIS Elizabeth	37	f	m	Aug 31st, 1893, Springfield, Ill.	do
15	LEWIS John	37	m	s	Oct 3rd, 1893, Columbia, Ga.	McPherson, Kans.
16	LEWIS Sarah	36	f	m	Oct 14th, 1897, Supreme Court, N.Y. District Court.	90, Morningside Drive, New York, N.Y.
17	LEWIS Mary	47	f	m	1894, Philadelphia, Pa. District Court Los Angeles Cal.	1905, Pershing St, Philadelphia, Pa.
18	LEWIS William	46	m	m	6th July 1914.	1425 S. Commonwealth Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
19	LEWIS Thomas	27	m	s	Wilmington, Del. 1st. Sept 1901.	Box 213 E. Valley Center Miss.
20	LEWIS William	26	f	s	Wilmington, Del. 1st. Sept 1901.	4197, 11th St. N. N. York, N.Y.
21	LEWIS John B.	34	f	s	Wilmington, Del. 1st. Sept 1901.	1100 West 10th. Cleveland Ohio.
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Sheet 1 Line 3 Cumberland T.H. Not on Board.
Sheet 1 Line 3 Cumberland B. Not on Board.

Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Sailing from

CHESTER on December 31st

1940

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th

JANUARY 1941

19

Number

117

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mon.					
1	PIANCHI	Louis	20		M	S	Marble Colorado April 25th 1910		371 Dale Ave HUNTINGTON Rich.
2	GILBERT	Robert James	41		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Cleveland Ohio 1909 Dec. February 1917.	4034 E. 88th St. CLEVELAND Ohio
3	GILBERT	Irene	30		F	M		District Court, Cleveland Ohio 1909 5th October 1917.	1155 E. 88th St. CLEVELAND Ohio
4	ROSEN	William James	40		M	M		Los Angeles Cal. July 1918	3429 S.W. Hillman Rd LOS ANGELES CAL.
5	ROSEN	Mandel D.	14		M	M		May 23rd 1930	301 South Boyle Ave LOS ANGELES Cal.
6	PARKINGTON	Harold	29		M	S	January 31st 1901 Sacramento Cal.		626 Flood Building SAN FRANCISCO Cal
7	WERTS	Joseph E.	27		M	M	Sparksburg S. C. January 11th 1903		Clemson College S.C.
8	WERTS	Sylvia	24		F	M	Buffalo New York 31st May 1916.		Clemson College S.C.
9	TOLEIS	Ivan	19		M	S	Kansas City Mo 8th 1918		Brother - Petar Tomleich P.O. Box 155 WYOMING
10	GALLANOS	Nicholas D.	28		M	M		Supreme court New York 1922	347 Water St. NEW YORK
11	GALLANOS	Levy	40		F	M	Philadelphia 1910 July 31st		347 Water St. NEW YORK
12	HAMBRIGHT	George F.	50		M	M	Lancaster Pa March 1st 1868		407 Cooper St. JARVIS NJ
13	HAMBRIGHT	Anne A.	30		F	M	Lancaster Pa November 15th 1868		407 Cooper St. JARVIS NJ
14	CLERMAN	ASLER	54		F	M	Mobile Ala. 5th December 1876		Montclair Hotel New York City
15	RAYO	ANNA	44		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. 2nd November 1896		-do-
16	DAMIAN	SILVSTER	22		M	S	Fort Union Va. 21st Oct. 1918.		Chastleton Washington D.C.
17	EDMAN	Karl	25		F	S	San Francisco Cal. 3rd May 1905.		247 Wildwood Ave. Piedmont Cal.
18	FRANKS	HERMAN	36		F	S	Cleveland Ohio 14th August 1904		25 West 64th Street New York City
19	HOYE	FRANK	32		M	S	Chicago Illinois 12th April 1901.		5403 Dorchester Ave. Chicago Ill.
20	LIAMBIN	EMILIE	27		F	M		District Court New York City 2nd July 1929.	98 St. Marks Place New York City
21	RAYIL	ABRAHAM	25		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 17th February 1905		15 Willow Place Brooklyn New York
22	OSTROVSKY	SAM	44		M	M		Supreme Court. Chicago Ill. 4th June 1911.	1863 S. Central Park Avenue Chicago Illinois.
23	SCHLESER	SIDNEY	30		F	M		District Court. New York City 1927.	13 West 44th Str. New York City
24	Sheet C.2. Line 4 Rosen W.J. Transferred to Sheet 1 Line 18. Sheet C.2. Line 5 Lench M.L. Transferred to Sheet C32. Line 9.								
25	Sheet C2. Line 12, Hambright G.F. Not on Board. Sheet C.2. Line 13 Hambright A.R. Not on Board.								
26	Sheet C2. Line 10 Gallanos N.D. See Second Class Sheet 2 Line 29. Sheet C2. Line 11 Gallanos M. See Second Class Sheet 2 Line 30.								
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Non Immigrant

C.2

C.2

C.2

C.2

USE - tourists -

Non Gunnigpoint

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

(Signature)
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	H-brow.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non Immigrant

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

NON IMPIANT

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHICAGO DEC. 10, 11th, 1911

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 6th. JANUARY, 1931

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch White

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK.

J. C. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Booster Permit

List 631

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

REENTER PERMIT

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 31st

19 30

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1		MULARZ	Wojciech	33		M	M	Upholsterers Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Godowa	637849	Washington	Aug 1st 1930	U.S.A.	Elizabeth N.J.									
2		ROSS	Sebastian	50		M	M	Nightwatch	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Caucasian	Rumania	Romuli	593590	Washington	April 25th 1930	U.S.A.	Warren Ohio									
3		VAJDA	George	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kadarkut	652694	Washington	Sept 29th 1930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio									
4		VAJDA	Alma	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bares	645514	Washington	Aug 29th 1930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio									
5		KIRKOU	Male	38		M	M	Barber	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Compasita	515205	Washington	July 24th 1929 ext to Jan 25 1931	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich									
6		SELM	Ali	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Albanian	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Grace	518706	Washington	Aug 3rd 1929 ext to Feb 3rd 1931	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.									
7		PEKETE	MICHAL	32		M	M	Steelwork	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho's.	Slovak	Czecho's.	Korithany	503222	Washington	3rd Feb. 1930	U.S.A.	Duquesne									
8		SOFRANKO	MICHAL	36		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Siroka	641930	do	14th Aug. 1930	do	Swedeland									
9		POLACH	FRANK	32		M	M	Enamel Worker	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Louka	557193	do	4th Jan 1930	do	Beaver Falls									
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK

6th. JANUARY.

19 31.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CR White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CR White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK:

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Transit to Columbia

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th., 1931.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

123

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1931,
at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non quota Returning aliens

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 1st, 1920

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
		VINT	Florian	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Ciocarlari	UQ 278	Bucarest	Dec 15th 1930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio									
2		DRAGUESCU	Milca	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Same Mare	UQ 00234	Bucarest	Nov 12th 1930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill									
3		DRAGUESCU	Aurel	6		M	S	U.S.C. BORN IN CHICAGO ILL Jan 23rd 1924																					
4		GEORGIEVA	Ivan	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chuprene	UQ 46	Sofia	Dec 22nd 1930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich									
5		GEORGIEVA	Ivan	6		M	S	B Child.	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chuprene	UQ 47	Sofia	Dec 22nd 1930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich									
6		GEORGIEVA	Milca	2		M	S	U.S.C. DETROIT MICH 1928, 25th December.																					
7		FRIEDMAN	Frieda	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Prespetri	UQ 235	Budepest	Dec 18th 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y									
8		PUKAJ	ANNA	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a	Gombas	N.IV 423	Prague	2nd Dec. 1930	Czecho'a	Gombas									
9		PUKAJ	ANTON	18		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Vosvosov	N.IV 423	do	do	do	do									
10		PUKAJ	ANNA	9		F	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.		29th July, 1921.												
11		PUKAJ	MARIA	8		F	S					do	do	do	do		29th September 1922.												
12		PUKAJ	ANDREJ	6		M	S					do	do	do	do		18th February 1924.												
13		CIZMAR	ANNA	31		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecho'a	Slovak	Czecho'a	Jasenovo	N.IV 355	Prague	31st Oct. 30.	Czecho'a	Chudilove									
14		CIZMAR	JAN	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	N.IV 356	do	do	do	do									
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

NEW YORK

641 JANUARY

19 31.

Note. - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headstar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, joiner, tinner, painter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, joiner, painter, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-signed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

quota technical advisor

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S.

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG DECEMBER 1941

19

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th. JANUARY

19 31.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a public utility organization	Whether alien is a member of a transportation organization	Whether alien is a member of a communication organization	Whether alien is a member of a financial organization
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Son. Pinkus Lewkowitz. 6 Rynek Street. S. Stanislaw Poland	N.Y.	New York	See Col. 23. Son.	Yes	No	No	No	S on Isido e Le...	No	Al...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Sister - Mrs. Eraz...	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Col. 23. Sister	Yes	No	No	No	...	No	Al...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Sister - Mrs. Eraz...	N.Y.	Brooklyn	See Col. 23. Sister	Yes	No	No	No	...	No	Al...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Daughter - Mrs. Eraz...	N.Y.	New York	See Col. 23. Daughter	Yes	No	No	No	...	No	Al...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Sister - Mrs. Eraz...	N.Y.	New York	See Col. 23. Sister	Yes	No	No	No	...	No	Al...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Mrs. Hermina...	Ill.	Chicago	See Col. 23. Mother	Yes	No	No	No	...	No	Al...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	Wife. Mrs. Justina Majak. Horne	Conn.	Barton	See Col. 23. Wife	Yes	No	No	No	...	No	Al...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Drzkoyce. d. Banowce. Czecho'a.	Conn.	Barton	See Col. 23. Wife	Yes	No	No	No	...	No	Al...	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CR White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CR White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in United States.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Quota

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

This (white) sheet is for the listing of QUOTA PASSENGERS

QUOTA PASSENGERS

S. S. MAJESTIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG DECEMBER 31st, 1920

* Permanent resid. nce within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	• • • • •
U. S. citizens	• • • • •
Aliens	• • • • •

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

129

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White MASTER of the MAJESTIC from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1931
at _____ **NEW YORK.**

6 JAN. 1931

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

(Column 2 (*Individual status*).—Steamship tickets should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

(Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 5 (*Sex*).—The answer should be either M (male) or F (female).

(Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 7 (*Profession or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, journeyman engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade or profession.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship passengers should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by implication of the word "farmer" on the manifest, and contain the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is to use should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See List of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as actually used last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and manifests should be carefully marked, country of last permanent residence; and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and masters, clerks (in that order). For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien in this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." These designations are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall be reported for all persons who have lived in the United States for one year or more. For persons remaining one year or more in the United States, the last country of permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence, shall be reported in column 15. For persons who have not lived in the United States for one year or more, the last country of permanent residence shall be reported in column 15 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country of permanent residence be reported accurately. For persons who have lived in the United States for one year or more, the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence of alien*).—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in column 16. The country of last permanent residence of nonresident aliens should be recorded in column 16. The country of last permanent residence of nonresident aliens should be recorded in column 16. The country of last permanent residence of nonresident aliens should be recorded in column 16.

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where last permanent residence was held*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 18 (*Country of last permanent residence of alien*).—The entry should show the intended full country of last permanent residence of alien.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States.—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" (no ticket).

[illegible]

Authorized form for use in the U.S. Army only.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19

at NEW YORK

JCH Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Non quota

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG on December 11th

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Aliens .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

6th. JANUARY

19 31.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification					
1	Portrait - Redmel & Moor Farer Kildineo Ro. and	Mass. Boston	See Col. 23. 37	Yes	No	No	Home - 866 Tenth St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med. brown	None
2	Portrait - Irene Parkes Aria Ro. and	Mass. Boston	See Col. 23. 37	Yes	No	No	Home - 866 Tenth St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med. brown	None
3	Portrait - Dan Weisman Brooklyn Ro. and	U.S.C.	Accomp.	Yes	No	No	Home - 866 Tenth St. Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	10	Med. brown	None
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Place of birth*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of the people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 to 42.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19

at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

[Handwritten signature]
JAN 7 1931

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

11
s of this sheet
not printed

133

133

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinct line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
6 JAN 1931
 at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont
 SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

135

Arriving at Port of

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

34-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1930.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or occupation Married or single	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) † Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LAURING	Rudar Norman	23	m	Marine Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Oslo	10	253	Oslo	17th Dec. 30.	Norway	Oslo
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1930.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. White MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931, 19
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headgear status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and pastry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and pastry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this 6 JAN. 1931 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

J. H. Beaumont
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CR White MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CR White

MASTER

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 6 JAN 1931
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, building engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Natimality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

140

S. S. MAJESTIC arrived JANUARY 7, 1931, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
29f 1	MANCIA Artemis G.	11:00	13	17	1		TO CALL	Trav. Aid Committee	Jan 17	11				
60f 2	PARESCO Eugene	11:00	015	2	1		TO CALL	Trav. Aid Committee	Jan 17	11				

T.D. MAJESTIC 1/7/31

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived JANUARY 7, 1931, M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP. No.				DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE. RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	SIBBALD Richard Douglas	2 Cas 6 12		CL. ARGENT. L.P.C. UNDER 16	11:00	DALEY						1/7 123 21																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHEROKEE on December 28th, 1930, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 6th. JANUARY 1931.

142

Number

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
KREITER	Samuel	24	M	August 4th 1904 New York city		Morris Taub 1346 Grant ave NEW YORK
GORLEWSKA	Regina Franciszka	21	F	September 7th 1909 SALEM Mass.		Brother - Alojzy Gorlewski 17 Pattison st. WORCESTER Mass.
FLASKON	John	20	M	January 28th 1910 Ansonia Conn.		Aunt - Mary Walkowicz Box 108 Riversdale Road FORT- CHESTER NJ
PERCIVIC	Petar	17	M	July 1st 1913 Miami Arizona		Uncle - D. Vukobratovich 4371 Hunt ave ST. LOUIS MO
KISIEL	Zofia	17	F	January 27th 1913 Philadelphia Pa		Uncle - Jan Waskiewicz 117 Park ave MORRISVILLE Pa
SENK PARASOWSKY	Morris	58	M		District Court. 20th. April 1922. Linneapolis Minn.	Home - 18 Indiana Independent ave MINNEA- POLIS Minn.
COHEN	H. Robert	31	M	November 4th 1909 Brooklyn NY		193 Martense st. BROOKLYN NY
SEIDMAN	A. Russian	42	M		District Court Detroit Mich. August 1927.	135 Spencer st. FERRIS Mich.
HAJDUK	George	38	M	Whiting Indiana January 28th 1909		Mother - Hajduk Elizabeth 2364 New York ave WHITING Ind.
MIKITA	Luigi	46	M		District Court. New York December 4th 1927	614 E. 8th st. NEW YORK
ROVELLO	Moses	25	M		District Court. Detroit Mich. February 24th 1926	2015 - 6th st. DETROIT Michigan
CONFINO	Abraham	59	M		Supreme Court. New York city May 2nd 1921	2044 - 62nd st. BROOKLYN NY
ROGGIO	Massimo	35	M		District Court. October 19th 1927 Springfield Ill.	107 Springfield ave AUBURN Ill.
ROGGIO	Anna	29	F		District Court. May 21st 1928 Springfield Ill.	107 Springfield ave AUBURN Ill.
ROGGIO	Giuseppe	9	M		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. xxxxxx	107 Springfield ave AUBURN Ill.
NIELLA	Frank	16	M	Breezy xxxxxx Bill Kansas April 27th 1914		3219 Springfield ave CHICAGO Ill.
LIRA	Giuseppina	41	F		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. xxxxxx	307 Burnet st. SYRACUSE NY
LIRA	GIOVANNA	45	F		County Court. 1928 Syracuse NY, February.	307 Burnet st. SYRACUSE NY
PERNA	August	54	M		Court of Common Pleas. 11th. November 1925. Akron Ohio xxxxxx	587 - 9th ave AKRON Ohio
MORAN	Hugh D.	28	M	Mendham NJ April 18th 1908		MENDHAM NJ
IX BRILL	Pasha	37	F		By Marriage, County Court, Muskegan Michigan about 1921.	Husband Steve Gegan. 534 N. Springfield Av. CHICAGO Ill 1045 Hoyte Street. Muskegan Michigan.
ORALEX	VINCENT	38	M			
BABINI	ALBERT	36	M	Union City New Jersey		263, 15th. Street Grant City New York.
ROSENBERG	JOHN JACOB.	39	M		District Court. Fort San Houston Texas. 2th. July 1918.	1459, 17th. Street, Brooklyn New York,

PORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

C.1

Ordinary not class. U.S.C. -

C.1

C.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

7

133

(Printed in England 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from BOSTON, DECEMBER 31st, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 6th, 1931.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	ALLEN	William Henry	32	m	wd		Circuit Court. Apr 28th, 1900, Houghton, Mich.	Carlton, Monroe Co Mich.
2	ALLEN	Sophie	30	f	m		By Marriage. 3/18/69.	2422, McElherry St, Baltimore, Md.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3/18/69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, the names and addresses of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the respective localities where the same persons, when and where they were employed, respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the time of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as he discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at sea or ashore. If any, who have deserted or landed, and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver a list or lists, or in the event of such failure to deliver a true list, or in the event of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom no correct lists are not duly reported or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10th January 1923

Total crew at time of arrival	870 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	1 ✓
Number of seamen discharged	1 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	— ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	30 ✓	Total crew this date	898 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th January 1923Q consigned to England : is now lying at Pier 59 and is expected to sail 10th January 1923Q for England via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

[illegible]

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

, 1931, from the port of Southampton

145

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid discharged at of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical exam present or disease
NO	YES	58	M	English	British	5.9	178	
do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	158	
do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.9	178	
do	do	51	do	English	do	5.6	156	
do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	176	
do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.8	156	
do	do	37	do	English	do	6.0	174	
do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	157	
do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	172	
do	do	52	do	English	do	5.8	164	
do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	148	
do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.8	153	
do	do	56	do	English	do	5.7	148	
do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	152	
do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146	
do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	148	
do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	168	
do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.10	164	
do	do	43	do	English	do	6.1	186	
do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	178	
do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	163	
do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	154	
do	do	36	do	do	do	6.1	168	
do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	158	
do	do	56	do	Scotch	do	5.10	185	
do	do	40	do	English	do	5.7	154	
do	do	49	do	do	do	6.2	210	
do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	175	
do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	160	

is payable by a line of Ten Dollars for each alien. No other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel	MAJESTIC	arriving at	New York	January 6th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
NAME IN FULL	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name	When	Where	
White	Eustace	Commander	30th Dec 1930	NO
Rowlinson	Cedric	Asst do	do	do
McRostie	John	Chief Mate	do	do
Stubbs	Sydenham	1st do	do	do
McGill	Hugh	2nd do	do	do
Thompson	Leslie	3rd do	do	do
Fitzgerald	William	4th do	do	do
Young	Alfred	5th do	do	do
Pearson	William	6th do	do	do
Beaumont	James	Surgeon	do	do
Blunt	Thomas	Asst do	do	do
Lancaster	Claude	Purser	do	do
Byrne	Arthur	2nd do	do	do
Haywood	Wallace	Asst do	do	do
Raffle	David	do	do	do
Jones	Morris	Purser's Clerk	do	do
Jones	Joseph	do	do	do
Holman	Harold	do	do	do
Kelly	Thomas	Carpenter	do	do
Lund	Alfred	do Mate	do	do
Lumden	James	do do	do	do
Fisher	Walter	Boatswain	do	do
Earl	Fercy	do Mate	do	do
Proudfoot	Bertram	do do	do	do
Minton	Freddie	Paster at Arms	do	do
McDonald	Donald	do	do	do
Simmons	Ernest	Fire Watchman	do	do
Nason	Charles	do	do	do
Blunden	William	do	do	do
Weir	Archibald	Storekeeper	do	do

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Parkinson	51	Liverpool	Southampton 31st Dec 1930

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE - Failure to furnish this list on arrival of a vessel is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien, or other suit.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **New York**, **January 6th**, 1931, from the port of **Southampton**

145

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of statements identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
White	Eustace	✓ YES		Commander	30th Dec 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	58	M	English	British	5.9	178		
Rowlinson	Cedric	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	158		
McRostie	John	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.9	178		
Stubbs	Sydenham	do		2st do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.6	156		
McGill	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160		
Thompson	Leslie	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	176		
Fitzgerald	William	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.8	156		
Young	Alfred	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	6.0	174		
Fearson	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	157		
Beaumont	James	do		Surgeon	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	172		
Blunt	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.8	154		
Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.10	148		
Byrne	Arthur	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5.8	153		
Haywood	Wallace	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.7	148		
Raffle	David	do		do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	152		
Jones	Morris	do		Pursers Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146		
Jones	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	148		
Holman	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	168		
Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.10	164		
Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	6.1	186		
Lumsden	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	178		
Fisher	Walter	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	163		
Earl	Fercy	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	154		
Froudfoot	Bertram	do		do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.1	168		
Minton	Freddie	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	158		
McDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	56		Scotch	do	5.10	185		
Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	do	5.7	154		
Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	6.2	210		
Blunden	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	175		
Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	165		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
19 1930

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

146

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>Not a seaman's identification card unless it bears the signature of the Immigration Officer</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where										
1	Thorn	William	YES		Lamptrimmer		30th Dec 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	51	M	English	British	6.0	168		
2	Palmer	Frederick	✓	do	Q.M. & A.B.		do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	158		
3	Franklin	Charles	✓	do			do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	175		
4	Middlemiss	Leslie	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	150		
5	Madden	Charles	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	162		
6	JUDE	FRANK	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.4	144		
7	Dixon	Edward	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	165		
8	Bushell	Henry	✓	do	Saloon Deckman & A.B.		do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	175		
9	Milner	James	✓	do	L.O. & A.B.		do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	147		
10	Wine	Henry	✓	do			do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	165		
11	Pillinger	John	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	158		
12	Norris	Frederick	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	156		
13	Atkins	William	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	148		
14	Foreman	George	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.11	165		
15	Grimes	George	✓	do	Window cleaner & A.B.		do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	6.0	182		
16	Wingrove	Edward	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6.0	175		
17	Coates	Albert	✓	do	A. B.		do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	156		
18	Young	William	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	162		
19	Fitzgerald	Frederick	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	165		
20	Taylor	Leslie	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	149		
21	Murray	Alfred	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	157		
22	Pavey	Henry	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	165		
23	Crocker	John	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	165		
24	Sherbourne	John	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	162		
25	McLoughlin	Sidney	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	156		
26	Biffin	Leslie	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	165		
27	Bailey	Frederick	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	156		
28	Salter	John	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	158		
29	Evans	Leonard	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	157		
30	Spealce	James	✓	do	do		do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	165		

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Agent Agents
14-1289

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of cases on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

147

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether number of previous passage by voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Moloney	James			A. B.	30th Dec 1930	Soton	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5.9	152		
2	Harris	Frederick	YES		AB	30th Dec 1930	SOTON	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	6.1	178		
3	Johnson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Scotch	do	5.3	135		
4	Conroy	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.8	147		
5	Dixon	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	143		
6	Blaney	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	165		
7	Allison	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	162		
8	Terry	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	156		
9	Wall	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.11	165		
10	Farmer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	165		
11	King	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	154		
12	Hire	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	150		
13	Williams	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Welsh	do	5.10	182		
14	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.9	165		
15	Pickwick	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.10	146		
16	Moss	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	165		
17	Ware	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	156		
18	Neil	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Irish	do	5.7	154		
19	Mace	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.9	152		
20	Wathen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Welsh	do	5.7	158		
21	Adair	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5.7	154		
22	Wills	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.10	162		
23	Dibben	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	147		
24	Slement	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	163		
25	Haffenden	Stephen	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.9	143		
26	Charlwood	Horace	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	136		
27	Pinnell	Vivian	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	140		
28	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	136		
29	Rumsey	Edwin	do		Bridge Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	130		
30	Cutts	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	138		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

215

1. *1982* : From the foot of mountain

NOTE: Figures in parentheses are the number of countries of membership in the UN and in parentheses of a particular UN body. Figures are given in the following order:

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.	State of either residence or birth last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where										
1	Hyde	William	YES		Pursers Clerk	30th Dec 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.9	159		
2	Forbes	William	do		do	do	dp	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	5.9	146		
3	TUNSTALL	JOHN	do		do	do	do	NO	yes	23	M	ENGLISH	do	5.7	140		
4	LOCKYER	ALFRED	do		A.B.	do	do	NO	yes	28	M	do	do	5.9	150		
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

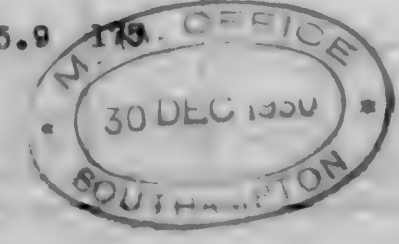
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Maestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card and whether expired or expired by expiration of validity of card to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					30th December										
1	Evans Morris	YES		Chief Engineer	1930 So'ton	NO	YES	52	M	Welsh	British	6.0	178		
2	FERGUSON JOHN	NO		Asst do	do do	do	do	49	do	Scotian	do	5.9	170		
3	Duffin James	YES		Sen 3 Engineer	do do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.8	165		
4	Williams John	do		Int 2 do	do do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5.8	175		
5	Brown Joseph	do		Jun 2 do	do do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.6	156		
6	Forbes Alfred	do		Sen 3 do	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156		
7	Hill William	do		Int 2 do	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	175		
8	Davies Evan	do		Jun 3 do	do do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5.8	165		
9	Pat Fladdie Henry	do		Sen 4 do	do do	do	do	42	do	English	do	6.0	178		
10	Lightfoot John	do		Int 4 do	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	162		
11	Byrne Henry	do		Jun 4 do	do do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	6.0	168		
12	Walter Taylor William	do		Sen A/2 do	do do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	154		
13	Davidson Richard	do		do do	do do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.6	147		
14	Heaton Thomas	do		Int A/2 do	do do	do	do	41	do	English	do	6.0	178		
15	Carnie Thomas	do		do do	do do	do	do	38	do	Scotch	do	5.10	168		
16	Jones Frederick	do		Jun A/2 do	do do	do	do	43	do	Welsh	do	5.10	210		
17	Giblett Hugh	do		do do	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	166		
18	Henderson James	do		Sen A/3 do	do do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.9	162		
19	Ismy John	do		do do	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154		
20	PRICE William	do		Int A/3 do	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	138		
21	Wilson Harold	do		do do	do do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.4	145		
22	Morris Henry	do		Jun A/3 do	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	156		
23	Wise Richard	do		do do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	162		
24	Hodgkinson Henry	do		Sen A/4 do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.9	165		
25	Ahier James	do		do do	do do	do	do	50	do	do	do	6.0	175		
26	Grant John	do		Int A/4 do	do do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5.9	164		
27	Neville William	do		do do	do do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.8	145		
28	Parnell Henry	do		Jun A/4 do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	158		
29	Trew Leonard	do		do do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156		
30	Snowdon Llewellyn	do		Ex do do	do do	do	do	59	do	Welsh	do	5.9	175		



Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-220

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January, 1951, from the port of *Southampton*

151

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card or other document showing status of alien as per U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					30th December										
1	Rodway Frederick	YES	/	Sen 5 Engineer	1930 So'ton	NO	YES	29	M	English	Brit sh	5.9	162		
2	Haigh Thomas	do	/	do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154		
3	Thwaites Henry	do	/	do	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	162		
4	Wilson Gordon	do	/	Ex do	do do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	196		
5	Laycock Henry	do	/	Int 5 Engineer	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	157		
6	Adwards John	do	/	do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	185		
7	Groves Frederick	do	/	do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156		
8	Fullerton Albert	do	/	Jun 5 Engineer	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	172		
9	Addie George	do	/	do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156		
10	Spilman George	do	/	do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.0	172		
11	Poynter Geoffrey	do	/	Sen 6 Engineer	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	168		
12	Hastin Richard	do	/	do	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	147		
13	Fox Stanhope	do	/	Ex do	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	165		
14	Leyland Robert	do	/	Jun 6 Engineer	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	164		
15	McDonald William	do	/	Junior Engineer	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	145		
16	Bessant Henry	do	/	do	do do	do	do	28	do	Ir sh	do	5.7	146		
17	Russell Leslie	do	/	do	do do	do	do	26	do	English	do	6.0	165		
18	Roberts David	do	/	do	do do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5.8	167		
19	Radford Leonard	do	/	do	do do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.9	155		
20	Wilde William	do	/	do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	147		
21	Bickell Alfred	do	/	do	do do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	152		
22	Fuller Frederick	do	/	do	do do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	159		
23	Daish Richard	do	/	do	do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	155		
24	Reid Isaac	do	/	Deck Engineer	do do	do	do	57	do	Irish	do	5.9	157		
25	Lee Harold	do	/	do	do do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.11	168		
26	Greiner Benjamin	do	/	do	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	163		
27	Humphrey William	do	/	Sanitary Engineer	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	175		
28	Chinchen Alfred	do	/	Asst do	do do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	154		
29	Lusty Thomas	do	/	do	do do	do	do	42	do	Irish	do	5.9	165		
30	Pugh Vertram	do	/	do	do do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.10	163		

Printed in England.

Line

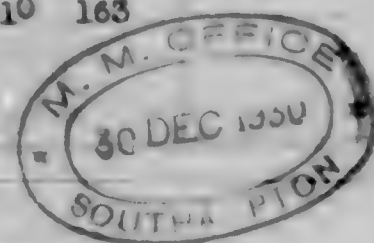
Owners

Local Agents
19-1960

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *6th January*, 19 *31*, from the port of *Southampton*

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>Give number member of crew last preventing escape of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Coham John	YES	/	1st Sanitary Engineer	30th December 1930 Scotton	NO	YES	39	M	English	British	5.8	154		
2	Brisland Charles	do	/	Boilermaker	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	157		
3	Jones Thomas	do	/	Asst do	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	168		
4	Spearey George	do	/	do	do do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	160		
5	Summers Michael	do	/	1st Electrician	do do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	165		
6	Tuckwell Henry	do	/	2nd do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	154		
7	Wright Albert	do	/	3rd do	do do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.3	134		
8	Mason Hosea	do	/	4th do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	168		
9	Smith George	do	/	5th do	do do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.2	186		
10	Parson William	do	/	6th do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	165		
11	Blogg Percy	do	/	7th do	do do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	163		
12	Newman Leslie	do	/	8th do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154		
13	McWilliam John	do	/	Engine Room Artificer	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	154		
14	Russell William	do	/	do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	152		
15	Davies Alfred	do	/	do	do do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5.4	145		
16	Wardale William	do	/	do	do do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5.10	163		
17	Walsley John	do	/	do	do do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	154		
18	Warren Frederick	do	/	do	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	150		
19	Penny George	do	/	do	do do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	148		
20	Jones Arnold	do	/	do	do do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5.7	150		
21	Lloyd William	do	/	do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	178		
22	Corne Thomas	do	/	do	do do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.10	169		
23	Petty Richard	do	/	do	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	156		
24	Gale George	do	/	do	do do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	148		
25	Wareham Edward	do	/	Joiner	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	157		
26	Carr George	do	/	do	do do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.4	143		
27	Breach Ernest	do	/	Engineer's Writer	do do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	176		
28	Whitlock Bertram	do	/	M.R. Steward	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	145		
29	Jones Thomas	do	/	do	do do	do	do	34	do	Welsh	do	5.5	158		
30	Cox William	do	/	do	do do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.6	140		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ajestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>After receipt medical officer must be presented to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					30th December 1930										
1	Balsh Richard	✓ YES		M.R. Steward	So'ton	NO	YES	35	M	Irish	British	5.8	147		
2	Kavanagh John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.9	156		
3	Boden Richard	✓ do		do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	142		
4	CRISPIN HENRY	✓ do		do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.4	136		
5	Casey Patrick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	147		
6	Bailey Alfred	✓ do		do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5.8	150		
7	Likely Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	162		
8	Bull Frederick	✓ do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143		
9	Miller Thomas	✓ do		do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146		
10	Cagle William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.3	136		
11	Bevis Ronald	✓ do		do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	146		
12	Bachelor William	✓ do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	145		
13	Wilkinson George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	145		
14	Barnes Mark	✓ do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	150		
15	Kilpe Percy	✓ do		Evap Att'dt	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	164		
16	Miell Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	162		
17	Fryer Henry	✓ do		do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	157		
18	Foster James	✓ do		Ref Greaser	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	154		
19	Fyne John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	167		
20	Elliott William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	162		
21	Davies Albert	✓ do		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	165		
22	Doyle	do		do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	165		
23	Collins George	✓ YES		do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168		
24	Thorpe George	✓ do		do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154		
25	Cropper William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	148		
26	Beaston Harry	✓ do		Elect Greaser	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	162		
27	Ferry William	✓ do		do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	176		
28	Buman John	✓ do		do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	182		
29	Doyle	do		do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	165		
30	Roberts Frederick	✓ YES		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	145		

Printed in England.

Line

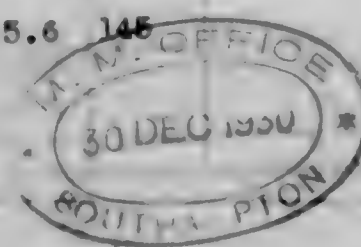
Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

10

154

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	Family name.	Given name.	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						30th December											
1	Foster	Albert	YES.		Elect Greaser	1930	So'ton	NO	YES	52	M	English	British	5.10	21 ⁰		
2	Ackers	John	do		Fun Greaser	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	146		
3	Gurmen	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	152		
4	Cummins	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	146		
5	Biggs	William	do		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154		
6	Tracey	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	146		
7	Williams	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0	182		
8	Patten	Edward	do		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	156		
9	Valler	Bertram	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	163		
10	Aerton	Robert	do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	165		
11	Biles	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	158		
12	Deas	John	do		Greaser	do	do	do	do	63	do	Scotch	do	5.4	136		
13	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.8	146		
14	Mills	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	152		
15	Reeves	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	146		
16	Vincent	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	162		
17	Maffey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	156		
18	East	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	156		
19	Weston	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	154		
20	Cope	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	147		
21	Cooper	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154		
22	Hogg	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	152		
23	Johnson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	157		
24	Whitton	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145		
25	Fisher	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	173		
26	Elliott	Bertram	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.10	165		
27	Hall	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145		
28	Hatfield	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	168		
29	Young	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	164		
30	Staple	Richard	do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	154		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigration Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **6th January**, 19**31**, from the port of **Southampton**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
						30th Dec											
1	Fargher	Thomas	YES		Attendant	1930	So'ton	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5.9	163		
2	Paddock	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	146		
3	Corbin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	158		
4	Ducker	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	156		
5	Wakley	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	148		
6	Pinkney	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	172		
7	Barnett	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156		
8	Wilson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	146		
9	Sheath	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.9	154		
10	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.5	145		
11	Horsburgh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.11	168		
12	Sheppard	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	176		
13	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	157		
14	Jeffrey	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	162		
15	Sinfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	158		
16	Emery	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145		
17	Cleary	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	168		
18	Crook	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	156		
19	Bergen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Irish	do	5.8	165		
20	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	English	do	5.5	145		
21	Shergold	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	156		
22	Goff	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	175		
23	Thorn	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	148		
24	Murray	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	162		
25	Carter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	162		
26	Hewett	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145		
27	Kendle	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	154		
28	Collacott	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	157		
29	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	162		
30	Darby	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	145		

Printed in England.

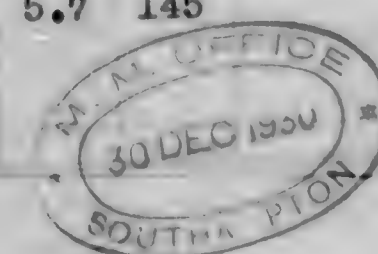
Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1901

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Lussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

12
156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>Print whether checked at 1924 that preventing passage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Jones	Thomas	YES		Attendant	30th Dec 1930	Sp'it'on	NO	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.10	158		
2	Groom	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	146		
3	Gregory	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	132		
4	Nicholson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	164		
5	Gerrard	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	147		
6	Tremain	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	153		
7	Conway	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5	140		
8	Legard	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	168		
9	Freeth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	143		
10	Owen	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Welsh	do	5.6	150		
11	Madcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	do	5.9	152		
12	Russell	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	146		
13	Eager	Bertram	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	156		
14	Long	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	165		
15	Hatfield	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	162		
16	Blake	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	156		
17	Morris	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	148		
18	Scott	Edward	do		Cleaner	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.5	145		
19	Gerrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	152		
20	Jones	Emlyn	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Welsh	do	5.5	140		
21	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	167		
22	Roberts	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	do	5.8	152		
23	BAEINSAN	ALEXANDER	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	174		
24	Mitchell	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	145		
25	Wood	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	154		
26	Crook	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	145		
27	COLLIMORE	WILLIAM	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	140		
28	Coombes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	147		
29	Johnson	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	150		
30	Jennings	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9	152		

Printed in England.

Line

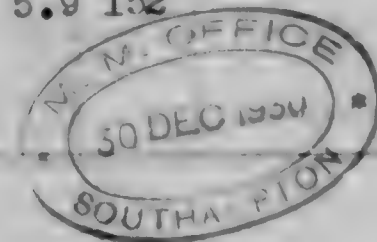
Owners

Local Agents
14-1220

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th January, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*

13

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No.-of- seaman- identification- card- <small>State whether transferred from previous voyage or new to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Short	Edward	YES		Cleaner	30th Dec 1930	So'ton	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5.8	154		
2	Moore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	154		
3	Stammers	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	146		
4	Sainsbury	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	152		
5	Volter	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	158		
6	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145		
7	Rix	Frederic	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	168		
8	Westwell	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	154		
9	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	152		
10	Re ding	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	154		
11	Roberts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.7	150		
12	Sullivan	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Irish	do	5.7	145		
13	Higginbotham	Frederick	YES		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	do	5.6	143		
14	Conway	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	148		
15	Chivers	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	152		
16	Eastman	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	158		
17	McKnight	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	140		
18	Walsh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	152		
19	Jones	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	150		
20	Cannon	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	154		
21	Carpenter	Charles	do		messman	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.9	168		
22	Scammell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	165		
23	Tuck	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150		
24	Marron	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish	do	5.8	154		
25	WELLS	EDWARD	NO IPE		CLEANER	do	do	do	do	30	do	ENGLISH	do	5.7	148		
26	JEANES.	RICHARD	YES		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	136		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England

Line

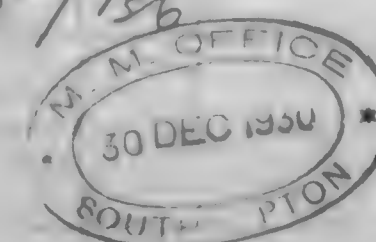
Owner

Local Agents
14-1580

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of its divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Republic*, arriving at *New York*, *6th Jan*, 19*31*, from the port of *Southampton*.

Sheet No. **14**

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration card State whether master or crew list presenting vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where										
1	Booy.	Robert.	YES		1st Stew.		30 Dec 30	London	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 8	150		
2	Bitchell.	John.	No 1st PE		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	30.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150.		
3	McCarthy.	Lucian.	YES		Asst. do		do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 7	147.		
4	Widgen.	Robert.	do		Asst. do		do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	164.		
5	Leis.	Sam.	do		Asst. do		do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	140.		
6	Porter.	James.	do		1st Stew.		do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	150.		
7	Winton.	Robert.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
8	Wilkins.	Albert.	do		Stewardess.		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
9	Wright.	John.	do		1st do		do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
10	Woolley.	Frank.	do		Asst. Stewardess		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	140.		
11	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	140.		
12	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
13	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
14	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
15	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
16	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
17	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
18	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
19	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
20	Cangley	Grete	YES		Stewardess		30 Dec 30	London	No	Yes	50	F	Irish	British	5. 5	132		
21	Woolley.	Frank.	do		Stewardess		do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	English.	do.	5. 7	130.		
22	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	Scotch.	do.	5. 7	124.		
23	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	141.		
24	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	134.		
25	Campbell	Mary	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	Irish	do	5. 5	130		
26	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	140.		
27	Davies	Helen	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5. 7	142		
28	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	English.	do.	5. 8	140.		
29	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	141.		
30	Woolley.	Frank.	do		do		do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	138.		

Printed in England.

Line

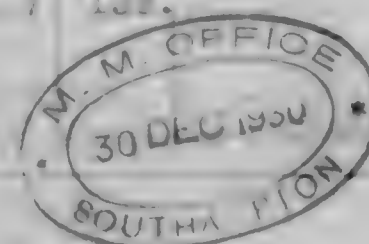
Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel *S. S. Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *6th Jan*, 19 *31*, from the port of *Southampton.*

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of regular crew or other kind of crew</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	<i>Congreve</i>	<i>Eirene</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Stewardess</i>	<i>20 Dec. 30.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>132</i>		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	<i>Morgan.</i>	<i>Mary.</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Stewardess.</i>	<i>20 Dec. 30.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wels.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>134</i>		
11	<i>Silvers.</i>	<i>Emel.</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>128</i>		
12	<i>Short.</i>	<i>Jane</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>130</i>		
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	<i>Wardland.</i>	<i>Grace.</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Stewardess.</i>	<i>20 Dec. 30.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>120</i>		
19	<i>Andre.</i>	<i>Gabriel.</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>127</i>		
20	<i>Walt.</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>128</i>		
21																	
22																	
23	<i>Cowan.</i>	<i>Mildred.</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Stewardess.</i>	<i>20 Dec. 30.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>125</i>		
24	<i>Cowan.</i>	<i>Edith.</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>28.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>120</i>		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29	<i>Bayly.</i>	<i>Caroline.</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Stewardess.</i>	<i>20 Dec. 30.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>140</i>		
30	<i>Bayly.</i>	<i>Pauline.</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Stewardess.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>		

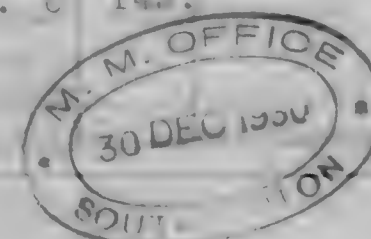
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1780

Walter J. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

16

Vessel *S. J. Salastic*, arriving at *New York*, 6th Jan, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*.

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether expired at time of presenting for issue of valid to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	<i>Savage</i>	<i>Dorothy</i>	<i>NO PE</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>30 Dec 30</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>125</i>		
2																	
3	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>20 Dec 30</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>130</i>		
4	<i>Archer</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>110</i>		
5	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>		
6																	
7																	
8	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>30 Dec 30</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>		
9	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
10	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>120</i>		
11	<i>Warrior</i>	<i>Alex L</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Writer</i>	<i>d</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5-11</i>	<i>178</i>		
12																	
13	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Writer</i>	<i>30 Dec 30</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>30 Dec 30</i>	<i>Soton</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>130</i>		
19	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
20	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
21	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
22	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
23	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
24	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
25	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
26	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
27	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NO PE</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
28	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
29	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>YES</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		
30	<i>Archer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>NO PE</i>		<i>Telephonist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>		



Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-130

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

17

Vessel *S. S. Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 6th Jan, 19 *31*, from the port of *Southampton.*

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of immigration card State whether member of crew or passenger voyage to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Carey.	do.	No PE	Steward.	do. do.	do.	do.	24.	M.	English.	British.	5. 7	140.		
2	Collins.	Harry.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 8	140.		
3	Travis.	Henry G.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	142.		
4	Blair.	Frederick.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	140.		
5	Wilson.	David A.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	27.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 8	140.		
6	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	English.	do.	5. 7	135.		
7	Reed.	John.	YES	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.		
8	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.		
9	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.		
10	Reed.	John.	No PE	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.		
11	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
12	Reed.	John.	YES	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	English.	do.	5. 7	137.		
13	Reed.	John.	No PE	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.		
14	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.		
15	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.		
16	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	do.	do.	5. 7	137.		
17	Reed.	John.	YES	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Scottish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
18	Reed.	John.	No PE	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	English.	do.	5. 7	137.		
19	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Scottish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
20	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
21	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
22	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
23	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
24	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
25	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
26	Reed.	John.	do	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	22.	M.	Irish.	do.	5. 7	137.		
27															
28															
29															
30															



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 6th Jan., 19 *31.*, from the port of *Southampton.*

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	JACQUES.	JAMES.	YES	/	Head. Pay.	20 Dec 31.	Ston.	Yes	Yes	17.	M	English	British	5. 8	128.		
2	STEVENS.	WILLIAM.	do	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	M	do	do	5. 8	128.		
3				/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	M	do	do	5. 8	128.		
4	ELIOT.	GEORGE.	YES	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	M	do	do	5. 8	132.		
5	STEWART.	JERRY.	do	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	M	do	do	5. 8	130.		
6	STEWART.	WALTER.	do	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18.	M	do	do	5. 8	142.		
7	Reed	Kenneth	do	/	Stewards' Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	M	do	do	5. 6	130		
8				/													
9	WELSH.	GEORGE.	YES	/	Capt. Stew.	20 Dec 31	Ston.	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	British	5. 8	134.		
10	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Capt. Stew.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M	do	do	5. 8	164.		
11	WELSH.	JAMES D.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M	do	do	5. 4	140.		
12				/													
13	WELSH.	GEORGE.	YES	/	Capt. Stew.	20 Dec 31	Ston.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5. 8	148.		
14	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Capt. Stew.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	M	English	do	5. 10	164.		
15	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	M	do	do	5. 7	142.		
16	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22.	M	do	do	5. 8	141.		
17				/													
18				/													
19	ALCOCK.	CHARLES.	YES	/	Capt. Stew.	20 Dec 31	Ston.	Yes	Yes	21	M	English	British	5. 8	141.		
20	ALCOCK.	CHARLES.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	Irish	do	5. 4	178.		
21	ALCOCK.	CHARLES.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	English	do	5. 7	184.		
22	ALCOCK.	CHARLES.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21.	M	do	do	5. 8	138.		
23	Webber	William	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	M	do	do	5. 7	140		
24	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Capt. Stew.	20 Dec.	Ston.	Yes	Yes	27	M	English	British	5. 7	140.		
25	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39.	M	do	do	5. 8	148.		
26	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Cym. Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43.	M	do	do	5. 7	182.		
27	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	M	do	do	5. 8	160.		
28	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Clothed Presser	do.	do.	do.	do.	51.	M	do	do	5. 7	148.		
29	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37.	M	do	do	5. 7	142.		
30	WELSH.	GEORGE.	do	/	Asst.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	M	do	do	5. 8	147.		

Printed in England.

Line

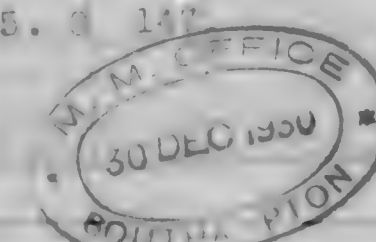
Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19

Vessel *S. S. Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 6th Jan, 1931, from the port of *Southampton.*

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Whiffles.	James.	YES		Chief Cook	20 Dec 30	Boston	do	Yes	45	M	English	British	5. 7	147.		
2	Whe.	Thomas.	do		Barber.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	147.		
3	Whe.	Thomas.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	147.		
4	Whe.	Thomas.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	147.		
5	Whe.	Thomas.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	147.		
6	Whe.	Thomas.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	147.		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11	Gray.	William.	YES		First Asst.	20 Dec 30	Boston	do	Yes	17	M	English	British	5. 6	128.		
12	Gray.	George.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 7	130.		
13	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
14	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
15	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
16	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
17	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
18	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
19	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
20	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
21	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
22	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
23	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
24	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
25	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
26	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
27	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
28	Bartlett	Stanley	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17.	M	do.	do.	5. 7	128.		
29	Wiggins.	Eric.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16.	M	do.	do.	5. 6	128.		
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
15-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (17) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet
20
164

Vessel *S. S. Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *6th Jan*, 19 *31*, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew and preventing escape of vessel to U. S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	<i>Byrnes.</i>	<i>Cyril.</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Boil. boy.</i>	<i>30 Dec 30.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>135.</i>		
2	<i>Reiley.</i>	<i>James.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Printer.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>25.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>141.</i>		
3	<i>Reiley.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Asst. L.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>147.</i>		
4	<i>Reiley.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Asst. L.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>28.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>145.</i>		
5	<i>Reiley.</i>	<i>James.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Asst. L.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>24.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>139.</i>		
6																	
7	<i>Vivian.</i>	<i>Ernest.</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Boil. boy.</i>	<i>30 Dec 30.</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>135.</i>		
8	<i>Jackson.</i>	<i>James.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>149.</i>		
9	<i>White.</i>	<i>Georget.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>37.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>139.</i>		
10	<i>Black.</i>	<i>Ernest.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>36.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>141.</i>		
11	<i>White.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>39.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>147.</i>		
12	<i>White.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>40.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>145.</i>		
13	<i>Hartlett.</i>	<i>James.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>32.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>139.</i>		
14	<i>Jennings.</i>	<i>Thomas.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Boil. boy.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>37.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>144.</i>		
15	<i>Gray.</i>	<i>Frederick.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>141.</i>		
16	<i>Lawrence.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>34.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>137.</i>		
17	<i>Mitchell.</i>	<i>Edward.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>40.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>140.</i>		
18	<i>Wall.</i>	<i>John W.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>40.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>140.</i>		
19	<i>Warren.</i>	<i>Albert.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>37.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>131.</i>		
20	<i>Walter.</i>	<i>Cyril.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>36.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>140.</i>		
21	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>George.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>39.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>141.</i>		
22	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>40.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>141.</i>		
23	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>54.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>150.</i>		
24	<i>Woodward.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>41.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>145.</i>		
25	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>57.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>134.</i>		
26	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>Frederick.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>58.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>141.</i>		
27	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>James.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>51.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>140.</i>		
28	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>Frank.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>54.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>140.</i>		
29	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>Robert.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>39.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>141.</i>		
30	<i>Wright.</i>	<i>Edward.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>48.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>151.</i>		

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21
165

Vessel S. S. Majestic. , arriving at New York. , 6th Jan , 1931 , from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Jones.	Leo.	YES		1st 4. 3rd.	20 Dec 30.	Seaman	Do	Yes	49	M	Welsh	British	5. 7	164.		
2	Latham.	Charles.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	M	English	British	5. 6	152.		
3	Wood.	Frank.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	M	do	do	5. 8	144.		
4	Challis.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	M	do	do	5. 7	141.		
5	Witch.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	do	do	5. 10	151.		
6	Witter.	James.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50.	M	do	do	5. 9	141.		
7	White.	Arthur.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53.	M	do	do	5. 8	130.		
8	White.	Arthur.	do		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	47.	M	do	do	5. 7	141.		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12	Bewell.	Charles.	YES		1st 4. 3rd.	20 Dec 30.	Seaman	Do	Yes	38.	M	English	British	5. 6	138.		
13	Baldwin.	Frank. W.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49.	M	do	do	5. 8	148.		
14	Winstanley.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	M	do	do	5. 8	148.		
15	Winstanley.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	M	do	do	5. 8	141.		
16	Winstanley.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	M	do	do	5. 8	138.		
17	Winstanley.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48.	M	do	do	5. 7	144.		
18	Winstanley.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	M	do	do	5. 1	141.		
19	Winstanley.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	M	do	do	5. 6	138.		
20	Winstanley.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44.	M	do	do	5. 8	141.		
21	McGowan	Joseph	do		d	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	M	Irish	do	5-8	147		
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	Imm	Ernest.	YES		1st 4. 3rd.	20 Dec 30.	Seaman	Do	Yes	47	M	English	British	5. 10	161.		
27	Brooks.	George.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	do	do	5. 9	148.		
28	Porter.	Arthur.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36.	M	do	do	5. 8	131.		
29	Wills.	Henry	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29.	M	do	do	5. 8	145.		
30	Vivian.	Ernest.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	do	do	5. 7	142.		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

22

Vessel *S. S. Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 6th Jan, 1921, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	166 REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	<i>Luxwell.</i>	<i>George.</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Asst. Steward</i>	<i>30 Dec 20</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>147.</i>		
2	<i>Paxton.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>28.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>143.</i>		
3	<i>Owen.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>32.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Welsh.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 10</i>	<i>140.</i>		
4	<i>Frawling.</i>	<i>Robert.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>35.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>143.</i>		
5	<i>Lawyer.</i>	<i>Fredrick.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>35.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 6</i>	<i>137.</i>		
6	<i>Watts.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>38.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>147.</i>		
7	<i>Smith.</i>	<i>Fredrick.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Landry boy.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>17.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 5</i>	<i>123.</i>		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	<i>Luxwell.</i>	<i>George.</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Plate 1st</i>	<i>30 Dec 20.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>145.</i>		
17	<i>Frawling.</i>	<i>Robert.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>42.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>149.</i>		
18	<i>Daive</i>	<i>Robert.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>35.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>143.</i>		
19	<i>Laver.</i>	<i>George.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>33.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 6</i>	<i>140.</i>		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	<i>Plant.</i>	<i>Jack.</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1st Stew.</i>	<i>30 Dec 20</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>131.</i>		
25	<i>Crompton.</i>	<i>Edward.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>1st. Stew.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>34.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 5</i>	<i>144.</i>		
26	<i>Lowell.</i>	<i>Arthur.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 9</i>	<i>140.</i>		
27	<i>Ward.</i>	<i>Henry.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>144.</i>		
28	<i>Sym.</i>	<i>Fredrick.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>34.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 5</i>	<i>141.</i>		
29	<i>Ellis.</i>	<i>George.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>31.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>148.</i>		
30	<i>Wooler.</i>	<i>John R.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>29.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Welsh.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>142.</i>		

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

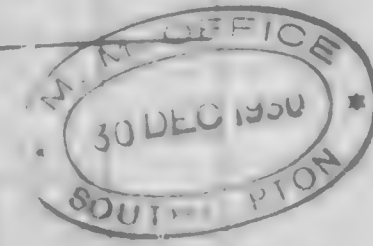
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel *S. S. Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 6th Jan, 1931, from the port of *Southampton.*

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew or passenger. Foreign travel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Chief.	John.	YES		Asst. Boats.	31 Dec 30	Seton	do	Yes	41	M	English	British	5. 7	146.		
2	Smith.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41.	M	do	do.	5. 7	141.		
3	Wagner.	John.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19.	M	Welsh.	do.	5. 6	140.		
4	Pradon.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52.	M	English	do.	5. 9	151.		
5																	
6																	
7	Lead.	David.	YES		Nightwatch	30 Dec 30.	Seton	do	Yes	25	M	English	British	5. 10	155.		
8	Strong.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40.	M	do	do.	5. 7	140.		
9	Johnson.	Thomas.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31.	M	do	do.	5. 6	141.		
10	Back.	Henry.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34.	M	do	do.	5. 7	147.		
11	Barbrook.	William.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64.	M	do	do.	5. 9	147.		
12	McDonald.	James E.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27.	M	do	do.	5. 7	140.		
13	McDonald.	James E.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33.	M	do	do.	5. 7	149.		
14	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	do	do.	5. 7	150.		
15	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	Irish.	do.	5. 7	146.		
16	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	English.	do.	5. 7	141.		
17	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	do	do.	5. 7	144.		
18	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	do	do.	5. 7	147.		
19	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	Irish.	do.	5. 7	140.		
20	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	English.	do.	5. 7	143.		
21	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	do	do.	5. 7	143.		
22	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	do	do.	5. 7	148.		
23	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	do	do.	5. 7	147.		
24	Kepp.	Vincent.	do		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38.	M	do	do.	5. 7	147.		
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *January. 6th.*, 1931, from the port of *Southampton.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1					Chf 2nd Cls	Dec 30th											
2	Boorn	Herbert	YES		Steward	1930	Scotch	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.9	186		
3	Nicholson	Frank	do		2nd Cls Sal	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	145		
4	Foden	Albert	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150		
5	Brown	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	154		
6	Laird	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	146		
7	Phillips	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	138		
8	Chisholm	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5.9	150		
9	Childs	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.7	140		
10	Petts	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	143		
11	Syms	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	151		
12	Gee	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	152		
13	Coe	Albert. E.	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	154		
14	Child	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150		
15	Hibberd	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	143		
16	Fletcher	Cecil	No PE		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	154		
17	Street	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	157		
18	Kens	Theophil	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	147		
19	Hingley	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	135		
20	Harris	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150		
21	Rigby	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.10	156		
22	Legg	Archibald	YES		dg	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	160		
23	Kearre	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	167		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

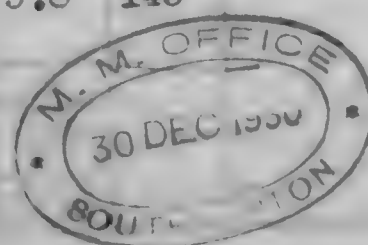
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at New York, January 6th, 1931, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23					2nd Cls Gym	Dec 30th											
24	Deller	Victor	YES		Attendant	1930	Soton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.5	128		
25	Grant	Walter	do		1st Att'd	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	134		
26	Prior	Harold	do		2nd Cls Smk	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	159		
27	FERRETT	ALEXANDER	do		Rm Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	143		
28	Foot	Stanley	do		Asst do	Dec 30th											
29	Hewitt	Thomas	do		2nd Cls Lib'y	1930	Soton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.10	147		
30					Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	143		



Printed in England

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, January 6th, 1934, from the port of *Southampton*.

170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No.-of- seaman's- identification- card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Metcalf	Ernest	YES		Asst Deck Steward Fanatropo	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7	138		
2	Waterton	Harry	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	167		
3	Gibbons	Joseph	do		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	145		
4	Hayes	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	147		
5	Atherton	Thomas.	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143		
6	Robinson	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	138		
7																	
8																	
9			YES		B.R. Steward	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.10	154		
10	Hale	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	136		
11	Bleash	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.0	160		
12	Hart	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6.1	168		
13	Eastman	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	150		
14	Robins	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	149		
15	Mill	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	143		
16	Lawson	Alan	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150		
17	Barnard	Charles	do														
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

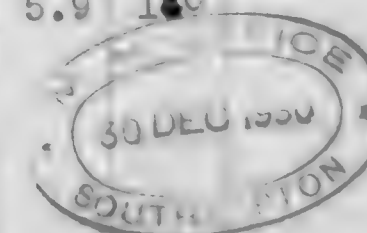
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, January 6th, 1936, from the port of Southampton.

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Slade	Arthur	YES		Chf 2nd Cls Pantryman	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	6.0	168		
2	Wright	Percival	do		A/Pantryman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	149		
3	Shears	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4	Holmes	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	138		
5						Dec 30th											
6	Biles	Alfred	YES		Plate Steward	1930	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.9	157		
7	Gibbons	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	145		
8	Haynes	Alfred	do		C. f 2nd Cls Boots	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	147		
9	Burningham	xxxxxx Henry	No P.E.		Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.8	146		
10	xxxxxx Cooper	xxxxxx John	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	140		
11	Edmondson	Douglas	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	140		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

List

Owners

Local Agents
14-150

Immigrant Inspectors.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, *January, 6th.*, 19 *31.*, from the port of *Southampton.*

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Name of seaman's identification card State whether member of seamen's protective league of United States	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hurr	John	YES		Chf Tourist	Dec 30th											
2	Hodder	Charles	do		Steward	1930	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.9	166		
3	Giles	Eric	do		2nd Tourist	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	154		
4	Hart	Victor	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150		
5	Lange	Frédéric	do		Tourist Sal.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.11	158		
6	Stonehouse	George	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	138		
7	Moger	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	136		
8	Short	Gilbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	146		
9	Morgan	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	149		
10	Palmer	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	153		
11	Willgress	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	145		
12	Wells	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156		
13	White	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	147		
14	Leigh	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	143		
15	Smith	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	145		
16	Elliott	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	160		
17	Bartley	Bertman	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	139		
18	Sharpe	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	148		
19	Frampton	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	156		
20	Thomas	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	140		
21	Gustar	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	146		
22	Mc Donald	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.9	150		
23	Mahoney	Cornelius	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	143		
24	Crimble	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	145		
25	Hughes	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140		
26	Elford	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	143		
27	Thomas	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	146		
28	Reed	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	143		
29	Lane	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	150		
30	Cluett	Kecil	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	136		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1889

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, January 6th, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. at passage card No. of other members of family traveling with him	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Herwig	Charles	No PR		Steward	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.8	147		
2	RANKIN	ROBERT	YES		do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5.8	149		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Name

Owners

Local Agents

14-1930

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., January. 6th., 1934, from the port of Southampton.

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether expired at date last presented or date of issue to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1															
2	Brown	Ronald	YES	Bell Boy	Dec 30th 1930 Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.5	122		
3	Gutter	John	do	Tourist Smk Rm Steward	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4															
5	Cude	William	YES	Tourist Deck Steward	Dec 30th 1930 Soton	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	146		
6	Green	George	do	Tourist Pantryman	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	144		
7	Mc Ganev	Alfred	do	A/ Pantryman	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	150		
8	Harris	Alfred	do	do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9	154		
9															
10															
11															
12	Pierce	Charles	YES	Chf 3rd Cls Steward	Dec 30th 1930 Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.10	164		
13	Bargiani	Cesare	do	Conductor	do do	do	do	40	do	Italian	Italian	5.10	154		
14	Blok	Amatele	do	Interpreter	do do	do	do	39	do	Polish	Polish	5.5	138		
15	Bin	Frank	do	Senr Hospital Attendant	do do	do	do	64	do	English	British	6.0	168		
16	King	Leslie	do	Attendant	do do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	136		
17	Jachimowitz	David	do	Hosp Attat	do do	do	do	33	do	Polish	Polish	5.10	150		
18	FANCY	JOSEPH	do	do	do do	do	do	38	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	147		
19	Price	Louis	do	Hosp Attat	Dec 30th 1930 Soton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.8	140		
20	Kerby	Percy	do	do	do do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	154		
21	Mayor	Charles	do	3rd CLASS SALOON STEWARDS	do do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	150		
22	Hell	Robert	do	STEWARDS	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	156		
23	Cannon	Charles	do	do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146		
24	Hair	Lancelot	do	do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	156		
25	Keyworth	Ernest	do	do	do do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	147		
26	Lee	Frederick	do	do	do do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	145		
27	Coombes	Bertram	do	do	do do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	156		
28	Caine	John. P.	do	do	do do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	157		
29	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas. J.	do	do	do do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	150		
30	Daysh	Albert	do	do	do do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	143		

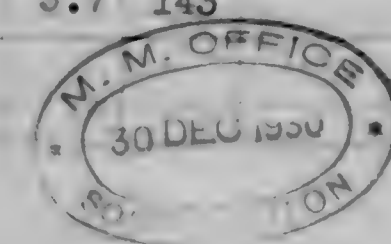
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *January 6th*, 1931, from the port of *Southampton*.

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State showing member of crew and previously received by U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease <small>REMARKS</small>
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Stevens	Frederick	YES		Steward	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.9	154	
2	Bowman	Henry	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	138	
3	Leigh	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	149	
4	Heay	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	138	
5	Bater	William	YES		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	146	
6	Barrett	William	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.9	147	
7	Towse	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	145	
8	Fearon	Alfred	YES		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.9	136	
9	Oliver	Charles	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147	
10	Sparkman	George	YES		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	146	
11	Stubbs	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	138	
12	Moth	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	147	
13	Watson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	149	
14	Knox	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	140	
15	Robertson	Charles	No P.E.		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	150	
16	Sanders	Leslie	YES		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	147	
17	Smith	Herville	do		Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.9	154	
18	Perren	Albert. E.	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	143	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	Newman	Reginald	YES		3rd Cls Smk	Dec 30th										
					Steward	1930	Soton	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.9	147	
28	Day	Frederick	do		3rd Cls Lounge	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	150	
					Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	146	
29	Pearson	Ernest	do		3rd Cls Deck	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	146	
					Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	146	
30	Horner	Richard	do		3rd Class	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	156	
					Pantryman	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	156	

Printed in England.

Line

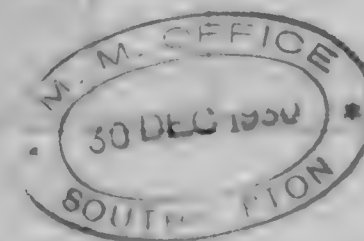
Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, January 6th, 1930, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	176
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last proceeding foreign port prior to U.S.			When	Where										REMARKS
1	Reed	William	YES		Asst Pantryman	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	139		
2																	
3	Bole	William	YES		1st. G.H. Steward	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	38	M	English	British	5.9	146		
4	Reeler	Harold	do		G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	143		
5	Cluitt	Edwin	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	136		
6	Flummer	Ralph	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	145		
7	Ayers	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	139		
8	Griffiths	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	154		
9	Stenning	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.11	160		
10	Ballinger	Frank	do		do	do	do	Ja	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	147		
11	Beynon	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	143		
12	Brasted	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	146		
13	Goddard	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	147		
14	Creechford	Perry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	138		
15	Cartwright	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	145		
16	Owens	William	do		do	do	do	Jo	Jo	50	do	Welsh	do	5.8	149		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Lanc

Owners

Local Agents
14 1209

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., January. 6th., 1930., from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Pease	John	YES		Chef	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.9	186		
2	Reinero	Ernest	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Italian	do	5.7	146		
3	Regatto	Cesare	do		Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.11	165		
4	Sibilia	Francesco	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Italian	British	5.8	150		
5	Hopkinson	Hayden	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.9	156		
6	Hawes	Frank	do		do do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8	147		
7	Sims	George	do		Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	156		
8	Gagliardi	Francesco	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	156		
9	Billing	Arthur	do		Larder Ok	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.8	147		
10	Street	Arthur	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.9	156		
11	Swindell	Richard	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9	149		
12	Jones	Ivor	do		3rdA/ do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.8	145		
13						Dec 30th											
14	Lewis	Thomas	YES		Fish Cook	1930	Soton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.10	160		
15	Evans	Herbert	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	150		
16	Tep	Charles	do		Soup Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.8	147		
17	Clayson	Alfred	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	150		
18	Jeffrey	Leonard	do		Grill Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7	138		
19	Saunders	John	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	150		
20	Johnson	Cornelius	do		Roast Cook	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.8	147		
21	Oates	Lawrence	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.8	146		
22	Dunn	Lawrence	do		Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	147		
23	Best	Reginald	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.7	146		
24						Dec 30th											
25	Langston	Stanley	YES		A/ Cook	1930	Soton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.11	157		
26	Petts	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	145		
27	Budd	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	156		
28	Botting	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	do	do	5.9	158		
29	Thomas	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.7	138		
30	Wilkinson	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8	146		

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

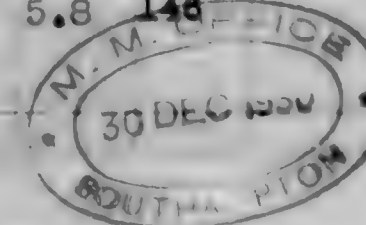
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

33

177



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, January 6th 1931, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew or passenger (specify)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Coates	George	YES	Asst Cook	Dec. 30th 1930 Soton	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.8	146		
2	Howe	Ernest	do	do	do do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	143		
3	Hotson	Arthur	do	do	do do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	154		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16	Grant	Alfred	YES	Kitchen Porter	Dec. 30th Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.5	137		
17	Short	George	do	do	do do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	146		
18	Waring	Arthur	do	do	do do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	150		
19	Andrews	Edwin	do	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.11	147		
20	Eyers	William	do	do	do do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	143		
21	McGoff	Peter	do	do	do do	do	do	54	do	Irish	do	5.9	150		
22	Mitchell	Frederick	do	do	do do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.8	147		
23	Jones	William	do	do	do do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	143		
24	Mullett	Samuel	do	do	do do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	138		
25	Mabbott	Edward	do	do	do do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146		
26	Muir	Harry	do	do	do do	do	do	20	do	Japanese	British	5.8	140		
27															
28															
29															
30															

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agent's
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

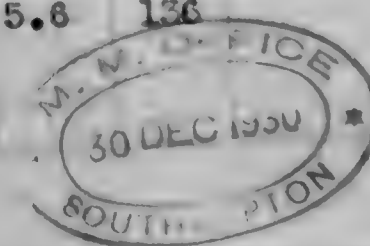
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at New York, January 6th, 1934, from the port of Southampton

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where										
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5	Falconer	Horace	YES	Rank Sergeant	Cooks Boy		Dec. 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.5	127		
6	Smith	Charles	do		do		do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	123		
7	Coulsell	John	do		do		do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	130		
8																		
9	Simmons	Frank	YES		Entree Cook		Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	150		
10	Painter	Ernest	do		Grill Cook		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	147		
11	Yates	Norman	do		Veg Cook		do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	143		
12	Reynolds	William	do		Asst Veg Cook		do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	136		
13	Gilio-Roppola	Luigi	do		Italian Cook		do	do	do	do	23	do	Italian	Italian	5.8	146		
14	Terrell	Frank	do		Mess Cook		do	do	do	do	40	do	English	British	5.8	149		
15	Barker	Edward	do		Tourist Cook		do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	147		
16	McInnes	Percy	do		Roast & Grill Cook		do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	145		
17	Danks	Jesse	do		Veg Cook		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	140		
18	Adams	George	do		Hebrew Cook		do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.7	139		
19																		
20	Catlin	William	YES		Passgr Cook		Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.8	150		
21	Pennall	Archibald	do		Asst Passgr Cook		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	136		
22	Wenzel	Frank	do		Polish Cook		do	do	do	do	36	do	Polish	Polish	5.8	156		
23	WINNER	GEORGE	No T.P.E.		Asst Ships Cook		Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	165		
24	Kennard	William	YES		Asst Ships Cook		do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	149		
25	Blake	Harold	do		do		do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.10	166		
26	Towison	Benjamin	do		Chief Baker		do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.11	155		
27	Collins	Sidney	do		2nd Baker		do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	154		
28	Archibald	William	do		2nd Baker		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	140		
29	Ayres	Thomas	do		ex 2nd Baker		do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	136		
30	Tomes	Percy	do		ex 2nd Baker		do	do	do	do								



Name

Owners

Local Agents
14-1220

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

36

Vessel *Maynard*, arriving at *NY*, JAN 6 - 1911, from the port of

180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration officer used State number of passport issued Date of expiration of passport	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	O'Hara	Thomas	YES		3rd Baker	Dec 30th 1930	Soton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.8	138		
2	Adams	Walter	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	150		
3	Bailey	Harold	do		A/ Baker	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.8	147		
4																	
5																	
6						Dec 30th											
7	Halsen	William	YES		Baker's Boy	1930	Soton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.5	132		
8	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	120		
9	Cross	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.3	108		
10	Cousens	Thomas	do		Baker's Porter	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	146		
11	Strudwick	Albert	do		Confectioner	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	156		
12						Dec 30th											
13	King	Frederick	do		A/ do	1930	Soton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.9	150		
14	BUCKELL	ALBERT	YES		VIENNA BAKER	Dec 30th 1930	SOTON	No	YES	41	M	English	British	5.6	148		
15	Owen	Roland	do		Chf Butcher	1930	Soton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.8	151		
16	Corlett	George	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.9	156		
17	Hoag	Charles	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	147		
18	Tubbs	Albert	do		A/ do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.7	210		
19	Leamon	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	149		
20	Robey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146		
21	Cramble	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	160		
22	Shaw	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	147		
23	Corbyn	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	154		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. 'Majestic'*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 6th*, 19*31*, from the port of *Southampton*

37

181

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Boscasso	Magno	YES		Restaurant Manager	Dec. 30th 1930.	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	150		
2	Bailey	Gerald	do		Controller	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5.10	160		
3	Tucker	Blanche	do		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	F	do.	do.	5.4.	130		
4	Oliver	Elsie	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	F	do.	do.	5.2.	126		
5	Denereaz	Lucien	do		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	42	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220		
6	Uccelli	Louis	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154		
7	Noblet	George	do		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	French	British	5.6.	140		
8	Ames	Frederick	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	English	British	6.1.	162		
9	Taylor	Percival	do		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.5.	168		
10	Smith	George	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.10	168		
11	Belfanti	Giovanni	do		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	168		
12	Zucchini	Mozzoro	do		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	do.	do.	5.6.	166		
13	Rotheli	Gustave	do		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9.	147		
14	Maze	Roger	do		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.5.	126		
15	Coveney	John	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160		
16	Fusinelli	Pietro	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	154		
17	Ferrero	Giuseppe	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.8.	135		
18	Ferraro	Alfred	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.6.	130		
19	Seward	Stanley	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.7.	150		
20	Barbati	Giuseppe	do		Asst. Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	112		
21	Skeates	Reginald	do		Asst. Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.3.	166		
22	Machig	Joseph	do		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.5.	150		
23	Wiltshire	Stanely	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.6.	110		
24	Strola	Leandro	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140		
25	Holmes	Alfred	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.6.	130		
26	Guirey	John	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	do.	do.	5.7.	128		
27	Linehan	Arthur	do		Cloak Room Attendant	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	do.	do.	5.6.	145		
28	Isard	Jean	do		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	55	M	French	French	5.8.	168		
29	Schneider	Otto	do		Kitchen Clerk	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6.	164		
30	Vuillermet	Eugene	do		Fish Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.7.	140		

Printed in England.

Time

Owner

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) and (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, Jan. 6th, 1931., from the port of Southampton.

182

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								REMARKS
1	Lassalle	Raoul	YES		Restaurant Entree Cook	1930 Dec. 30th	do. ton	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.7. 158	
2	Chapman	Edgar	do		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.11. 140	
3	Petts	Edwin	do		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	do.	do.	5.7. 146	
4	Metivier	Jean	do		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6. 140	
5	Fletcher	Charles	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.10. 160	
6	Miller	John	do		Asst. Larder Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.10. 138	
7	Morier	Bernard	do		Asst. Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	22	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9. 154	
8	Collet	Peter	do		Coffeeman	do.	do.	No	Yes	60	M	do.	do.	5.4. 130	
9	Matthews	Edward	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11. 154	
10	Bebbington	Leslie	do		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	32	M	do.	do.	6.0. 160	
11	Jarvis	Lewis	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	19	M	do.	do.	5.7. 154	
12	Gee	Harry	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.9. 134	
13	Sherbourne	Robert	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.7. 140	
14	Taylor	George	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5.3. 140	
15	Simms	Henry	do		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	30	M	do.	do.	5.8. 140	
16	Petts	Thomas	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	do.	do.	5.5. 150	
17	Freson	Jean	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	50	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.5. 136	
18	Bromberg	Jack	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9. 160	
19	Secar	Arthur	do		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	37	M	do.	do.	5.5. 160	
20	Webb	Harold	do		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5.5. 126	
21	Boothman	Thomas	do		Cook's boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.5. 120	
22	Curtis	Robert	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	17	M	do.	do.	5.5. 120	
23	Roy	ALEXANDRE	NO		HEAD COOK	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.9. 150	

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.

December 31, 1930.

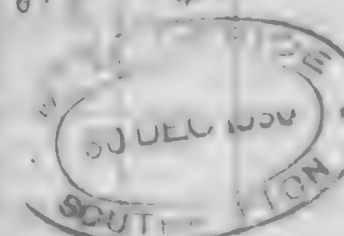
SEEN for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No. 1146.



These aliens are employed on the vessel as members of the crew and are not to be considered as passengers. One of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. The vessel is necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Handwritten signature

Line

Own-78

Local Agents
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rates on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. R. White: Master, of the BR SS. Majestic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below Executed in 38 Sheets and 2 Supplementary sheets.

Chas. W. White
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *6th January*, *1931*, from the port of *Southampton*

183

(1) No. on list	(a) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether issued at port of departure or place of origin in U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	HAINSWORTH	LAROLD	<i>NOT RE</i>		Confectioner	30 Dec 1930	St. Iton	NO	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	145		
2	RICE	THOMAS			Cleaner	31 Dec 1930	do	NO	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	138		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*American Consulate, Southampton, England,
Dec. 31, 1930.*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Harding



*Seen for the journey to the
United States.
William Harding
American Vice Consul.*

Printed in England.

Line

Owner

Local Agents
11-120

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. K. White, Master*, of the *SS Kapsler*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. *See Appendix containing No 1.*

E. K. White
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *January*, 19 *20*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 6 January, 1931, from the port of Southampton

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether transferred from previous service to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	PARKINSON REUBEN	No. 1 PE		PRINTERS STEWARD	Dec 31 1930 S'oton	YES	YES	51	M	English	British	5.11	150		
2	THIS MAN HAS BEEN ENGAGED BY THE WHITE STAR LINE FOR THEIR STEAMER BRITANNIC AND IS TO BE TRANSFERRED TO THAT STEAMER IN NEW YORK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



been for the journey
to the United States.

W. H. Hedges
American Vice Consul

W. H. Hedges
Chief Clerk

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. R. White* Master, of the *CR. SS. Bayou*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. *Page Consular, No 2.*

E. R. White
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *January*, 19*26*

Infant
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RICHARD J. NEWMAN, Surgeon of the ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 19 31

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Am 1-6-31

TOTAL				
1	5	277	8	291
1	5	277	8	291

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st	2nd	3rd	Total
14	277	291	
14	277	291	

5-1 12-18

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 3, 1931

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PK, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	ALVAREZ	FEDERICO	34		M	S	BOOK KEEPER	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NORWALK CONN.
2	RES. USA. RET.	VALDES	RENE ARNADO	46		M	W	MECHANIC	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	670583	WASHINGTON D.C.	12/17/30	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	RES. USA. RET.	MOREJON	RAUL A.	12		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
4	TEMP. STAY	VEIGA	ANGEL	43		M	D	LAWYER	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	VALDES	HEBERTO	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
6	RES. USA. RET.	GREENBERG	PAULINE	24		F	S	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	GENOA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	TEMP. STAY	RIVERO	CARLOS M.	29		M	M	FOOD STUFF MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CASCAJAL	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
8	RES. USA. RET.	BADIA	EMMA	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	MANEE	GLADYS A.	26		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ST. CLARA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10	TEMP. STAY	FOX	FANNIE	34		F	S	SALESWOMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11	TEMP. STAY	UGARTE	MANUEL	23		M	S	DENTIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	NUEVITAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
12	TEMP. STAY	ALOMA	JOSE ANTONIO P.	25		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ESPERANZA	NOIV 64	CUBA	12/26/30	CUBA	ESPERANZA
13	TEMP. STAY	STONER	GEO. F.	35		M	M	FINE ART DEALER	YES	GERMAN	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	TEMP-VISA 3303	LONDON ENGLAND	9/28/30	ENGLAND	LONDON
14	RES. USA. RET.	MARSHALL	CAROLINA	25		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENG.SPAN.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.A.	HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JANUARY 6, 1931

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

186

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification						
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Foreign country via port of departure				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		Yes	No	Hair	Eyes		
1	HOME. 47 WEST AVE. NORWALK CONN.	CONN	NORWALK	NO	SELF	YES YES 1930	CONN 1930	HOME. 47 WEST AVE. NORWALK CONN.	NO	RES YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BRN	NONE
2	HOME. 21 POPLAR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.	LYN	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	HOME. 21 POPLAR ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	RES YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
3	FATHER. ALEJO MOREJON 9 SN. NICOLAS ST. HAVANA	N.J.	BRUNSWICK	FATHER	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	N.Y. 1930	RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	RES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	MD	BLD	BRN	NONE
4	BROTHER. OSCAR VEISA NA MARQUEZ GONZALEZ 56 HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1928	N.Y. 1928	ALAMAC HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER. ISMENIA RODRIGUEZ 19 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES NO NO	NO NO	ALAMAC HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND SEE AMERICAN MANIFEST #6 LINE #24 WIFE. MRS. A. RIVERO LIBERTAD 23	NY	New York	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1930	NY. 1930	WITH HUSBAND SEE AMERICAN MANIFEST #6 LINE #24	NO	RES YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DR	BR	BLK	NONE
7	VIBORA HAVANA CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	FRIEND. ALFREDO BOADA 313 W. 33 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	FATHER. ANTONIO BADIA 72 BERNAZA 72 HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	YORK	YES	FATHER	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	JULLIANO SCHOOL OF MUSIC NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	HUSBAND. MR. WM. MANEE 2211 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	HUSBAND. MR. WM. MANEE 2211 BROADWAY N.Y. CITY	NO	RES NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
10	HOME BEACON HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	HOME BEACON HOTEL 75 NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
11	FATHER. MANUEL UGARTE 31 CAMPANARIO ST. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES NO NO	NO NO	ALAMAC HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	BRN	NONE
12	MOTHER. MRS. PETRA CAMPOS YAGUARAMO CUBA	N.Y.	BRONX	YES	MOTHER	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	WIFE MRS. CANDIDA ALOMA 689 WALES AVE. BRONX N.Y.	NO	PER YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	WIFE. E.G. STONER 85 OVER- STRAUD MANSION LONDON ENG.	ENG	LONDON	NO	SELF	YES YES 1930	N.Y. 1930	WIFE. E.G. STONER OVER- STRAUD MANSION LONDON ENG.	YES	IM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLD	BLUE	NONE
14	HOME. 2061 NOTH SYEAMORE HOLLYWOOD WOOD CAL.	CAL	HOLLYWOOD	HUSBAND	YES YES 1930	CAL 1930	CAL 1930	HUSBAND EVERT MARSHALL METROPOLITAN OPERA CO NY. CITY	YES	RES YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRU	GRAY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the T.E.L. ORIENTE, from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 19 30
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 1 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Formations of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, 1924

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

JANUARY 6th 19 31

NOTE LINES #1 Mrs. S. Schwartz & # 4 Mrs. B. Blumenthal failed to embark at Havana, 1/3/31 J. K. Rodie PURSER

Ex # 1, 4 Shopping Inst. 12²⁵ PM.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 3, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 1918

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FALLON	FRANK	42		M	M	NEWBURGH N.Y. MARCH 24 1888		15 CRISTOPHER ST. NEW YORK CITY
2	FALLON	EDNA	28		F	M	CINCINNATI OHIO APRIL 15 1902		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 1 475 West End Ave. NEW YORK CITY
3	NADLER	ROSE	54		F	W		Husband U.S. Citizen	
4	NADLER	HARRY	26		M	S	New York, N.Y. 7/9/05		WITH LINE # 3 315 W 86th st NEW YORK CITY
5	POST	HYMAN	40		M	M		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY FEB. 10 1915	
6	POST	BERTHA	39		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN SUPREME COURT	WITH HUSBAND LINE # 5
7	POST	SAMUEL	38		M	M		NEW YORK CITY JULY 7 1914	NEW YORK CITY
8	POST	ANNA	35		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 25 1895		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 7
9	POST	MINA	8		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 17 1922		WITH FATHER LINE # 7
10	POST	WILLIAM	6		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC 31 1924		WITH FATHER LINE # 7
11	NADLER	ARION	19		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y.		WITH MOTHER LINE # 3
12	SINGER	WILLIAM	48		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y.	With about 1910 (Sworn)	NEW YORK CITY 1068 HIGHLAND PLACE WOODMERE LONG ISLAND N.Y.
13	DRETZIN	ISADORE	33		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 1 1897		
14	DRETZIN	CLARA Y.	31		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 20 1899		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 13 1532 WINFORD PLACE BRONX N.Y.
15	MILLS	TESSIE	24		F	S		SOUTHER DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY SEPT. 18 1930	227 ARCH ST. FREEPORT LONG ISLAND N.Y.
16	FISCHER	THOMAS	25		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 11 1907		221 W. 82ND ST. NEW YORK CITY
17	OESTRERCHER	MATILDA	45		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 3 1885		2207 W 7th st Brooklyn, NY
18	MERTZ	JOSEPH	26		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 5, 1905		121 Summitt Ave Summitt, NJ
19	BENSINGER	EMILY	43		F	S	Mahanoy City, Pa. 7/15/87		2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK CITY
20	BRADLEY	LUKE C.	54		M	M	SWEET WATER TENN. JAN. 17 1876		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 20
21	BRADLEY	ROSE E.	55		F	M	LAFAYETTE IND. NOV 2 1875		2 RECTOR ST. NEW YORK CITY
22	BELLOWS	BENJAMIN	24		M		SONORA TEX. NOV 28 1906		171 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
23	BRODER	HENRY	50		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 3 1880		
24	BRODER	CORA	43		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. AUG. 25 1887		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 23 70 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
25	KRAMER	VICTOR	52		M	M	NEW ORLEANS LA. JUL. 16 1879		
26	KRAMER	AIDA R.	51		F	M	WORCESTER, MASS. SEPT 6 1879		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 25 1832 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
27	HOLT	HAROLD G.	36		M	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. OCT. 30 1894		
28	HOLT	ROSE	24		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 10 1906		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 27 260 EUCLID AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
29	BROWN	RUBEN	39		M	M	HONESDALE PA. JAN. 18 1892		
30	BROWN	MARIE	34		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 18 1897		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

189

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JAN. 3

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	VEIT	BERTRAM	45		M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT. 7 1885		310 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
2	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	54		M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 18 1876		332 CENTGE PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY
3	TRUDENBACH	EDWARD	45		M	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. FEB. 21 1885		PARK CENTRAL HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
4	BASESCU	ARTHUR	26		M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 4 1904		263 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	BERNSTEIN	PHILIP	32		M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 21 1898		CENTRAL BOULEVARD MT. VERNON N.Y.
6	BERNSTEIN	HELEN	21		F	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. MAR. 4 1899		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 5 316 SEA-BREESE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	HAGLER	MARTHA	29		F		SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY JAN 1930 DISTRICT COURT KINGS CO. BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 1918	50 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH NEW YORK CITY
8	RUDIN	JOSEPH	38		M			3100 LAKELAND PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
9	STARK	LOUIS	30		M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 20 1900		243 BEACH 124 ST. BELLE HARVOR LONG ISLAND N.Y.
10	KNOBEL	MURRAY	36		M	NEW YORK N.Y. MARCH 22 1894		
11	KNOBEL	FANNIE	36		F	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 5 1895		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 10 245 W. 107TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
12	WIENER	JOSEPH	34		M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 22 1896		
13	WIENER	DORA	27		F	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 7 1903		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 12 763 BROAD ST. NEWARK N.J.
14	LAIFER	FRED	30		M	NEWARK N.J. SEPT 10 1900		
15	LAIFER	ERNESTINE	18		F	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 29 1912		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 14 111 EAST 80TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
16	BERKOWITZ	ROXANE	22		F	NEW YORK N.Y. DEC. 29 1908		353 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY
17	ULLMANN	HUGO	47		M	NEW YORK N.Y. APR. 9 1883		
18	ULLMAN	ELSIE	39		F	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 15 1891		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 17 2211 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
19	WANE	WILLIAM B.	34		M	NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 19 1896		342 GRANDVILLE ROAD NEWARK OHIO
20	COHEN	JULIAN D.	36		M	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 30 1894		336 CENTRAL PARK WEST NEW YORK CITY
21	COHEN	HELEN	31		F	JERSEY CITY N.J. NOV. 16 1899		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 21 151 WEST 86 ST. NEW YORK CITY
22	HILPP	LEE	51		M	ST. JOSEPH MO. SEPT 1 1879		309 WEST 86 ST. NEW YORK CITY
23	STRAUS	FRED	44		M	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT 21 1887		277 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
24	HAGAN	FRANK	40		M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JUNE 22 1890	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK NEW YORK CITY 1922	1175 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
25	SPERBER	JACOB	58		M			
26	SPERBER	TILLIE	53		F	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 12 1877		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 26
27	SPERBER	LAWRENCE	13		M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 17 1917		WITH FATHER LINE # 26 495 West End Ave N.Y.C., NY
28	BRATTER	WILLIAM	19		M	NEW YORK N. Y. April, 26, 1911		19514 SUFFOLK DRIVE DETROIT MICH
29	HENDERSON	HERBERT J.C.	40		M	CHICAGO ILL JULY 4 1890		3000 24TH ST NEW YORK CITY
30	SCHUYLER	Line # 20 A. Dockery	26		M	Line # 20 A. Dockery	Failed to embark at Havana 1.3.31	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. Oriente

Sailing from

Havana, Cuba., Jan. 3rd, 1931, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Jan. 6th, 1931

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schneiderman	Henette	23		f	m	New York, N.Y., Nov. 17th, 1907		50 W. 135th St., NYC
2	Schwartz	Michael	39		m	m	New York, N.Y., Nov. 11th, 1891		473 West End Ave., NYC
3	Schwartz	Muriel	30		f	m	New York, N.Y., Apr. 22nd, 1900		Husband Above.
4	Sullivan	Edward	34		m	m	Jersey, N.J., April 14th, 1896		227 North St., Jersey City, NJ
5	Shivitz	Max	50		m	m	New York, N.Y., March 3rd, 1907	South Dist. NY - Father's Papers	847 89th St., Woodhaven, NY
6	Shivitz	Max	50		m	m			240 W. 98th St., New York, N.Y.
7	Shivitz	Blanche	23		f	s	New York, N.Y., March 3rd, 1907		with Father above.
8	Silverman	Ben	34		m	m		Supreme Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1/17/15	1550 W. 9th St., Brkln, N.Y.
9	Thompkins	Helen	24		f	m	Atlantic City, N.J., June 7th, 1906		Margot, N.J.
10	Vineburg	Marion	27		f	s	Engelwood N.J., Jan. 21st, 1903		Engelwood, N.J.
11	Van Baalen	Alfred	40		m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. 8/6/90		300 W 108th St New York, NY
12	Van Baalen	Marguerite	37		f	m	Birmingham Ala. 3/16/93		With husband, above. 3675 Broadway New York, NY
13	Varney	Jean	26		f	s	Cedarhurst, L.I. 5/17/05		
14	Winston	Ray	39		f	s	New York, N.Y., Nov. 15th, 1891		1126 E. 8th St., Brkln, N.Y.
15	Winston	Charlotte	29		f	s	New York, N.Y., Feb. 2nd, 1900		With Sister, above.
16	Winston	Ray	39		f	s	New York, N.Y., Nov. 15th, 1891		1126 E. 8th St., Brkln, N.Y.
17	Winston	Charlotte	29		f	s	New York, N.Y., Feb. 2nd, 1900		With Sister, above.
18	Wineberger	Hilda	26		f	s	New York, N.Y., Nov. 11th, 1904		Park Ave., NYC
19	Warmser	Irving	30		m	s	New York, N.Y., Feb. 1st, 1900		2301 Avenue P, Brkln, N.Y. 26 E 55th St NYC
20	Woelcke	Marcelle	45		f	m		Husband U.S. Citizen	683 Essex St., Brkln, N.Y.
21	Ward	Sam	32		m	m	New York, N.Y. 10/12/98		277 Broadway, N.Y.C.
22	Werther	Benjamin	34		m	m	NYC 5/15/96	Supreme Court BROOKLYN July 10, 1880	1137 STERLING ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. 1137 STERLING ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. 142 PORT AVE. ELIZABETH N.J. 5620 CITY AVE. OVERBROOK PHILADELPHIA PA. 1175 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
23	FOLEY	JOHN J.	60		m	m	May 5th, 1898		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 27 251 BREVORT AVE. KEW GARDENS LONG ISLAND N.Y. 777 14TH AVE. PATERSON N.J.
24	FOLEY	MARGUERITE	35		f	s	BROOKLYN N.Y.		1175 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
25	FORD	THOMAS A.	40		m	s	ELIZABETH N.J. AUG. 8 1890		
26	GEST	EMILY B.	66		f	m	PHILADELPHIA PA. OCT. 29 1864		
27	CONE	FREDERICK H.	57		m	m	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 4 1873		
28	CONE	SALOME	57		f	m	DES MOINE IOWA DEC. 19 1873		
29	KATZENSTEIN	EARL	31		m	s	HEARNE TEX. JULY 6 1899		
30	KAUFMAN	CHARLES	26		m	s	PATERSON N.J. OCT. 20 1904		
31	KAUFMAN	CHARLES	26		m	s	PATERSON N.J. OCT. 20 1904		NEW YORK CITY

Line #31 is on sheet 9 line 21.

Lines # 5 D. Sheen & #15 & 14 Mr. & Mrs. Wallace failed to embark at Havana 1/3/31

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

191

S. S.

NOB
NOB
NCE

NOTE LINES # 16 & 17 Mr. & Mrs. Lindermann & 18 Miss L. Bouchman & 25 & 26 Mr. & Mrs. DeBarries failed to embark at Havana 1/3/31

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Oriente** Sailing from **Havana, Cuba** Jan. 3rd, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** Jan. 6th, 1930, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Alper	Simon	50	✓	✓		New Haven, Conn. Court Common Pleas 10-22-1904	364 Ellsworth Ave., N. Haven, Conn.
2	Alper	May	45	✓	✓		Husband's papers	with husband, line above.
3	Adams	Mary	34	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. 6/4/96		1212 5th Ave., New York
4	Adam	George	36	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. 5/7/94		1212 5th Ave., New York
5	Barbey	Jacob	33	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., May 18th, 1897		1852 E. 12th St., Brooklyn
6	Bachman	George	27	✓	✓	Camden, N.J., Jan. 11th, 1904		19 N. 30th St., Camden, N.J.
7	Barber	Anthony	26	✓	✓	College Pt., L.I., Nov. 30th, 1904		4 W. 43rd St., New York
8	BOLASURDA C6E6E6E6	Antenette	26	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. 9/19/04		562 W 113 St New York, N.Y.
9	Cohen	Gerinne	28	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., Jan. 2nd, 1902		Eastwood Boh, Chicago, Ill.
10	Cohen	Meyer	31	✓	✓	Lancaster, Pa., April 28th, 1899		181 W 77th St New York, N.Y.
11	Crump	Emma	50	✓	✓	SAUGERTIES, N.Y. 5/28/81		Hotel Manger, New York
12	Callahan	Beatrice	30	✓	✓	New York, N.Y. 8/27/1900		19 Denton Court, Rockville, L.I., N.Y.
13	Dillen	Edwin	42	✓	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 3rd, 1888		50 Riverside Dr. New York, N.Y.
14	Roelsine	Harriet	46	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., Oct. 6th, 1884		3065 Concourse, New York
15	Roelsine	Eleanor	22	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., Aug. 6th, 1888 1908		with Mother, line above.
16	Fuchs	Boris	25	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., Nov. 2nd, 1905		9625 Ave., L., Brooklyn
17	Frank	Louise	57	✓	✓	Louisville, Ky., March 24th, 1873		4504 Locust St. Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Fleischer	Ann	41	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., Feb. 22nd, 1889		326 Walnut St Long Beach, N.Y.
19	Fleischer	Marian	21	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., Mar. 19th, 1909		With Mother, line above. 1783 E 7th st
20	Ferber	Louis	36	✓	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan. 3rd, 1894		2380 42nd St., Brooklyn
21	Farr	Morton	32	✓	✓		Sup. Court, N.Y., March 14th, 1926	St. Mark's Pl. St. George, Staton, Island, N.Y.
22	Freedman	Frank Peter	31	✓	✓	New York, March 23rd, 1899		142 Keep St., Brkln, N.Y.
23	Freedman	Mae	26	✓	✓	New York Sept. 11th, 1904		With brother, line above.
24	Greenberg	Jacob	38	✓	✓		Father, U.S. Citizen	1651 E 92nd St Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Galen	Joseph	50	✓	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., June 10th, 1880		Drexel, Pa.
26	Galen	Marie	47	✓	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 11th, 1883		with husband, line above.
27	Galen	Margaret	16	✓	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., March 21st, 1914		with Father, above.
28	Galen	Rosemary	13	✓	✓	Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 26th, 1913		with Father, above.
29	Gruber	Max	36	✓	✓	New York, N.Y., April 28th, 1894		175 W. 76th st., NYC
30	Geisinger	Anna	48	✓	✓	Newark, N.J., Nov. 15th, 1881		28 Ramona St., Newark, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. Oriente Sailing from Habana, Cuba.. Jan. 3rd, 1931, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Jan. 6th, 1931, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Glaser	Bertha	30		f	s	TRENTON, N.J. JUNE 15, 1900		22 Cooper St., Trenton, N.J.
2	Goodwin	Deris	30		f	s	WORCESTER, MASS. JUNE 23, 1900		Worcester, Mass.
3	Goodwin	Deris	30		f	s	WORCESTER, MASS. JUNE 23, 1900		Worcester, Mass.
4	Goodwin	Deris	30		f	s	WORCESTER, MASS. JUNE 23, 1900		Worcester, Mass.
5	Hoffman	Irving	26		m	s		May 15th, Phila. Supr. Court/1925	313 E Rickland St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Huyette	Lewis	27		m	s	Phila., Pa., August 10th, 1903		Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Hersh	Samuel	28		m	m	New York, May 1st, 1901		131 Silver Lk. Rd., S.I.N.Y.
8	Hersh	Hilda	19		f	m	New York, June 23rd, 1911		with husband, line above.
9	Hyson	Anna	25		f	s	New York, N.Y., March 9th, 1905		4616 S. 20th St., Flushing, L.I.N.Y.
10	Heilbum	Mannie	34		m	m	New York, N.Y. 8/11/96		145 E 92 St New York, N.Y.
11	Heilbum	Hortense	33		f	m	New York, N.Y. 9/7/97		with husband line above
12	Halbach	Alice	43		f	w	Jersey City, N.J., Feb. 17th, 1887		Short Hills, N.J.
13	Jamison	Lawrence	28		m	s	East Orange, N.J. 8/2/02		Wash. Ter., E. Orange, N.J.
14	Jacobson	Gail	28		f	s		Father, U.S. Citizen	633 Lafayette Ave., Brkln, N.Y.
15	Jacobson	Dorothy	19		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3/21/11		with sister, line above.
16	Kelly	Burt	33		m	s	New York, Feb. 2nd, 1897		25 W. 67th St., NYC.
17	Kaplowitz	Gerald	23		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 24th, 1907		Perth Amboy, N.J.
18	Kaplowitz	Theresa	21		f	m	Boston, Mass., March 3rd, 1909		with husband, line above.
19	Kronenthal	Sylvan	32		m	s	New York, N.Y., Sept. 19th, 1898		2641 Jerome Ave., NYC
20	Klein	Rose	26		f	s	New York, N.Y., Oct. 4th, 1904		135 W. 51st St., NYC
21	Klein	Jean	24		f	s	New York, N.Y., May 3rd, 1906		With sister, line above.
22	Lippmann	Clara	23		f	s	New York, N.Y., Feb. 5th, 1907		717 W 117th st NYC
23	Levey	Samuel	33		m	m	New York, N.Y., Dec. 15th 1897		19 Berbrou St-Upper Darby Pa.
24	Levy	Ida	65		f	w	New York, N.Y., Jan. 6th, 1865		910 W. End Ave., NYC
25	Levy	Ralph	41		m	s	New York, N.Y., Feb. 24th, 1889		with Mother, above.
26	Letzeter	Edward	34		m	s	Brooklyn, Nov. 28th, 1896		791 New Broadway Far Rockway, NY
27	Luntz	Arthur	38		m	m		Supr. Ct., NYC, May 2nd, 1905	1783 E. 7th St., Brkln, N.Y.
28	Levey	Janet	26		f	s	New York, N.Y., Dec. 3rd, 1904		241 W. 97th St., NYC
29	McIntosh	Russell	55		m	m	St. Louis, Mo., May 4th, 1875		Summit, N.J.
30	McIntosh	Martha	14		f	s	Westfield N.J., Sept. 25th, 1916		With father, above.

NOTE LINE #4 Mr. F. Horowitz failed to embark at Havana 1/3/31
Mr. E. Herskowitz failed to embark at Havana 1/3/31

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oriente Sailing from Habana, Cuba, Jan. 3rd, 1931, 192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Jan. 6th, 1931, 192 194

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McAdoo	William	29		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 2nd, 1901		8527, 113th St., Rich. Hill, L.I.
2	McAdoo	Katherine	26		f	m	Phila., Pa., July 1st, 1904		Husband, line above.
3	Margolis	Harry	34		m	m	New York, N.Y., Nov. 6th, 1896		1135 W. North St Bethlehem, Pa.
4	McCord	John	28		m	m	Baldwin, N.Y., Sept. 26th, 1902		7 Wellington Rd. Garden City, L.I., N.Y.
5	McCord	Mary	26		f	m	Jersey City, N.J., April 19th, 1904		Husband above.
6	Meyer	Jewel	35		f	m	Suffron, N.Y., Jan. 4th, 1895		70 Rockaway P'way. Valley Stream, N.Y.
7	Meyer	Samuel	48		m	m	Hicksville, N.Y., Oct. 4th, 1882		Valley Stream, N.Y.
8	McLoughlin	Joseph	33		m	s	Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 25th, 1897		15 Dewight St., Jersey City, NJ
9	McLoughlin	Joseph	33		m	s	Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 25th, 1897		15 Dewight St., Jersey City, NJ
10	McLoughlin	William	59		m	s	Millville, Mass., Sept. 1st, 1871		Massan Club, Princeton, N.J.
11	Nagin	Harry	42		m	m		Supr. Ct., Brkln, N.Y., March 29th 1912	2239 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, Penna.
12	Nagin	Sophie	38		f	m		Husband, U.S. Citizen	Husband Above.
13	Nelson	Segne	49		f	m		Husband, U.S. Citizen	Brookline, Mass.
14	Nelson	William	27		m	s	Somerville, Mass. Jan. 27th, 1903		Mother, above.
15	Nungesser	Harold	29		m	m	Newark, N.J., Oct. 4th, 1901		25 Pomona St., Newark, N.J.
16	Nungesser	Irma	24		f	m	Newark, N.J., Jan. 18th, 1906		Husband above.
17	O'Brien	William	46		m	m	Somerville, Mass., Nov. 10th, 1884		Somerville, Mass.
18	O'Brien	Mae	36		f	m	Cambridge, Mass., June 10th, 1894		Husband above.
19	O'Brien	Eileen	27		f	s	New York, N.Y. Jan. 31, 1903		1010 S 48th st Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Ostrander	Helen L.	24		f	s	Atlantic City, N.J. July 18th, 1906		Atlantic City, N.J.
21	Oestreid	Pauline	32		f	s	New York, N.Y., August 7th, 1898		1054 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Parker	Mildred K.	35		f	m	Glenridge, N.J., Feb. 2nd, 1895		33 Wash Sq. West New York, NY
23	Postal	Max	44		m	m	New York, N.Y., Oct. 14th, 1886		363 Victory Blvd. Tomkinsville, S.I., N.Y.
24	Postal	Shirley	11		f	s	New York, N.Y., Aug. 29th, 1919		With Father.
25	Parker	Irma	24		f	s	New York, N.Y., Jan. 18th, 1906		Atlantic City, N.J.
26	Perry	Leis	45		f	m	St. Louis, MO, Aug. 14, 1885		830 Park Ave., NYC
27	Perry	Eugene	12		m	s	New York, Dec. 18th, 1918		With mother above.
28	Rubin	Harry	34		m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 15, 1896		Crown 625 138th Ave., Brkln. N.Y.
29	Seigel	Rose	24		f	s	New York, N.Y., March 5th, 1906		2110 W. Berry Ct., Brooklyn.
30	Schwamb	Elisabeth	24		f	s	Atlantic City, N.J. April 21st, 1906		Atlantic City, N.J.
Line #9		Note-Mr. J. Murray Failed to Embark At Havana 1/3/31 & Mr. I. Phillips failed to embark also. <i>D.H. Rodie</i>							PURSE.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

JANUARY 3, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

JAN. 6

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HASTINGS	JAMES	40		M	M	ELIZABETH N.J. MARCH 27 1890		24 CONNERCE ST. NEWARK N.J.
2	ECKERT	FRANCES	33		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 2 1897		162 CENTRAL AVE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.
3	METZER	WILLIAM F.	40		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JULY 21 1890		ALAMAC HOTEL NEW YORK CITY
4	CORRIGAN	LAURENE	25		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 20 1905		1445 UNIVERSITY AVE. NEW YORK CITY
5	GROUSE	KATHRYN	25		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 15 1905		2340 E. 20TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	BERKLEY	GEO C.	60		M	M	WESTFORD VT. JULY 10 1870		ST. ALBANS VERMONT
7	ANDERSON	GEO R.	55		M	S	PLATTSBURG N.Y. SEPT 14 1875		BRATTLEBORO VERMONT
8	CLARK	BERT	53		M	W	OHIO, Seven Mills APR. 20 1877		100 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
9	CLARK	BERNARDINE	13		F	S	PELHAM N.Y. FEB 20 1917		234 MONTERREY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	RICHENSTEIN	ABE	40		M	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG 19 1891		9 OSBORN TERRACE HILLSIDE N.J.
11	RICHENSTEIN	BESSIE	36		F	M	NEWARK N.J. JAN 16 1894		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 10 65 BREMOND ST. BELLE VILLE N.J.
12	RICHENSTEIN	JOSEPHINE	32		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 29 1898		65 BREMOND ST. BELLE VILLE N.J.
13	RICHENSTEIN	HARRY	35		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 12 1896		860 S. 11TH ST. NEWARK N.J.
14	GOLDFARB	HARRY	38		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. FEB. 19 1893		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 14 291 MARBLED ALE RD. TUCKAHOE N.Y.
15	GOLDFARB	LENA	28		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 16 1902		WITH BROTHER LINE # 16 103 Van Buren St New York, N.Y.
16	DESVERNINE	JOHN	17		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 16 1913		81 E 37th St Brooklyn, NY
17	DESVERNINE	EUGENE	15		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. NOV. 15 1915		505 W 162nd St New York, N.Y.
18	SHULMAN	HARRY	29		M	S	New York, N.Y. 4/27/01	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. 1921	116 W. 42ND ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	LEVINE	IRVING	28		M	S		FATHERS PAPERS	310 EAST 44 ST. NEW YORK CITY
20	FLATOW	FRED	30		M	S			NEW YORK SUN N.Y.
21	PEREZ	RAFAEL	30		M	S	YAUCO P.R. JAN 29 1900		WITH LINE # 23 ROSE ST. CEDAHURST LONG ISLAND N.Y.
22	MUDNER	SCHUYLER	36		M	S	LAPEER MICH FEB 8 1894		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 25 Road 84 GERTMIA ST WOODMERE L.I.N.Y.
23	HURST	FANNY	40		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO JUL 24 1890		WITH HUSBAND LINE # 27 1700 ARRISSON AVE. NEW YORK CITY
24	DAVIS	MADGE	50		F	M	MARYSVILLE CAL. AUG 24 1879		309 W. 86TH ST. NEW YORK CITY
25	BECKER	MURRY	35		M	M		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN	
26	BECKER	IDA	35		F	M	New York, NY OCT 12 1895		
27	RUBIN	BERNARD D.	38		M	M	NEW YORK CITY FEB 18 1893		
28	RUBIN	RAY L.	35		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	
29	MAHLER	HENRY	32		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. MAY 7 1898		
30	CHASINS	ABRAM	27		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG 17 1903		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA CUBA

JAN 3

, 1921, Arriving at Port of JANUARY 6

, 1921 196

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SANDERS	FREDERICK M.	54		M	M	JOHNSTOWN N.Y. SEPT 11 1876		11 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY
2	WHITE	LAWRENCE GRANT	45		M	M	NEW YORK N.Y. SEPT 26 1887		101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
3	SMITH	JAMES K.	37		M	M	TOWANKA PA. OCT. 3 1893		101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY
4	WHITE	HUGH	54		M	M	DETROIT MICH. NOV. 7 1876		SEARSDALE NEW YORK WITH HUSBAND LINE # 3 MANIFEST # 9
5	METZER	MARIA L.	37		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	352 YALE STATION NEW HAVEN CONN.
6	BALDWIN	LAWRENCE	21		M	S	HONOLULU HAWAII JAN. 7 1909		894 YALE STATION NEW HAVEN CONN.
7	KNUDSEN	VALDEMAR	21		M	S	HONOLULU HAWAII APR. 19 1909		17 SO. AVE. YTHACA N.Y.
8	WATERHOUSE	ALBERT	21		M	S	HONOLULU HAWAII AUG. 29 1909		157-50 ATHARE BEACH HURST LONG ISLAND N.Y.
9	DITTMAN	FRANK	43		M	M	NEW YORK CITY OCT. 1 1887		WITH FATHER LINE # 9
10	DITTMAN	FRANK JR.	11		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JAN. 30 1919		WITH FATHER LINE # 9
11	DITTMAN	RUTH	15		F	S	NEW YORK CITY APR. 15 1915		WITH FATHER LINE # 9
12	DITTMAN	RICHARD	9		M	S	NEW YORK CITY JULY 15 1921		WITH FATHER LINE # 9
13	MARSHALL	EVERT	29		M	M	LAWRENCE MASS. DEC. 31 1901		METROPOLITAN OPERA NEW YORK
14	WHITE	RUTH	11		F	S	Tampa, Fla. Aug 27, 1910		Hotel G. Washington 23 & Lex. Ave New York, NY 777 E 18th st Brooklyn, NY
15	Goldner	Thancy	52		M	M		Father U.S. CITIZEN	with mother line above
16	Goldner	Helen	22		F	S	New York, NY 6/20/08		with mother line above
17	Goldner	Edna	23		F	S	New York, N.Y. 5/7/07		with mother line above
18	Buchman	Samuel	33		M	S		Supreme Court Bronx, N.Y. May 2, 1924	414 E 204th st Bronx, N.Y.
19	Armour	Irving	30		M	S	New York, N.Y. 4/16/1900		322 W 72nd st New York, N.Y.
20	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	BT	XXXX	M	S	New York, N.Y. 8/17/03	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
21	Solevei	Joseph	40		M	S	New York, N.Y. 9/5/91		69 Thartford Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Singer	Henry	33		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7/5/97		124 Pulaski St Brooklyn, NY
23	Murphy	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Holden, Mass. May 13, 1903		20 Kenwood Ave Worcester, Mass.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE MR J. CHASINS LINE #20 WILL BE FOUND ON SHEET #9 LINE #30

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Time
Owner
Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Francis Du Bois	25	US	J. Reilly	21	US
Karl Thiem	46	Gery.	F. Urbizu	27	Spain
Haul Lytle	26	US	A. Harcourt	35	US
Joseph Sandis	30	US	H. Chadwick	35	US
V. Suominen	36	Finn.	E. Martone	20	US
F. Kellam	28	US	J. McNesa	19	US
M. Sheehan	33	US	Emil Wermund	56	US
G. Brugman	25	US	Harry Hastings	19	US
S. McDougall	25	US	Walter Smallshaw	24	US
I. Ellen	21	US	J. Arthur	35	US
A. Cugner	29	US	L. Thorpe	25	US
H. Goodlow	29	US	P. Habacker	30	US
E. Thomas	25	US	A. Johnston	23	US
J. Elabrant	23	US	M. Lambert	45	Eng.
H. Kirewall	25	US	D. Perez	36	Mexico.
W. Buntin	22	US	W. Wright	46	US
C. Schwab	19	US	J. McKinley	19	US
E. Pinner	18	US	A. Chason	20	US
W. Hunt	50	US			
C. Olsen	23	US			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

Jan. 12, 1931.

192

I, master of the American S. S. ORIENTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

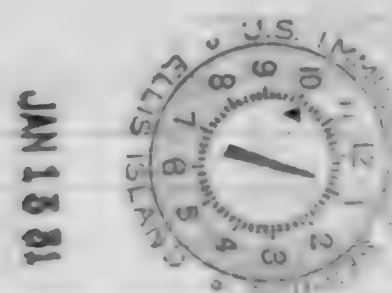
Total crew at time of arrival 239 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 239 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 239 Total crew this date 239

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 6, 1931, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Jan. 7, 1931, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. 197

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	



RECD

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

198

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
59	M		U.S.A.				
46			U.S.A.				
29			U.S.A.				
27			U.S.A.				
31			U.S.A.				
29			U.S.A.				
29			U.S.A.				
22			U.S.A.				
61			U.S.A.				
84			U.S.A.				
28			U.S.A.				
47			U.S.A.				
49			U.S.A.				
42			U.S.A.				
24			U.S.A.				
25			U.S.A.				
32			U.S.A.				
25			U.S.A.				
20			U.S.A.				
19			U.S.A.				
25			U.S.A.				
26			U.S.A.				
22			U.S.A.				
23			U.S.A.				
42			U.S.A.				
21			U.S.A.				
42			U.S.A.				
32			U.S.A.				

1/3/31

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel, and to be retained by the United States immigration officer until the vessel has departed from the port of the United States.

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENT, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 6th, 1911, from NEW YORK, N.Y.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness	Position in ship's company	Shipped or engaged	Whether to be shipped or engaged at port of arrival	Age
J. Gould	49	US	Dec. 31, 1930 NY.		Master	Dec. 12 New York	Yes	59
J. Bacon	35	US			Chief Officer	12		46
P. Dubois	20	US			2nd do	12		29
G. Fitzpatrick	19	US			3rd do	12		27
S. Walker	36	US			4th do	31		31
A. Kirby	47	US			Q. Master	12		29
H. Kendall	43	US			do	12		29
H. Kriewall	25	US			do	12		22
L. De Lawier	42	US			Carpenter	12		61
M. Kashman	43	US			do	12		44
L. Ribero	21	US			do	12		28
J. Danielson	36	US			do	12		47
W. Arrow	18	US			Portman	12		48
S. Valentine	19	US			do	21		48
L. Van Ruth	35	US			do	12		24
A. Vellekoop	39	US			Watchman	12		24
W. Buntin	22	US			do	18		24
R. Roberts	18	US			do	12		24
E. Pinner	18	US			BO'SUN	12		24
P. Cronk	33	US			Storekeeper	12		24
G. Schwab	18	US			A.B. Seaman	21		24
J. Bilbao	28	US			do	12		24
W. Wright	46	US			do	12		24
H. Borgeson	43	Gery.			do	12		24
K. Hoddeeson	25	US			do	12		24

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Gould	49	US	Dec. 31, 1930 NY.
J. Bacon	35	US	
P. Dubois	20	US	
G. Fitzpatrick	19	US	
S. Walker	36	US	
A. Kirby	47	US	
H. Kendall	43	US	
H. Kriewall	25	US	
L. De Lawier	42	US	
M. Kashman	43	US	
L. Ribero	21	US	
J. Danielson	36	US	
W. Arrow	18	US	
S. Valentine	19	US	
L. Van Ruth	35	US	
A. Vellekoop	39	US	
W. Buntin	22	US	
R. Roberts	18	US	
E. Pinner	18	US	
P. Cronk	33	US	
G. Schwab	18	US	
J. Bilbao	28	US	
W. Wright	46	US	
H. Borgeson	43	Gery.	
K. Hoddeeson	25	US	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L. Lenton	36	US.	Dec. 31, 1930 NY.
W. Snickow	42	US	
P. Vandewater	38	US	
J. Colon	25	US	
M. Urbana	39	US	
D. Baldwin	25	US	
J. Harris	44	US	
J. Perez	35	US	
A. Rausch	38	Gery.	
P. Borne	52	Gery.	
L. Markowitz	40	US	
J. Wellens	30	US	
A. Stokes	26	US	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

198

(2) Date whether under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
					1930											
	Jones	Joseph	✓	Master	Dec. 12	New York	NO	Yes	59	M		U.S.A.			None	
	Hall	William	✓	Chf. Officer	12				46			U.S.A.				
	Lundstrom	Ernest	✓	2nd do	12				29			U.S.A.				
	Crocco	Francis	✓	3rd do	12				27			U.S.A.				
	Haley	John	✓	4th do	31				31			U.S.A.				
	Bellhouse	Allen	✓	Q'Master	12				29			U.S.A.				
	Fife	Robert	✓	do	12				29			U.S.A.				
	Eckman	Allen	✓	do	12				22			U.S.A.				
	Kearns	Thomas	✓	Carpenter	12				61			U.S.A.				
	Shepard	John	✓	do	12				54			U.S.A.				
	Valentine	Norman	✓	Portman	12				28			U.S.A.				
	Reed	Lee	✓	do	21				47			U.S.A.				
	Gould	George	✓	Watchman	12				49			U.S.A.				
	Van Bock	Lawrence	✓	do	12				42			U.S.A.				
	Ramsey	Elmer	✓	do	12				24			U.S.A.				
	Hobbs	Charles	✓	BO'SUN	12				25			U.S.A.				
	Knudson	Riner	✓	Storekeeper	12				32			U.S.A.				
	Kirby	Allen	✓	A.B. Seaman	21				25			U.S.A.				
	Bacon	Arthur	✓	do	12				25			U.S.A.				
	Kirkpatrick	William	✓	do	12				32			U.S.A.				
	DuBois	Francis	✓	do	12				20			U.S.A.				
	Walsh	Edward	X	do	12				19			U.S.A.				
	Kriewall	Harold	✓	do	12				25			U.S.A.				
	Bradley	Patrick	✓	do	12				26			U.S.A.				
	Dinne	John	✓	do	31				22			U.S.A.				
	Saar	Earl	✓	do	12				23			U.S.A.				
	DeLawier	Louis	✓	do	31				42			U.S.A.				
	Ribero	Leandro	✓	do	31				21			U.S.A.				
	Kendall	Herbert	✓	do	12				42			U.S.A.				
	Kirk	Clarence	X	do	31				32			U.S.A.				

Left before
Havana, Cuba 1/9/31

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 531) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has become landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not engaged thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been discharged or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA **199**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E. Ist	Rochman	Mortimer	✓	A.B. Seaman	1930 Dec. 31	New York	NO	Yes	22	M		U.S.A.			None	
2	P.E. Ist	Gorey	John	✓	Ord. Seaman	31				18			U.S.A.				
3		Danielson	Edwin	✓	do	12				36			U.S.A.				
4	P.E. Ist	Valentino	Sherman	✓	do	31				25			U.S.A.				
5		Arrow	William	✓	do	12				18			U.S.A.				
6	P.E. Ist	Willets	Gordon	✓	do	21				21			U.S.A.				
7		Bunley	Peter	✓	do	21				20			U.S.A.				
8		Fitzpatrick	Gerard	✓	Cadet	12				19			U.S.A.				
9		Costello	James	✓	do	12				19			U.S.A.				
10		Rodie	Donald H.	✓	Purser	12				30			U.S.A.				
11		Murphy	James D.	✓	Ship's Clerk	12				23			U.S.A.				
12		Batholomew	Everett	✓	Asst. do	12				22			U.S.A.				
13		Wellens	Jules	✓	Jr. do	12				30			U.S.A.				
14		Cooper	Ernest	✓	Jr. do	12				29		English	England	5-9	142		
15		Newman	Richard	✓	Doctor	12				52			U.S.A.				
16		Loya	George	✓	Chf. Operator	12				25			U.S.A.				
17		Hughes	Clarence	✓	Jr. do	12				25			U.S.A.				
18		MacAey	Lloyd	✓	Jr. do	12				31			U.S.A.				
19		LaPierre	Charles	✓	Musician	12				32			U.S.A.				
20		Hasseler	Damon	✓	do	12				28			U.S.A.				
21		Spector	Sydney	✓	do	12				26			U.S.A.				
22		Campbell	Dan	✓	do	12				28		English	England	5-8	160		
23		Smirnoff	Zelly	✓	do	12				21			U.S.A.				
24		Griner	Robert	✓	Chf. Engineer	12				53			U.S.A.				
25		Cook	Hazen E.	✓	1st Asst do	12				39			U.S.A.				
26		Karrasch	Alfred	✓	2nd do	12				31			U.S.A.				
27		Guard	James	✓	3rd do	12				31			U.S.A.				
28		Gaskill	Nathaniel	✓	4th do	12				26			U.S.A.				
29		Christiansen	Neils	✓	Jr. Engr.	12				23			U.S.A.				
30		Jobman	Otto	✓	do	31				59			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owning NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews Form 689B, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board a full-time seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has ascertained that such seaman is not a stowaway, or who fails to detain such seaman in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer, or who fails to pay a sum of \$1,000 for each alien to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which such vessel arrived a sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such fine is assessed, or, if the vessel has been granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon payment of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or desert after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship and that the expense of his transportation to the vessel on which he arrived, and the expense of his transportation to the vessel on which he shall be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

200

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Lewis	Harry	✓	Jr. Engr.	1930 Dec. 12	New York	NO	Yes	26	M		U.S.A.			NONE	
2		Woolard	James	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				
3		Oster	Jack	✓	do					26			U.S.A.				
4		Parker	William	✓	do					34			U.S.A.				
5		Hutton	Charles	✓	1st Electr.					35			U.S.A.				
6		Duncan	Norval	✓	2nd do					30			U.S.A.				
7		Krize	Franklin	✓	3rd do					22			U.S.A.				
8		Mannion	Charles	✓	Jr. Electr.					35			U.S.A.				
9		Horton	Chester	✓	do					25			U.S.A.				
10		Hobbs	Earl	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				
11		Russell	Aubrey	✓	Ref. Engr.					42			U.S.A.				
12		LaSalle	Stephen	✓	Ref. Oiler					22			U.S.A.				
13		Cunningham	Colin	✓	do					42			U.S.A.				
14		Huling	Joseph	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				
15		Davis	Francis	✓	Plumber					21			U.S.A.				
16		Daughtry	Max	✓	Watertender					23			U.S.A.				
17		Lilies	James	✓	do					28			U.S.A.				
18		Carrier	Charles	✓	do					28			U.S.A.				
19		Newton	Charles	✓	Oiler					25			U.S.A.				
20		James	Hugh	✓	do					25			U.S.A.				
21		Vellokoop	Adrian	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				
22		Owens	Forest	✓	Fireman					39			U.S.A.				
23		Ruth	Jack	✓	do					36			U.S.A.				
24		Keirns	Ernest	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				
25		Buntin	Willard	✓	do					20			U.S.A.				
26		Bryant	Virgil	✓	do					20			U.S.A.				
27		Marshall	Harry	✓	do					24			U.S.A.				
28		Burns	Robert	✓	do					21			U.S.A.				
29		Overby	Durwood	✓	do					21			U.S.A.				
30		Webber	Charles	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews from lists shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

201

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service by sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Kerth	Fletcher	✓	Wiper	1930 Dec. 12	New York	NO	Yes	20	M		U.S.A.			None	
2		Biccioni	Joseph	✓	do					43			U.S.A.				
3		Schwab	George	✓	do					19			U.S.A.				
4	P.E. IST	Pinner	Richard	✓	do					18			U.S.A.				
5		Kane	Peter	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				
6		Cronk	Lyle	✓	do					35			U.S.A.				
7		Little	Ban	✓	Storekeeper					35			U.S.A.				
8		Nadine	Frederick	✓	Cadet					16			U.S.A.				
9		James	Richard	✓	do					19			U.S.A.				
10		Roberts	Reginald	✓	do					18			U.S.A.				
11		Beget	Andrew	✓	Chf. Steward					52			U.S.A.				
12		Speiremann	Henry	✓	2nd do					46			U.S.A.				
13		Brandt	Archib	✓	3rd do					38			U.S.A.				
14		Gibson	Charles	✓	Saloonstd.					38			U.S.A.				
15		Oyando	Avelino	✓	do					37			U.S.A.				
16		Lucke	Anna	✓	Stewardess					40	F		U.S.A.				
17		Urban	Mary	✓	do					39			U.S.A.				
18		Arthur	Jeffe	✓	do					35			U.S.A.				
19		Caldecutt	Margaret	✓	do					38		England	English	5-8	160		
20		Ogden	Miriam	✓	do					32			U.S.A.				
21		McMurtrie	Werra	✓	do					32			U.S.A.				
22		Fraser	Barbara	✓	do					30			U.S.A.				
23		McNally	Bernard	✓	Chf. Stwd. Clerk					39			U.S.A.				
24		Zabala	Luciano	✓	Chief Cook					31			U.S.A.				
25		Durango	Domingo	✓	Asst. do					26		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145		
26		Urbizu	Francisco	✓	Night Cook					26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	160		
27		Larrazabal	Michaels	✓	2nd Cook					38		Spanish	Spain	5-7	170		
28		Larrianaga	Jose	✓	3rd Cook					28		Spanish	Spain	5-9	158		
29		Garcia	Jesús	✓	4th Cook					25		Spanish	Spain	5-10	160		
30		Bilbao	Juan	✓	5th Cook					28			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector searching the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they, respectively, held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 6th, 1934, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		Iriazaz	Pedro	6th Cook	1930 Dec. 12	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-7	145	None
2		Gueswaiga	Teodore	5th do					21		Spanish	Spain	2-9	165	
3		Beyer	Gustav	Night Baker					41		Germany	German	5-9	166	
4		Webb	George <i>Begin</i>	Chf. Baker					32		Irish	England <i>Brit</i>	6-	177	
5		Torrealday	Ciracano	Chf. Butcher					34		Spanish	Spain	6-3	199	
6		Montaga	Fermin	2nd do					22		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
7		Goltze	Paul	Pantryman					42			U.S.A.			
8		Borne	Frederick	2nd do					52		Germany	German	5-8	178	
9		Hoff	Charles	3rd do					21		Germany	German	5-5	133	
10		Llubia	Pedro	Kitchenman					40		Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
11		Gonzalez	Eusebio	do					30		Spanish	Spain	5-5	145	
12		Moore	Thomas	Porter					36			U.S.A.			
13		Crespo	Manuel	Sculleryman					30		Spanish	Spain	5-6	145	
14		Baldwin	Walt <i>David</i>	do					30		Spanish <i>U.S.A.</i>				
15		Perez	Domingo	do					35		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	167	
16		Borges <i>am</i>	Arturo <i>Hans</i>	do					38		<i>U.S.A. 5-8-17</i>				
17		Meyer	John	Pastry Baker					29			U.S.A.			
18		Markwotz	Leon	Messboy					40		Hermany	German	4-7	178	
19		McGann	Joseph	Bakers Scullery					44			U.S.A.			
20		Adler	Willie	Storkeeper					55		Germany	German	5-7	156	
21		Matarrita	Arturo	By. Steward					33		Span-Amer	C.Rican	5-9	166	
22		Javilan	Rafael	Smk.Rm.Stwd.					41			U.S.A.			
23		Baral	Eugene	Tea Ver. Stwd.					42			U.S.A.			
24		Charantani	Dominick	Deck Steward					31		Italian	Italy	6-	177	
25		Marropodi	Frank	do					38		Italian	Italy	5-8	153	
26		Snarez	Charles	Deck Pantry Stwd.					22		Italian	Italy	5-4	133	
27		Bertoci	James	Tel. Operator					23			U.S.A.			
28		Perez	Robert	do					19		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	156	
29		Silverman	John	Bellboy					21			U.S.A.			
30		Zellers	Fred	do					21			U.S.A.			

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

S. J. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector bearing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews Form 650 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force, as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

203

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Holt	John	✓	Bellboy	1930 Dec. 12	New York	No	Yes	22	M		U.S.A.			None	
2		Harvel	Clifton	✓	do					23			U.S.A.				
3		McClintock	Arnold	✓	do					19			U.S.A.				
4		Smallshaw	Walter	✓	do					24			U.S.A.				
5		McDonald	William	✓	Nightwatch					51			U.S.A.				
6		Archer	George	✓	do					57			U.S.A.				
7		Carey	Howard	✓	do					45			U.S.A.				
8		Stratton	Roland	✓	do					27			U.S.A.				
9		Delinger	Byard	✓	Elev. Oper.					19			U.S.A.				
10		Colon	Joseph	✓	do					25			U.S.A.				
11		Vandewater	Frank	✓	do					33			U.S.A.				
12	P.E. Ist	Persichetti	Amilcare	✓	do					20		Italy	Italy	5-5	145		
13		Brookman	John	✓	Linenkeeper					26			U.S.A.				
14		Santana	Joseph	✓	Asst. do					34			U.S.A.				
15		Haenel	Max	✓	Cold Pantry					40		Germany	German	5-8	169		
16		Bogeti	Cirl	✓	Silver Pantry					24			U.S.A.				
17		Lawton	Lawrence	✓	Off. Mess.					36			U.S.A.				
18		Sutton	Fred	✓	do					23		England	England	5-6	156		
19		Kappelen	Christian	✓	do					26		Scand-ian	Norway	5-9	170		
20		Schwarz	Wm. Williams	✓	do					25		English	England	5-6	156		
21		McDowell	Dennis	✓	P.O. Mess.					21		Irish	England	5-7	161		
22		Wright	William	✓	do					26			U.S.A.				
23		Dreyfus	Marcel	✓	Chf. BR. Stwd.					43		French	France	5-5	158		
24		Schalk	Emil	✓	do					44		Germany	German	5-9	179		
25		Moore	Henry	✓	do					42			U.S.A.				
26		Dunn	William	✓	B.R. Stwd.					48			U.S.A.				
27		Keil	Detlief	✓	do					37		Germany	German	5-9	177		
28		Brunz	Fred	✓	do					29			U.S.A.				
29		Ellger	William	✓	do					45			U.S.A.				
30		Francis	Richard	✓	do					35			U.S.A.				

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAILS S.S.CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR FORM 500-100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall to no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 152) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions these respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens ar-
riving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1930											
1		Paz	Marcelino	✓	B.R. Steward	Dec. 12	New York	No	Yes	32	M		U.S.A.			None	
2		Kline	Alexander	✓	do					32			U.S.A.				
3		Kline	Alfred	✓	do					46		Hungarian	Hungary	5-7	178		
4		Harrison	Henry	✓	do					51			U.S.A.				
5		Marsden	John	✓	do					39		England	English	5-8	167		
6		Arango	Candido	✓	do					33			U.S.A.				
7		Munding	William	✓	do					49			U.S.A.				
8		Hayn	Joseph	✓	Boat Steward					40		Germany	German	5-9	188		
9		Connor	Mohn	✓	do					45		English	England	5-8	167		
10		Tonge	Thomas	✓	Waiter					43			U.S.A.				
11		Altman	John	✓	do					32		Germany	German	5-8	156		
12		Cook	Edward	✓	do					33			U.S.A.				
13		Johnson	Arthur	✓	do					43		Germany	German	5-10	172		
14		Vila	John	✓	do					31			U.S.A.				
15		Verbrachen	Marcel	✓	do					35			U.S.A.				
16		Sanders	Guy	✓	do					47			U.S.A.				
17		Meites	Dave	✓	do					26			U.S.A.				
18		Diaz	Martinez	✓	do					39		Spanish	Spain	5-8	167		
19		Cook	Robert	✓	do					44			U.S.A.				
20		Nemerofsky	Morris	✓	do					42			U.S.A.				
21		Krause	Fritz	✓	do					53		Germany	German	5-8	174		
22		Schurnet	Kurt	✓	do					38		Germany	German	5-11	165		
23		Marris	John	✓	do					44			U.S.A.				
24		Suckow	Walter	✓	do					45			U.S.A.				
25		Hevia	Ricardo	✓	do					36			U.S.A.				
26		Onton	Richard	✓	do					29			U.S.A.				
27		Meilke	William	✓	do					43			U.S.A.				
28		Murphy	William	✓	do					43			U.S.A.				
29		Amoros	Joseph	✓	do					46		Spanish	Spain	5-6	150		
30		Romero	Rafael	✓	do					31		Cuban	Cuba	5-8	149		

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
 Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.
 Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 150) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been
discharged from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens pre-
sented or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if reported
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) If proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Culom.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel T.E.L. ORIENTE, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of LA VANA, CUBA

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
						1930											
1		Borgelum	Axel	✓	Waiter	Dec. 12	New York	No	Yes	42	M		U.S.A.			None	
2		Muelens	Arthur	✓	do					38			U.S.A.				
3		Taylor	Frank	✓	do					26			U.S.A.				
4		Moore	Clarence	✓	do					34		England	English	5-6	155		
5		Jensen	Oscar	✓	do					42			U.S.A.				
6		Lavinsky	Alexander	✓	do					40		Germany	German	5-9	166		
7		Reilly	John	✓	do					53		England	England	5-8	144		
8		Caldwell	John	✓	do					26			U.S.A.				
9		Mora	Jose	✓	do					25		Spanish	Spain	5-6	149		
10		Rusch	Albert	✓	do					38		Germany	German	5-7	166		
11		Stokes	Francis	✓	do					26			U.S.A.				
12		Elmsen	Otto	✓	do					23		Germany	German	5-9	157		
13		Atmettler	John	✓	do					45		Spanish	Spain	5-8	169		
14		Ornellas	John	✓	do					40			U.S.A.				
15		Minguez	Luis	✓	Printer					39		Spanish	Spain	5-9	178		
16		Trousdale	Ewart	✓	Gym. Instr.					39			U.S.A.				
17		Nucci	Charles	✓	Barber					49			U.S.A.				
18		Baxter	Margaret	✓	Manicurist					38	F		U.S.A.				
19		Soto	Angel	✓	Waiter					26	M	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	5-6	145		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CONSULATE GENERAL

Havana, Cuba, 1/3/31

SEEN

Presented to the

Immigration Officer

John H. Kuman

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH

SERVICE No.

FEE \$



Watch Edward

Adm. Asst. 1/3/31

1/3/31

Line NEW YORK & CUBAMAIL S.S.CO.

Owners NEW YORK & CUBAMAIL S.S.CO.

Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES MASTER, of the T.M.L. ORIENTE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Joseph E. Jones
Master, T.M.L. ORIENTE

Sworn to before me this SIXTH day of JANUARY, 1931

Shore King
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector landing the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who have since been shipped or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and, not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 44 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, W. B. Murphy, Surgeon of the Bahian, Employed by the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of S. P. D. and Republic of Colombia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of December, 1930

at Bequilla, Colombia

Vice Consul, the United States of America

2. If a person still with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented to an immigration officer at point of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the voyage of the vessel, same must be stated on the same and shall be attested by the vessel's commanding officer.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Passes	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	✓		✓
2nd Cabin			
Tourist			
3rd Class			
Food	✓		✓

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOLIVAR Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, 23RD DECEMBER, 1930

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		TOLEDO	CARLOS ARTURO	22	11	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	English	SPA. ENG.	YES	COLOMBIAN	S. AMERIC.	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	NOIV 58	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	23.DEC.30	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	U.S.A. ASTORIA, O.						
2		DE TOLEDO	CONCEPCION U.	18	2	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	DO	English	SPA. ENG.	DO	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NOIV 57	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JAN.

19 31

207

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.M. Long (Master) of the S.S. Bolivar, from Puerto Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1931
at New York.

L.M. Long
Master. Officer.

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: "Civil engineer," "stationer," "engineer," "bookkeeper," "sewing engineer," "brake polisher," "seed polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "QIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Port of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence they came give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Thomas Malone	24	U.S.A.			
Nicholas Dervin	23	Russia			
Robert Kohl	24	Germany			
Clayton Winters	23	U.S.A.			
William Weisman	31	U.S.A.			
Hiram Daniels	27	U.S.A.			
Warren Snyder	24	U.S.A.			
William Lookae	22	U.S.A. Supplementary			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

See 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they occupy, and to be paid off and discharged, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and upon receipt of such lists the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as he may discover, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who were employed thereon at the time of her arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and of those who are arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as he may discover, the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of the said report, and in case of such failure such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who is not delivered, or whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of or refund of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

18	Martin	Samuel	15	Oilier	"	"	"	"	30	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	"	
19	Decampo	Juan	15	Oilier	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Spain	5-7	145	To Ship Foreign	
20	Goyencelaya	Gregorio	25	Oilier	"	"	"	"	36	m	Span.	Spain	3 yr cert	5-9	165	To
21	Decampo	Antonio	16	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	m	Span.	Spain	3 yr cert	5-5	160	To
22	Anlada	Andres	14	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	m	Span.	Spain	5-8	165	To	
23	Stearns	Walter	6 mont.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	n	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"	
24	Bailey	Benjamin	19 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	m	Air. BWI	U.S.A.	6-	200	"	
5	Layne	Samuel	11	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	m	Air. BWI	U.S.A.	5-4	165	"	
26	Byden	Victor	4	Utility	"	"	"	"	22	m	Air. Pan	Panama	5-8	155	To Ship Foreign	
27	Dunbavin	Theophilus	8	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	m	Air. V.I.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"	
28	Jones	Donald	14	Messman	"	"	"	"	30	m	Air.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	"	
29	Wilson	Reroy	3	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	m	Air. Pan	Panama	5-9	150	To Ship Foreign	
30	Eastmond	Clarence	20	Messboy	"	"	"	"	46	m	Air. BWI	B.W.I.	5-5	140	To	

Closed with 30 names

Line Colombian SS CO

Owners

Local Agents.

14—130

Port au Prince, Haïti
(City) (Country)

SELF

For the journey to the United States

via ~~Station~~ Porto Colombrino Porto Cristobal

Wm. H. Kitchin

DEC 19 1830

(The majority of these are American citizens)

1. The first of these is the fact that the United States is a democratic country.

No fee: American vessel

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Jan. 10.

1931

* I, master of the Amerloan S. S. BOLIVAR
(Nationality) _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	8	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 6, 1931, consigned to Colombian SS Co Inc; is now lying at #2 Empire Stores, Bklyn is expected to sail Jan. 10, 1931 for West Indies & So. America via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was --

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **208**

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1618

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

14-3613

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Age	Remarks
17	Pena	12	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	"
18	Martin	15	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Spain	5-7	145	" To ship to ship"
19	Decampo	25	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Span.	Spain	5-9	165	" To
20	Goyenescaya	16	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Span.	Spain	5-5	160	" To
21	Decampo	14	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Span.	Spain	5-8	165	" To
22	Angelada	6 mont.	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
23	Stearns	19 years	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	Air. BWI	U.S.A.	6-	200	"
24	Bailey	11	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Air. BWI	U.S.A.	5-4	165	"
5	Wayne	4	"	Utility	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Air. Pan	Panama	5-8	165	" To ship to ship"
26	Byden	9	"	Messageman	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	Air. V.I.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	"
27	Dunbavin	14	"	Messageman	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Air.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	"
28	Jones	3	"	Messageboy	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Air. Pan	Panama	5-9	160	" To ship to ship"
29	Wilson	20	"	Messageboy	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	Air. BWI	B.W.I.	5-5	140	" To
30	Eastmond															

Closed with 30 names

Closed with 30 names —
Warren Keldner

Line Colombiana SS 00 11 11 00 10
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

No fee: American vessel

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BOLIVAR, arriving at New York, Jan 6, 1930, from the port of Port au Prince Haiti September 20, 1930 209
Jamaica December 31, 1930

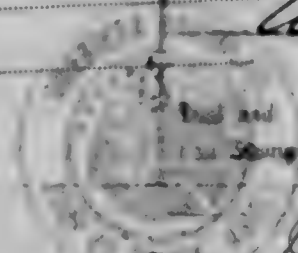
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	Long	Lawrence A.		20 years	Master	Dec. 13, 1930	New York	Yes	Yes	36	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	165	none
2	Clark	Clarence		15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
3	Santina	Frank A.		13 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	29	m	Ital.	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"
4	Petersen	Leon		13 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	23	m	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
5	Malone	John F.		5 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	26	m	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	175	"
6	Biko	Rudolph		3 mon.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	m	Hungar.	U.S.A.	5-10	160	"
7	Burkle	Carl		20 years	Boat	"	"	"	"	39	m	German	Germany	5-10	170	To living foreign
8	Reimeyer	Otto		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	German	Germany	5-11	165	"
9	Rednarek	Frank		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	German	Germany	5-5	140	"
10	Clare	Maurice B.		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Irish	U.S.A.	6-3	195	"
	Jensen	Alfred		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Scan.	Denmark	5-9	200	To living foreign
	Gomez	Jose		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Span.	Spain	5-10	170	"
	Welsop	Joseph		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Scan.	U.S.A.	5-11	180	"
14	Clifford	James		15 "	On Deck	"	"	"	"	38	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	185	"
15	Lowell	Clarence		15 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	35	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-10	215	"
16	Thurber	Ralph		6 "	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	34	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-9	180	"
17	Pena	Joseph		27 "	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	42	m	Span.	U.S.A.	5-11	175	"
18	Martin	Samuel		12 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	30	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	"
19	Decampo	Juan		15 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Spain	5-7	145	To living foreign
20	Goyencelaya	Gregorio		25 "	Oilier	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Spain	5-9	165	"
21	Decampo	Antonio		15 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	m	Span.	Spain	5-5	160	"
22	Anzlada	Andres		14 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	m	Span.	Spain	5-5	160	"
23	Stearns	Walter		6 mon.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	m	Span.	Spain	5-8	155	"
24	Bailey	Benjamin		19 years	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	m	Eng.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
5	Layne	Samuel		11 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	m	Afr. BWI	U.S.A.	6-	200	"
26	Byden	Victor		4 "	Utility	"	"	"	"	27	m	Afr. BWI	U.S.A.	5-4	165	"
27	Dunbavin	Theophilus		8 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	23	m	Afr. Pan	Panama	5-8	155	To living foreign
28	Jones	Donald		14 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	m	Afr. V.I.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
29	Wilson	Peroy		3 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	m	Afr.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	"
30	Eastmond	Clarence		20 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	m	Afr. Pan	Panama	5-9	150	To living foreign
										46	m	Afr. BWI	B.W.I.	5-5	140	"

Line Colombian S.S. CO

Owners

Local Agents

BEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Port au Prince, Haiti
Benjamin H. Ketchum
 DEC 12 1930



No fee: American vessel

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30
 15
 12
 1/6/30
 U.S. Immigration Inspector

Closed with 30 names
Benjamin H. Ketchum
 Consul

1-6-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.M. Long (master) of the S.S. Bolivar do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 31

J.M. Long Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer

W. H. Burges Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

210

S. S. Gull Penn

Sailing from San Pedro Long Beach Calif. Dec 27, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6, 1921

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McCarthy	Thomas J	46		M	M		arrived at dept 1729 New York N.Y. U.S. Nat. Act. 1587715	711 Broadway New York City N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CLASS OF ARTICLE
DATE OF RECEIPT JAN 10 1931

Am 1-6-31

Handwritten signature

	Alms	U.S.	Total
1st Class			
Cabin			
Food			
Drinks			
Port			
Total			

1 m. 30 min

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.

Port of _____
Jan. 8th, 1920

I, master of the American, S. S. Gulf Penn
(from port of HOW 10-12 1942), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan. 6, 1931, consigned to Gulf Refining Co.; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail Jan. 8-31, 1932, for Venezuela via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

5. H. H. Alexander Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-2413

14-1611

JAN 10 21

RECD

Morgan	Larry	✓
Kientu	Ette	✓
Kalland.	Thormod	✓
Olson	Karl.	✓
Sproul	William	✓
Keynolds	Will.	✓
Whitehouse	Percival	✓
Rainburg	Thomas	✓
Byrnes	Herald	✓
Dansby	Emery	✓
Powell	James	✓
Villanueva	Juan	✓
Ballard	George E.	✓
Lackey	Ette W.	✓

"	"	19	"	"	"	27	"	W S	U.S.	56180
Ch Eno	"	19	"	"	"	53	"	German	W.S.	58130
st Aust	"	19	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	U.S.	59140
2nd	"	19	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	U.S.	59141
3rd	"	19	"	"	"	23	"	W S	W.S.	56113
Machinist	"	19	"	"	"	39	"	W S	W.S.	56150
Pumoman	"	19	"	"	"	30	"	British	U.S.	510152
2nd	"	19	"	"	"	20	"	W S	W.S.	56149
Stockkeeper	"	19	"	"	"	37	"	W S	U.S.	56150
Chf	"	19	"	"	"	42	"	W S	W.S.	57155
"	"	19	"	"	"	30	"	W S	W.S.	510159
"	"	19	"	"	"	27	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	56130
Guernan	"	19	"	"	"	21	"	W S	W.S.	511150
"	"	19	"	"	"	31	"	W S	W.S.	58149

Harry Smith
Jan. 6 - 1931

Line *Wulf, Neumann & Co*
 Owners *Wulf, Neumann & Co*
 Local Agents *Wulf, Neumann & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gulfbreeze, arriving at New York, Jan. 6, 1931, from the port of San Francisco 212

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1930		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Alexander	David M.	✓	35	Master	Dec. 19	New York	Paid off.	yes	58	m	W.S.	W.S.	5' 7"	125	
Peterson	Carl O.	✓		1st mate	" 19	"	"	"	54	"	Swedish	W.S.	5' 6"	150	
Berg	John	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	46	"	Scand	W.S.	5' 11"	152	
Witten	Harold M.	✓		3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	W.S.	5' 4"	140	
Moore	Leonard E.	✓		Radio	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 11"	153	
Peterson	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	" 19	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	W.S.	5' 9"	148	
Larsen	John	✓		Boatman	" 19	"	"	"	56	"	Scand	W.S.	5' 11"	151	
Nashko	George H.	✓		2nd M.	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 6"	142	
McMullin	William M.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 7"	146	
Graves	Edward	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	28	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 4"	140	
Larsen	Carl J.	✓		A.B.	" 19	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	W.S.	5' 8"	152	
Hillbrite	Urban	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	41	"	Canadian	W.S.	5' 7"	154	
Ramsey	Howard B.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	33	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 7"	156	
Read	William E.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 6"	140	
Gundrod	Harold	✓		A.S.	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 5"	135	
Szumpert	Steve	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	Hungary	W.S.	5' 11"	139	
Morgan	Larry A.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	27	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 6"	144	
Kientz	Alti	✓		Ch Eng	" 19	"	"	"	53	"	German	W.S.	5' 8"	130	
Kalland	Thormod	✓		st Asst	" 19	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	W.S.	5' 9"	140	
Olson	Carl J.	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	W.S.	5' 9"	141	
Spivot	William	✓		3rd "	" 19	"	"	"	23	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 6"	143	
Reynolds	Will	✓		Machinist	" 19	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.	W.S.	5' 11"	155	
Whitehouse	Ricard	✓		Funerary	" 19	"	"	"	30	"	British	W.S.	5' 10"	152	
Rinburg	Thoman	✓		2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 4"	149	
Byrnes	Donald	✓		Stoker	" 19	"	"	"	37	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 6"	150	
Dunsby	Emery	✓		Chl	" 19	"	"	"	42	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 7"	155	
Powell	James	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	30	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 10"	159	
Villanueva	Juan	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	27	"	Port Rico	W.S.	5' 6"	134	
Ballard	George E.	✓		Freeman	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 11"	150	
Luckey	Alis W.	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	W.S.	W.S.	5' 5"	149	

Total crew 42
all U.S.C.

Harry L. Smith
Jan. 6 - 1931

Line San Francisco
Owners San Francisco Co.
Local Agents San Francisco Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Alexander, of the Submarine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 19 31
Harry J. Ford
 Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 6, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

145
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Guilford, arriving at New York, Jan 6, 1931, from the port of Las Pallas, Venezuela

213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1930		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nance	George ✓			Guerman	Dec 19	New York	paid off	yes	32	M	W S	W S	5 4	150	
2	Babeski	Edward ✓			Wiper	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	W S	W S	5 8	145	
3	Osborn	Vern ✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	40	"	W S	W S	5 6	142	
4	Murawski	Stanley ✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	W S	5 9	148	
5	Pill	Frank ✓			Steward	" 19	"	"	"	29	"	W S	W S	5 0	135	
6	Wegman	Charles ✓			Ch Cook	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	W S	W S	5 6	140	
7	Williams	Arthur ✓			2nd "	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	W S	W S	5 10	145	
8	Williams	Joe ✓			Missman	" 19	"	"	"	21	"	W S	W S	5 10	148	
9	Ruffin	George ✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	W S	W S	5 5	142	
10	Whitchett	Wesley ✓			"	" 19	"	"	"	24	"	W S	W S	5 10	146	
11	Garcia	Ralph ✓			Utility boy	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	W S	W S	5 7	144	
12	McCarthy	Thomas ✓			Utility boy	" 19	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	W S	5 6	140	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Harry J. Smith
Jan 6 1931

Line Guilford Refining Co
Owners Guilford Refining Co
Local Agents Guilford Refining Co

Harry J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Alexander, of the Lucy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of January, 1931

W. H. Alexander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry Lind
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 649

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1349

Atlantic Transport 60

Wm. H. D. D. 23
Immigrant Inspector. 4/6/31

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

new 39

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and I am sorry that I cannot report that the vessel has been paid the bounty of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a true and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel is received at the port of destination, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

named persons have provided
evidence of the nation
either in person or in writing
an agreement to be a part of
the United States. They are all needed
for the operation of the vessel.

"	29	"	"	"	5.11	152	"
"	57	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
"	2	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
"	20	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
"	18	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
"	18	"	"	"	5.5	131	"
"	61	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
"	39	"	"	"	5.8	168	" Left behind E."

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Stat. 1909

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

of 5
see
1 w

Summary

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE RT.

4:47103.

Circumstance	Justified (%)	Not justified (%)
Self-defense	85	15
To protect others	75	25
To protect property	65	35
To protect the community	55	45
To protect the environment	55	45

2

•

Line

()wnefs

Local Agents
14-1249

Atlantic Transport 60

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and I certify on honor that the foregoing information is true and correct, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel is again reported, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel is again reported, to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

named persons have provided evidence of the location of their names and the agreement to be made in the United States. They are of the opinion of the vessel — (17)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other aids.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Atlantic Transport Co.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded, a penalty of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and on such vessel shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded, a penalty of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

		ENGLISH		5.6	139	"
"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150
"	57	"	"	"	5.7	180
"	2	"	"	"	5.8	126
"	20	"	"	"	5.11	140
"	18	"	"	"	5.7	164
"	18	"	"	"	5.5	131
"	61	"	"	"	5.9	154
"	39	"	"	"	5.8	188

The named persons have been duly examined by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival and found to be natives and citizens of the United States. They are all natives and citizens of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ired under

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE 3T

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore 1923

I, master of the British Nationality M.V. Mississippi,
from port of Boston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 1

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	09	Number of seamen deserted	
		Seamen left in hospital for died	

Number of seamen discharged _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

Number of seamen deserted _____

Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____, 1937, consigned to _____.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 1937, and is now lying at _____.

The above vessel transported _____

expected to sail to day _____, 1937, for _____ and _____.

via United States port of _____.

this voyage was _____.

First port of call in United States _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DESERTING SEAMEN

218

When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 1512

1111

17	Provided, That clearance may be granted.										5.9	136	"				
18											5.11	140	"				
19		FREDERICK	R. 26718	2	-	M/R STEWARD.	"	"	✓	"	20	"	"	✓	5.7	164	"
20	WARRICK	ALEXANDER	R. 72107	1	-	OFFICERS BOY	"	"	✓	"	18	"	"	✓	5.5	151	"
21	SPARKS	JAMES	R. 52155	3	-	ENGINEERS BOY	"	"	✓	"	18	"	"	✓	5.9	154	"
22	FOX	ARTHUR	214044	35	-	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.	"	"	✓	"	61	"	"	✓	5.9	154	"
23	WHEATWAY	WILLIAM	R. 165	4	-	2nd COOK.	"	"	✓	"	39	"	"	✓	5.9	168	"

Left "behind" E.H.

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of the nature of the work stated after their respective departure from the United States is under an agreement to be a bona fide resident of the United States. They are all hereby recommended for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Transport Co.

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

220

SEAMEN LEFT IN SP. L.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sick leave

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

STEWARDS.

17									57	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
18	WIDE	JOHN	R. 88603	2	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.8	126	"
19	HUNT	FREDERICK	R. 26718	2	M/R STEWARD.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
20	WARRICK	ALEXANDER	R. 72107	1	OFFICER'S BOY	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
21	SPARKS	JAMES	R. 88155	3	ENGINEER'S BOY	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	131	"
22	FOX	ARTHUR	R. 14644	35	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
23	GREENWAY	WILLIAM	R. 435	41	2nd COOK.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	168	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the fact that they are under an agreement to be employed in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Local Agent

Law 39

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Atlantic Transport Co.

Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Motor Vessel "MISSISSIPPI", arri

212

$$\frac{1}{2} \rightarrow 2$$

404

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
Continental Transport Co.

[illegible][illegible]

or transportation lines which brought it and the masters, owners, agents, and consignees of the vessel upon which they arrive shall fully and completely indemnify and hold the United States Government harmless from and against all claims, damages, losses, and expenses which may be incurred or sustained by the Government or by the vessel, and, in addition, shall be responsible to the United States Government for the cost of any and all treatment, maintenance, burial or the cost of burial, and transportation to the vessel in the event of mortality, occurring only where the vessel under the terms of any of the provisions mentioned hereunder. Any refusal or failure to comply with the provisions hereof shall be punished in the manner specified in section eighteen of this act.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF DECEMBER 28, 1920

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen

* * * That alien seamen found on arrival in ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in the medical act of the act of February 5, 1917, * * * shall be placed in a hospital in the

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF MAY 26, 1924

SEC. 19. No alien found excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and statutes or on bond may remain in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pur-
suant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the detention of such alien at the discretion of such agent from the United States.

[illegible]

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear when the outgoing manifest was filed, or that he did not appear before the collector on any day after the date of departure, shall be furnished by the collector to the collector of the port of destination, in the following form:

that if, after the expiration of the time specified in the order, the vessel has not been reported to the nearest United States consular or customs officer, or if it is reported to such officer as a vessel of the United States, it shall be presumed to be a vessel of the United States, and the report of such officer shall be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

[illegible]

Sheet No. 1. 220

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LONDON. *Five and Tenner 20/1/36*

ing

8 - Left " behind L. 1.

The above named persons gave no satisfactory evidence of their status, stated after their interview that they are under an agreement to be loyal to the United States. They are all needed for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OTM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (a), (b) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(British) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel "MISSISSIPPI" arriving at New York, January 6th, 1931, from the port of LONDON, England December 20, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age Years	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft.	(14) Weight In. lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PINCH	BENEST		41	MASTER.	20/12/30	LONDON	NO.	YES.	58	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	201	NIL.
2	BLIGHT	ROBERT	955021	41	1st MATE.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	152	"
3	CLAY	ALBERT		25	2nd MATE.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	175	"
4	HILL	LANCELOT	102547	14	3rd MATE.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1	168	"
5	MOORE	SAMUEL	980414	15	CARPENTER.	"	"	"	"	36	"	IRISH	"	6.3	178	"
6	FOREMAN	ELLEN	930024	25	BOATSWAIN.	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	199	"
7	LEITCH	FRANCY	1238760	20	A.B.	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	180	"
8	PRINCE	WILLIAM	797357	25	A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	132	"
9	LANGMAID	FREDERICK	1109699	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	149	"
10	MAGNICOL	HUGH	R.6653	18	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	153	"
11	AITCHISON	ARTHUR	R.37113	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	147	"
12	BLAIR	THOMAS	1041178	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
13	SMITH	JOHN	R.98365	13	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.9	175	"
14	WILLARD	DAVID	793506	30	A.B.	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5.2	157	"
15	SLOPE	HARRY	R.81304	1	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	139	"
16	RILEY	EDWARD	976698	13	WIRELESS OPERATOR.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	"
17	SQUIRE	JOHN	791777	32	CHIEF STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	180	"
18	WADE	JOHN	R.55003	2	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
19	HIRST	FREDERICK	R.26718	2	M/R STEWARD.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
20	WARWICK	ALEXANDER	R.72107	1	OFFICER'S BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	164	"
21	SPARKS	JAMES	R.52155	3	ENGINEER'S BOY	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	131	"
22	FOX	ARTHUR	214644	35	CHIEF & SHIPS COOK.	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
23	GREENWAY	WILLIAM	R.485	42	2nd COOK.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	188	Left behind L.

The above named persons have been
satisfactorily examined by the
United States immigration officer
stated after their names are
is under an agreement to be the
the United States. They are
for the operation of the vessel

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Atlantic Transport Co.

Inspector
1/6/31

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Mississippi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of January, 1931

Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. J.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who are not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid to the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all aliens, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Motor Vessel "MISSISSIPPI"

arriving at *New York*, *January 6, 1931*, from the port of *LONDON, England December 23, 1930*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age Years	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Ft.	(14) Weight In. lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PYPER	JERREY	255831	20	CHIEF ENGINEER.	20/12/30	LONDON	NO	YES	41	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.3	160	NIL.
2	McCULLAH	JOHN	1800142	11	Snr. 2nd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5.7	140	"
3	CLAMP	GEORGE	1041101	11	Snr. 3rd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	182	"
4	WALKER	WILLIAM	1039797	9	3rd ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	164	"
5					JUNIOR 3rd ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"							
6	HENEGAN	BASIL	R. 46379	3	4th ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	159	transferred to ship 8/1
7	NEILL	JOHN	R. 37700	3	JUNIOR 4th ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	27	"	IRISH	"	5.10	146	8/1
8	STRAHAN	WILLIAM	R. 35383	2	5th ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	160	8/1
9					JUNIOR 5th ENGINEER.	"	"	"	"							
10	LAVER	SIDNEY	1038730	7	CHIEF ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	5.10	161	"
11	GORTON	DENNIS	R. 9983	5	JUNIOR ELECTRICIAN.	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	150	"
12	KENNELLY	JOHN	1048792	20	STOREKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	143	"
13	JOHNSON	GEORGE	R. 51540	5	STOREKEEPER.	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5.5	118	"
14	BARDALL	FREDERICK	787373	20	GREASER.	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	144	"
15	SHORT	JOHN	742313	33	GREASER.	"	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	"
16	FARRUGIA	GEORGE	1032729	15	GREASER.	"	"	"	"	34	"	MALTESE	"	5.5	141	"
17	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 215. at LONDON ENGLAND For the journey to the United States YR. <i>[Signature]</i> Date <i>[Signature]</i>															
18	Service No. 13496 Fee \$2 - 8s.4d															
19	<i>Exped 5-6-7-Jan 1931</i> <i>Michael J. [Signature]</i> <i>U.S. Inspector 1/4/31</i>															
20	<i>[Stamp: RECEIVED]</i> <i>[Stamp: JAN 10 1931]</i> <i>[Stamp: NEW YORK]</i> <i>[Stamp: IMMIGRATION]</i> <i>[Stamp: DEPT. OF LABOR]</i>															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of January, 1931

W. H. S. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector regarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel *Mississippi*, arriving at *New York*, *January 6th, 1931*, from the port of *London England* *December 29, 1930*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
X	Christy	William	106858	7-	3 Engineer	20 12 30	London	No	Yes	32	Male	Irish	British	5'6"	120	Whe
X	Faulkner	Samuel	R18560	4-	4 " "	20	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5'11"	148	"
X	Horgan	Paul	R46579	3-	4 " "	20	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'6"	159	"
X	Hull	John	R57700	3-	5 " "	20	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5'10"	146	"
X	Strachan	William	R65323	2-	5 " "	20	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	160	"
X	Bludow	Daniel Henry	R72563	2-	2 Cook	20	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'10"	122	"
7	<p>Supplemental Form 682 was made out for the above ratings and sent to American Consul to London & was then to be forwarded to New York.</p> <p><i>Michael J. Gray 1/16/31</i> <i>US Inspector</i></p> <p><i>R. J. Smith</i> <i>Master</i></p> <p>The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.</p>															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter, of the SS. Winwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision B, of Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Swear to before me this

6th day of January, 1951
Michael Fay
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department, and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desert, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearances may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

2

223

Motor Vessel Mississippi, arriving at NY, 1/6, 1938, from the port of London

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 99
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For this journey to the United States
via St. Paul
Vice Consul
Date 12/11/11
Seal and
Fee Stamp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Supplementary work
received 13.11.81.

B. Finch
Master

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Murphy, of the Master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be as instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 980) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Required

See Previous Page

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 26 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

© 1999 Blackwell Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 245: 103–110

24000

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

January 10th 1931, Mon

"T o l t e c"

I, master of the Honduran S. S. "Voltec"
(Nationality)
from port of Pto. Barrios, Guat., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged.....48

Number of seamen signed on at this port 49 Total crew this day 149

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 6th 1951, ma, consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 15, E. River and is expected to sail January 10th, 1950, for Cuba & Central American Ports via United States port of direct to Cuba. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 224

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

FEB 4 2015

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
YES	STEPHEN	FRANK	10.	A. Clark	Crew Messman	26	do						
NO	DUNCAN	RALPH	11.	A. McConnell	do	24	do						
YES	FANNING	FRANCIS	11.	A. Borretzen	Stewardess	26	Norwegian	TISH	5.9	157			
NO	BARANSKI	MICHAEL	10					J.S.A	5.10	162			
DO	FAIRBANKS	FRANCIS	15	CH. REP. EMGR	DO	DO	DO	U.S.A	5.10	160			
DO	HOSLI	RUDOLPH	12	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145			
YES	HOGG	JAMES	25	3RD DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.9	168			
NO	HALL	ROBERT	7	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150			
YES	HAMILTON	ORMSLEY	9	WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140			
NO	GAULT	ROBERT	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.9	157			
YES	NORMAN	MARTIN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.7	135			
DO	MCGREEVY	WILLIAM	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.5	133			
NO	TAUBERT	WILLIAM	14	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158			

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
 Owners UNITED FRUIT CO
 Local Agents
 1911-1912

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. CIVIL SERVICE POSITION OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Sheet No. 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to 1

Vessel TOLTEC arrival

OF CREW

ch aliens on board upon arrival at a

GUATEMALA December 26, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	YES	BORRETZEN	AASLUND
2	DO	HOIE	CLAUS
3	DO	HANSEN	TRYGVE
4	DO	CUGLE	HOWARD
5	DO	SCHNIEDER	CARL
6	DO	RODEY	JAMES
7	DO	JORGENSEN	PAUL
8	NO	FORDE	MALVIN
9	DO	WIELICK	HENRY
10	DO	WAYLYNEN	CARL
11	DO	JENSEN	GUSTAV
12	DO	JOHNSON	KARL
13	DO	LARSEN	BERNARD
14	DO	HORN	DONALD
15	YES	DICK	THOMAS
16	DO	ELLIS	THOMAS
17	NO	O'NEILL	RAYMOND
18	YES	STEPHEN	FRANK
19	NO	DUNCAN	RALPH
20	YES	FANNING	FRANCIS
21	NO	BARANSKI	MICHAEL
22	DO	FAIRBANKS	FRANCIS
23	DO	HOSLI	RUDOLPH
24	YES	HOGG	JAMES
25	NO	HALL	ROBERT
26	YES	HAMILTON	ORMSLEY
27	NO	GAULT	ROBERT
28	YES	NORMAN	MARTIN
29	DO	MCGREEVY	WILLIAM
30	NO	TAUBERT	WILLIAM

SUBJECT

U.S. PORT NEW
Dear heads

NO	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
DECK DEPARTMENT					
1.	A. Borretzen		Master	35	Norwegian
2.	C. Hoie		Chf. Officer	51	do
3.	T. Hansen		2nd. do	31	do
4.	H. Cugle		3rd. do	24	American
5.	C. Schneider		Carpenter	46	German
6.	J. Bodey		Bosun	26	British
7.	P. Jorgensen		Quartermaster	29	Scandyn.
8.	M. Forde		do	24	Norwegian
9.	H. Wielick		do	52	Dutch
10.	C. Waylynen		do	30	Scandyn.
11.	G. Jensen		A. B. Seaman	30	Norwegian
12.	K. Johnson		do	31	Estonian
13.	B. Larsen		do	36	Scandyn.
14.	D. Horn		do	29	American
15.	T. Dick		do	17	British
16.	T. Ellis		Ch. Radio & Purser	24	British
17.	R. O'Neill		Junior Radio	20	American
ENGINE DEPARTMENT					
1.	F. Stephen		Chf. Engineer	35	British
2.	R. Duncan		1st. Asst. Engr.	33	American
3.	F. Fanning		2nd. do	29	British
4.	M. Baranski		3rd. do	38	American
5.	R. Hall		Storekeeper	28	American
6.	O. Hamilton		Water tender	29	British
7.	R. Gault		do	30	do
8.	M. Norman		do	25	Honduran
9.	W. McGreevy		Oiler	33	British
10.	W. Taubert		do	30	German
11.	M. Loizena		do	41	do
12.	M. Garcia		Fireman	36	American
13.	J. Rowan		do	26	do
14.	M. Galdo		do	37	Spanish
15.	A. Lendaruri		do	30	do
16.	P. Kalmenez		do	45	German
17.	V. Arriola		do	55	Spanish
18.	F. Fairbanks		Chf. Reg. Engr.	36	American
19.	R. Hosli		2nd. Refg. Engr.	33	do
20.	J. Hogg		3rd. do	49	British
STEWARDS DEPARTMENT					
1.	R. Swift		Chief Steward	45	American
2.	J. White		Chief Cook	46	British
3.	G. McLean		2nd. Cook	46	American
4.	L. Strong		Saloonman	24	American
5.	W. Gonzalez		Asst. Steward	22	do
6.	R. Baker		do	24	British
7.	A. Roper		Pantryman	36	do
8.	C. Allen		Cookmate	24	American
9.	L. Clark		Crew Messman	26	do
10.	A. McConnell		do	24	do
11.	A. Borretzen		Stewards	26	Norwegian

(14) ht	(15) Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
10	170		To Kishup Loring
8	175		do
8	140		do
10	178		
8	176		To Kishup Loring
7	167		do
9	150		do
10	160		do
9	156		do
11	175		do
10	163		do
9	154		do
11	170		do
8	153		
8	137		To Kishup Loring
10	147		do
10	152		
9	157		To Kishup Loring
10	162		
8	135		To Kishup Loring
6	142		
10	160		
10	145		
9	168		To Kishup Loring
10	150		do
8	140		To Kishup Loring
9	157		do
7	135		do
5	133		do
10	158		do

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO
Local Agents do

W. H. Hogg
Immigrant Inspector
1/6/30

* See list of faces on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

DEPT. DEPARTMENT
MASTER 55 NOV 51

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to 1

Vessel TOLTEC, arr

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
STEAMSHIP SERVICE

226

ich aliens on board upon arrival at a

GUATEMALA December 26, 1930.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL	
		Family name	Given name
1	YES	BORRETZEN	AASLUND
2	DO	HOIE	CLAUS
3	DO	HANSEN	TRYGVE
4	DO	CUGLE	HOWARD
5	DO	SCHNIEDER	CARL
6	DO	RODEY	JAMES
7	DO	JORGENSEN	PAUL
8	NO	FORDE	MALVIN
9	DO	WIELICK	HENRY
10	DO	WAYLYNEN	CARL
11	DO	JENSEN	GUSTAV
12	DO	JOHNSON	KARL
13	DO	LARSEN	BERNARD
14	DO	HORN	DONALD
15	YES	DICK	THOMAS
16	DO	ELLIS	THOMAS
17	NO	O'NEILL	RAYMOND
18	YES	STEPHEN	FRANK
19	NO	DUNCAN	RALPH
20	YES	FANNING	FRANCIS
21	NO	BARANSKI	MICHAEL
22	DO	FAIRBANKS	FRANCIS
23	DO	HOSLI	RUDOLPH
24	YES	HOGG	JAMES
25	NO	HALL	ROBERT
26	YES	HAMILTON	ORMSLEY
27	NO	GAULT	ROBERT
28	YES	NORMAN	MARTIN
29	DO	MCGREEVY	WILLIAM
30	NO	TAUBERT	WILLIAM

SUBJECT:

DEPARTMENT

STEAMSHIP "Toltec"

PORT OF New York

January 6th 1931

U.S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR,
PORT OF NEW YORK,
NEW YORK, N.Y.

Dear Sir:-

This is to certify that this ship has been searched by
heads of departments for Stowaways and contraband and none were found.

*5/ Toltec arrived Port New York 1/6/31
Michael J. Sargent
U.S. Inspector*

Yours very truly,

Master

(3)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
5.10	170		To Kishup Foreign
5.8	175		do
5.8	140		do
5.10	178		
5.8	126		To Kishup Foreign
5.7	167		do
5.9	150		do
5.10	160		do
5.9	156		do
5.11	175		do
5.10	163		do
5.9	154		do
5.11	170		do
5.8	153		
5.8	137		To Kishup Foreign
5.10	147		do
5.10	152		
5.9	157		To Kishup Foreign
5.10	162		
5.8	135		To Kishup Foreign
5.6	142		
5.10	160	AMERICAN U.S.A	
5.10	145	DO DO	
5.9	168	BRITISH BRITISH	
5.10	150	AMERICAN U.S.A	
5.8	140	BRITISH BRITISH	
5.9	157	DO DO	
5.7	135	SP. AMR. HONDURAN	
5.5	133	BRITISH BRITISH	
5.10	158	GERMAN GERMAN	

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO
Local Agents 14-1240

*1 Michael J. Sargent
U.S. Inspector 1/6/31*

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel TOLTEC, arriving at M

DECK DEPARTMENT

1. A. BORRETTZEN	\$25.00	MASTER	35	NORWEGIAN
2. CLAUSS HOIE	\$125.00	CHIEF OFFICER	51	DO
3. TRYGVE HANSEN	140.00	2nd. DO	31	DO
4. HOWARD CUGLE	120.00	3rd. DO	24	AMERICAN
5. CARL SCHNIEDER	70.00	CAPTAIN	46	GERMAN
6. JAMES RODEY	65.00	BOATSWAIN	26	BRITISH
7. PAUL JORGENSEN	60.00	QUARTERMASTER	29	SCANDIN.
8. MALV. K. FORDE	60.00	DO	24	NORWEGIAN
9. CARL WAYLYNEN	60.00	DO	30	FINNISH
10. JOHN RUTHERFORD	60.00	DO	20	AMERICAN
11. HENRY WIELICK	55.00	A. B. NEUMAN	52	DUTCH
12. GUST. JENSEN	55.00	DO	32	NORWEGIAN
13. KARL JOHNSON	55.00	DO	31	SWEDISH
14. ERIC H. HOGG	55.00	DO	26	AMERICAN
15. THOMAS DICK	55.00	DO	17	BRITISH

PURSEERS DEPARTMENT

16. WILLIAM LUY	\$125.00	PURSER	35	AMERICAN
-----------------	----------	--------	----	----------

RADIO DEPARTMENT

17. THOMAS ELLIS	\$115.00	CHIEF RADIO	24	BRITISH
18. ERIC H. HOGG	125.00	JR. RADIO	32	BRITISH

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1. KARE. LUTHEIM	\$125.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	35	BRITISH
2. ALAN. WINTER	125.00	1st. ASSISTANT	39	AMERICAN
3. FRANK FANNING	140.00	2nd. DO	29	BRITISH
4. RAYMOND BUDNEY	125.00	3rd. DO	32	AMERICAN
5. ALBERT WILES	145.00	CHIEF MECHANIC	35	LATVIAN
6. JAMES STEWART	125.00	2nd. DO	34	BRITISH
7. HARRY CHRISTENSEN	90.00	3rd. DO	31	SCANDIN.
8. JAMES HOGG	70.00	QUARTERMASTER	49	BRITISH
9. RAYMOND GARCIA	60.00	PIPERMAN	31	SPANISH
10. JOSE. ASHAR	60.00	DO	37	AMERICAN
11. PAUL KLEMMER	60.00	DO	45	GERMAN
12. JOSE. HUSTON	60.00	DO	34	SPANISH
13. LOUIS. OLLOTTA	60.00	DO	32	SPANISH
14. MANUEL GALDO	60.00	DO	37	SPANISH
15. WILLIAM MC GREEVY	65.00	OILER	33	BRITISH
16. WILLIAM TAUBERT	65.00	DO	30	GERMAN
17. MANUEL GARCIA	65.00	DO	36	AMERICAN
18. ORMSLEY HAMILTON	67.50	WATER TENDER	29	BRITISH
19. MARTIN NORMAN	67.50	DO	23	HONDIAN
20. JAMES ROWAN	67.50	DO	26	AMERICAN

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1. RAYMOND SWIFT	\$125.00	CHIEF STEWARD	42	AMERICAN
2. JOHN WHITE	100.00	CHIEF COOK	46	BRITISH
3. GERALD MC LANN	75.00	2nd. COOK	46	AMERICAN
4. LUDWIG STRONG	50.00	SALLOOMAN	24	AMERICAN
5. JOSEPH. WINTER	45.00	PANTRYMAN	25	BRITISH
6. JACOB. DALES	45.00	ASST. STEWARD	26	NICARAGUAN
7. ALEXANDER ROBER	45.00	DO	36	BRITISH
8. WILLIAM GONZALEZ	45.00	DO	22	AMERICAN
9. CHRISTIAN ALLEN	45.00	COOKMATE	24	DO
10. ARTHUR MC DONELL	45.00	SAILORS MESS	24	DO
11. GERALD THOMPSON	45.00	FLORISTS MESS	33	BRITISH

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 228

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

MUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA December 26, 1930

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
NORWEGIAN	5.10	170		To Kistly Foreign
DO	5.8	175		do
DO	5.8	140		do
U.S.A	5.10	178		
GERMAN	5.8	126		To Kistly Foreign
BRITISH	5.7	167		do
DANISH	5.9	150		do
NORWEGIAN	5.10	160		do
DUTCH	5.9	156		do
FINNISH	5.11	175		do
NORWEGIAN	5.10	163		do
ESTONIAN	5.9	154		do
U.S.A	5.8	153		
BRITISH	5.8	137		To Kistly Foreign
DO	5.10	147		do
U.S.A	5.10	152		
BRITISH	5.9	157		To Kistly Foreign
U.S.A	5.10	162		
BRITISH	5.8	135		To Kistly Foreign
U.S.A	5.6	142		
U.S.A	5.10	160		
DO	5.10	145		
BRITISH	5.9	168		To Kistly Foreign
U.S.A	5.10	150		Accepted at Barrios
BRITISH	5.8	140		To Kistly Foreign
DO	5.9	157		do
HONDURAN	5.7	135		do
BRITISH	5.5	133		do
GERMAN	5.10	158		do

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO
Local Agents 18-1240

11/16/30
1/6/30
Immigrant Inspector

See list of faces on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE Honduras VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLTEC, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA December 26/1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	BORRETZEN	AASUND	20	MASTER	12/18/30	NEWORLEAN	To be Paid off and Discharged	YES	35	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5.10	170		To be Paid off and Discharged
2	DO	HOIE	CLAUS	30	CH. OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO	DO	5.8	175		Do
3	DO	HANSEN	TRYGVE	12	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.8	140		Do
4	DO	CUGLE	HOWARD	7	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5.10	178		Do
5	DO	SCHNIEDER	CARL	24	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.8	126		To be Paid off and Discharged
6	DO	RODEY	JAMES	10	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.7	167		Do
7	DO	JORGENSEN	PAUL	9	Q. MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAND.	DANISH	5.9	150		Do
8	NO	FORDE	MALVIN	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5.10	160		Do
9	DO	WIELICK	HENRY	30	DO	DO	DQ	DO	DO	52	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.9	156		Do
10	DO	WAYLYNEN	CARL	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCAND.	FINNISH	5.11	175		Do
11	DO	JENSEN	GUSTAV	12	A.B. SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	NORWEGIAN	5.10	163		Do
12	DO	JOHNSON	KARL	13	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	ESTONIAN	5.9	154		Do
13	DO	LARSEN	BERNARD	17	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	SWEDISH	5.11	170		Do
14	DO	HORN	DONALD	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5.8	153		Do
15	YES	DICK	THOMAS	5	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.8	137		To be Paid off and Discharged
16	DO	ELLIS	THOMAS	6	CH. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.10	147		Do
17	NO	O'NEILL	RAYMOND	1	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5.10	152		Do
18	YES	STEPHEN	FRANK	15	CH. ENGR.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.9	157		To be Paid off and Discharged
19	NO	DUNCAN	RALPH	10	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5.10	162		Do
20	YES	FANNING	FRANCIS	10	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.8	135		To be Paid off and Discharged
21	NO	BARANSKI	MICHAEL	10	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	POLISH	U.S.A	5.6	142		Do
22	DO	FAIRBANKS	FRANCIS	15	CH. REP. ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5.10	150		Do
23	DO	HOSLI	RUDOLPH	12	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.10	145		Do
24	YES	HOGG	JAMES	25	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.9	168		To be Paid off and Discharged
25	NO	HALL	ROBERT	7	STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5.10	150		Do
26	YES	HAMILTON	ORMSLEY	9	WATERTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.8	140		To be Paid off and Discharged
27	NO	GAULT	ROBERT	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	157		Do
28	YES	NORMAN	MARTIN	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SP. AMR.	HONDURAN	5.7	135		Do
29	DO	MCGREAVY	WILLIAM	10	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.5	133		Do
30	NO	TAUBERT	WILLIAM	14	do	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.10	158		Do

Line UNITED FRUIT CO
Owners UNITED FRUIT CO
Local Agents 18-1240

1/11/31
1/16/30
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Bonington master of the Y. Feller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Bonington
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1934

Michael G. Gage
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and of those, if any, who have landed at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or the payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel TOLTEC, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 6th, 1931, from the port of PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA December 26, 1930

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	NO	GARCIA	MANUEL	13	FIREMAN	12/18/30	NEWORLEANS	To Be Paid off and discharged	YES	36	M	SP. AMR.	U.S.A	5.7	139		
2	YES	ROWAN	JAMES	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A	5.10	146		
3	Do	GALDO	MANUEL	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	135		
4	NO	LANDARURI	ANGEL	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	Do	Do	5.7	142		To keep foreign
5	DO	KLAMAZ	PAUL	15	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.9	167		Do
6	DO	ARRIOLA	VICTOR	13	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.7	145		Do
7	DO	LOIZENIA	MAX	20	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	137		Do
8	DO	SWIFT	ROBERT	20	CH. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	BRITISH	U.S.A	5.9	150		
9	DO	WHITE	JOHN	23	DO COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	BRITISH	5.11	170		To keep foreign
10	DO	MCLEAN	GERALD	20	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A	5.9	154		
11	DO	STRONG	LUDWIG	6	SALOONMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6.00	160		
12	YES	GONZALES	WILLIAM	6	ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5.10	157		
13	NO	MCCONNELL	ARTHUR	5	CREW MESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.8	143		
14	DO	CLARK	LESLIE	4	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.9	138		
15	DO	BAKER	REGINALD	7	ASST STWD	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5.8	142		To keep foreign
16	DO	ROPER	ALEXANDER	5	PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.9	150		Do
17	YES	ALLEN	CONSTANTINE	3	COOKSMATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A	5.7	135		
18	NO	BARREZEN	AGNES	1	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	F	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5.7	120		To keep foreign
19	NO	LUX	WILLIAM	7	PURSER	12/23/30	Pto. Barrios Guat.	DO	DO	33	M	Eng. U.S. CITIZEN		5.4	140		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

1-6-31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Smith of the SS. J. J. Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 50 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1930

Robert J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

St. Savios 12/26 & 12/30
Livingston 12/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and before the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have during said departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien deserting whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 34 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having

port of the United States

1931, from the port of

NEW YORK

JAN. 6/31

CRISTO

NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Ethnic	Nation
(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Ishimaru	19 Yrs	Captain	14/8/30 Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Jap.
Shimoda	12 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	34	"	"	"
Saitoh	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
Kyotani	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"
Fukuhara	1 Yr	Officer's App.	17/11/30 Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"
Shirase	1 "	"	9/12/30 Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"
Kawashima	1 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"
Asaba	19 Yrs	Chief Engineer	14/8/30 Nagasaki	"	"	42	"	"	"
Kabno	15 "	1st "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
Horihara	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
Mori	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"
Sugiki	6 "	4th "	9/12/30 Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"
Okihara	4 "	5th "	14/8/30 Nagasaki	"	"	28	"	"	"
Mayahara	3 "	6th "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"
Kirata	2 "	7th "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
Mishimura	1 Yr	Engineer's App.	20/11/30 Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"
Kimura	1 "	"	9/12/30 Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"
Kodasumi	14 Yrs	Purser	14/8/30 Nagasaki	"	"	32	"	"	"
Hirayoshi	5 "	Clerk	"	"	"	24	"	"	"
Sugawara	2 "	Clerk	20/11/30 Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"
Kurata	12 "	Chief Mateless	14/8/30 Nagasaki	"	"	40	"	"	"
Fujii	2 "	2nd Mateless	"	"	"	20	"	"	"
Kurata	2 "	Doctor	20/11/30 Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"
Kawaguchi	16 "	Chief Steward	14/8/30 Nagasaki	"	"	32	"	"	"
Mura	35 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	48	"	"	"
Ishimura	14 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
Okada	80 "	Store Keeper	"	"	"	37	"	"	"
Toyo	13 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	29	"	"	"
Toyoyoshi	12 "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"
Saitoh	8 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"

Harry W. Smith
January 6-1931

1-New York Line
Osaka, Shosen Kaisha
Osaka, Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector

See list of names of
Native-born persons
in parentheses

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

TOKAI MARU, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN. 6, 1931, from the port of CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE.

231

(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Family name	Given name			When	Where										
Ishimaru	Kenzō	19 Yrs	Captain	14/8/30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	None	Total crew 65 all alien
Shinoda	Yoshitomo	12 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	None	
Saitoh	Kaoru	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	140	None	
Kyotani	Minoru	4 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole on left cheek	
Fukushima	Tadao	1 Yr	Officer's App.	17/11/30	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	135	Mole on left cheek	
Shirase	Isamu	1 "	"	9/12/30	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	135	None	
Kawashima	Nisaburo	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	142	None	
Asaba	Heijiro	19 Yrs	Chief Engineer	14/3/30	Nagasaki	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	132	None	
Kahno	Asahi	15 "	1st "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	130	None	
Horiwara	Yoshio	8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	Mole on nose	
Mori	Saizo	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on forehead	
Sugiki	Momokichi	6 "	4th "	9/12/30	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	125	None	
Okiwara	Jisaburo	4 "	5th "	14/8/30	Nagasaki	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	130	None	
Mayehara	Tadashi	3 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	123	Mole on left cheek	
Hirata	Hikoichi	2 "	7th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	120	None	
Nishimura	Hiroshi	1 Yr	Engineer's App.	20/11/30	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	126	Scar on right cheek	
Kimura	Tadashi	1 "	"	9/12/30	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	128	None	
Koidsumi	Kensel	14 Yrs	Purser	14/8/30	Nagasaki	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on side of left eyebrow	
Hirayoshi	Toshio	5 "	Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	127	Mole on forehead	
Sugawara	Kagashi	2 "	Clerk	20/11/30	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	135	None	
Kurata	Sadaji	12 "	Chief Wireless	14/8/30	Nagasaki	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	Mole on forehead	
Fujii	Hideo	2 "	2nd Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	115	None	
Kurata	Toichiro	2 "	Doctor	20/11/30	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	130	None	
Kawaguchi	Kenji	16 "	Chief Steward	14/8/30	Nagasaki	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	115	Mole on left ear	
Miura	Kameichiro	35 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left hand	
Iohimanda	Tadashi	14 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	127	Mole on forehead	
Okada	Kanichi	20 "	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1	130	Bald on back head	
Toyo	Toshinori	13 "	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	130	None	
Tokuyoshi	Katchi	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	135	Moles on left cheek	
Saitoh	Yoshio	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	130	Mole on forehead	

Harry Smith
January 6 - 1931

1-New York Line
Owners: Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents: Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Tokai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1931,
Harry R. Hinch
US Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be no assistance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 580) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman in board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof, approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Sections 10 and 20 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed. It shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *M/S Tokai Maru*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan. 6*, 19*31*, from the port of *Cristobal Dec. 31-1930*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	Omote	Yeihiro ✓	8 Yrs	Sailor	14/8/30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	132	Scar on forehead	
2	P.E.	Ishida	Tokumatsu ✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	145	Bald on back head	
3	P.E.	Nishimura	Hidakiichi ✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	140	Mole under right eye	
4	P.E.	Satake	Kaneyoshi ✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	140	Mole on neck	
5	P.E.	Matsuda	Suyeji ✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	150	Mole on forehead	
6	P.E.	Masubuchi	Fumio ✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scar on neck	
7	P.E.	Tawara	Kyozo ✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	130	None	
8	P.E.	Yasui	Shojiro ✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	128	Scar under left eye	
9	P.E.	Sugiyama	Kenji ✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	Mole on forehead	
10	P.E.	Kunihiro	Satoru ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	145	Mole on chin	
11	P.E.	Wakabayashi	Hideo ✓	1 Yr	Sailor's App.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	135	Mole on right cheek	
12	P.E.	Tanabe	Yasutaro ✓	23 Yrs	Chief Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	168	Scar on nose	
13	P.E.	Kawamura	Giso ✓	18 "	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on back head	
14	P.E.	Imura	Otokichi ✓	14 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on forehead	
15	P.E.	Matsumoto	Shozo ✓	24 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on left cheek	
16	P.E.	Fujita	Kinichihiro ✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scar under right eye	
17	P.E.	Ishikawa	Sanjiro ✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on left cheek	
18	P.E.	Seminami	Detsu ✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on chin	
19	P.E.	Hosetani	Susumu ✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole on lip	
20	P.E.	Mukai	Kikunoda ✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	122	Mole on left cheek	
21	P.E.	Shinagawa	Hatsutaro ✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	Scar on chin	
22	P.E.	Hori	Shikataro ✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on right ear	
23	P.E.	Takahashi	Masajiuro ✓	8 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	150	Mole under left eye	
24	P.E.	Nakahira	Kiyotsu ✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	150	Mole on left cheek	
25	P.E.	Kinoshita	Hoboru ✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on nose	
26	P.E.	Tokanayo	Seiichi ✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	Bald on left side of head	
27	P.E.	Inagaki	Masao ✓	5 "	"	19/11/30	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	132	Moles on neck	
28	P.E.	Shimohata	Asakichi ✓	1 Yr	Fireman's App.	14/8/30	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on right cheek	
29	P.E.	Takagi	Masajiuro ✓	16 Yrs	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-0	125	Tattoo on right arm	
30	P.E.	Akiyama	Shigeo ✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	135	Wart on forehead	

Harvey Lusk
January 6, 1931

Line _____
Owners *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*
Local Agents *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M/S Tokai Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of January, 1935
Harry H. Smith
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who were shipped on board at the time of last departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those if any, who have been shipped or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if requested by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such question is pending, the vessel shall be detained until such fine is paid, or a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs is deposited.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 233

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *M/s Tokai Maru*, arriving at *New York*, *Jan 6*, 19*31* from the port of *Cristobal Dec 31 1930*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	P.E.	Ungiyama	Tokichiro ✓	7 Yrs	Cook	14/8/30	Nagasaki	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	130	Mole on left eyebrow	
2	P.E.	Ohkawa	Tomino ✓	12 "	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	Mole on nose	
3	P.E.	Uatsuki	Tsuneki ✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole on forehead	
4	P.E.	Akama	Minato ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole on forehead	
5	P.E.	Satanoto	Toyoshi ✓	6 "	"	16/11/30	Oahu	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	Scar on right hand	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION
Balboa, C. Z. Dec 31 1930

SEEN

3 Sheets.

including Master
65
J. J. Glancy

Summary: Officer 24
Deck Dept. 17
Engine Dept 17
Passenger's 7

1 65 Persons

U. S. Immigration Officer
Jan 6 - 1931

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Harry J. Lind
Immigrant Inspector

January 6 1931

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-6-31 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. ISHIMARU, of the M/S "TOKAI MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1931

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Shanghai Nov. 27
Taku Bar Dec. 2
Hankow Dec. 3
Hankow Dec. 7
Hankow Dec. 8
Yokohama Dec. 9
Shimoda Dec. 10
Los Angeles Dec. 23
Ballast Dec. 31
Cristobal Dec. 31

1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10594
Jan 5-6- 1931

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 17 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. Baker

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 17 1943

Date

Halish Alexander

Camera Operator

